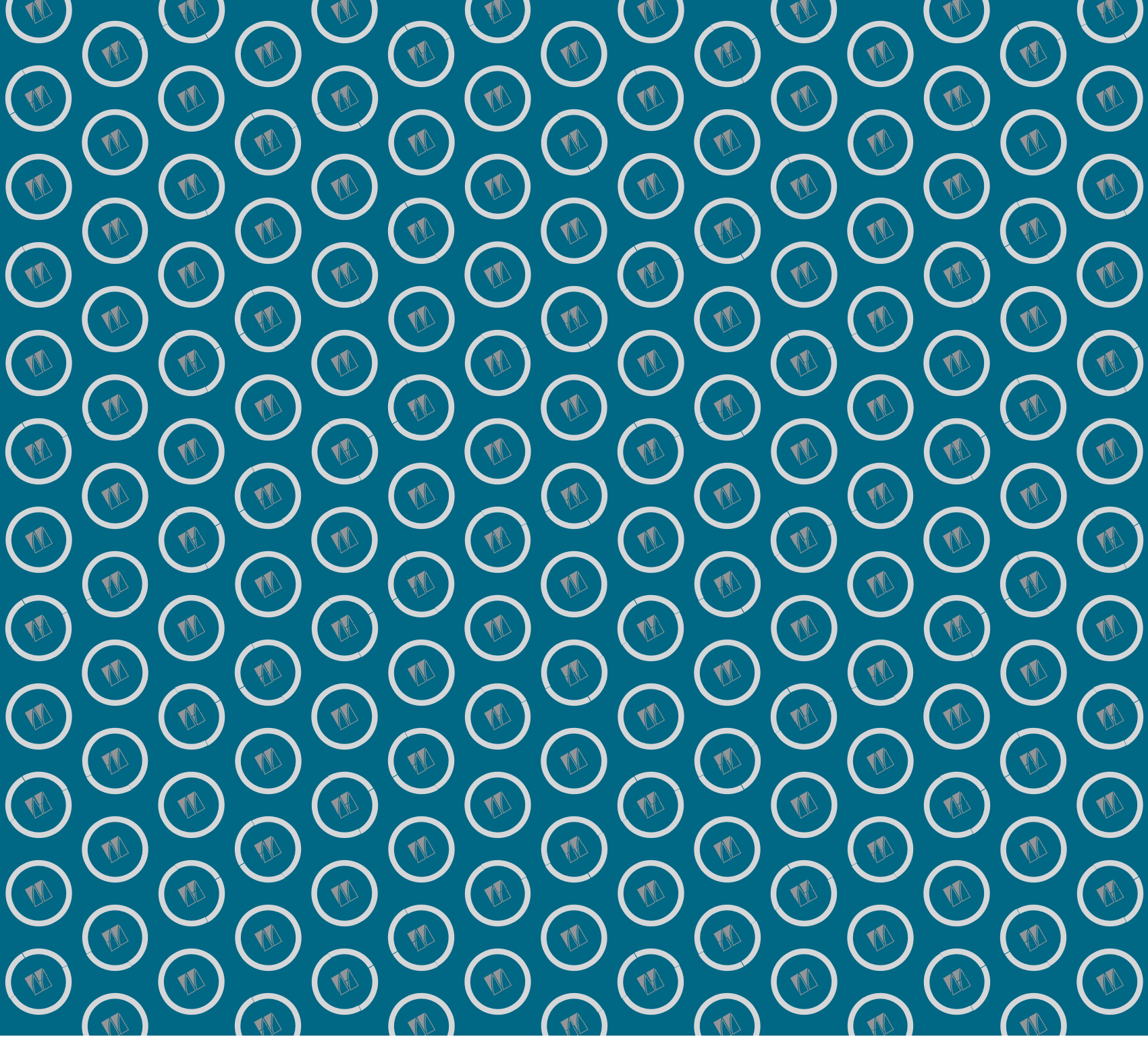


MEDESY®
ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®

GENERAL CATALOGUE
CATALOGO GENERALE

G-M26

Medesy is more

01 **Our story /**
La nostra storia

02 **Our values /**
I nostri valori

03 **600 years of tradition /**
600 anni di tradizione

04 **The art of renewing /**
L’arte di rinnovare

05 **Our commitment /**
Il nostro impegno

Medesy is more than instruments.
It is a brand built on uncompromising quality.



01

Our story /
La nostra storia

MEDESY designs and manufactures high-quality dental instruments, ensuring precision, reliability and consistent performance.
Our expertise is built on the technical know-how of the Maniago district, internationally recognized for the manufacturing of cutting tools.
For three generations, the family has guided a manufacturing approach based on structured processes and strict quality control, supporting professionals worldwide.

MEDESY progetta e realizza strumenti odontoiatrici di alta qualità, garantendo precisione, affidabilità e prestazioni costanti.
Le nostre competenze nascono dal know-how tecnico del distretto di Maniago, riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la lavorazione e la produzione di strumenti da taglio.
Da tre generazioni, la famiglia guida un metodo produttivo basato su processi strutturati e rigorosi controlli qualitativi, al servizio dei professionisti di tutto il mondo.

02

Our values /
I nostri valori

We create excellent solutions to meet the needs of the most up-to-date dental techniques, enhancing the work of professionals and the health of their patients.

Creiamo soluzioni d’eccellenza per rispondere alle esigenze delle più aggiornate tecniche odontoiatriche, valorizzando il lavoro dei professionisti e la salute dei loro pazienti.

HIGH-QUALITY

Each MEDESY instrument is designed to ensure precision, durability and consistent performance in daily clinical practice.

INNOVATION

Innovation focused on improving performance, ergonomics and efficiency.

RELIABILITY & PARTNERSHIP

Building long-term partnerships through reliable instruments and consistent quality.

PEOPLE BEHIND THE PRODUCT

Skilled people behind every MEDESY instrument, ensuring quality through experience and competence.

ALTA QUALITÀ

Ogni strumento MEDESY è progettato per garantire precisione, durata e prestazioni costanti nella pratica clinica quotidiana.

INNOVAZIONE

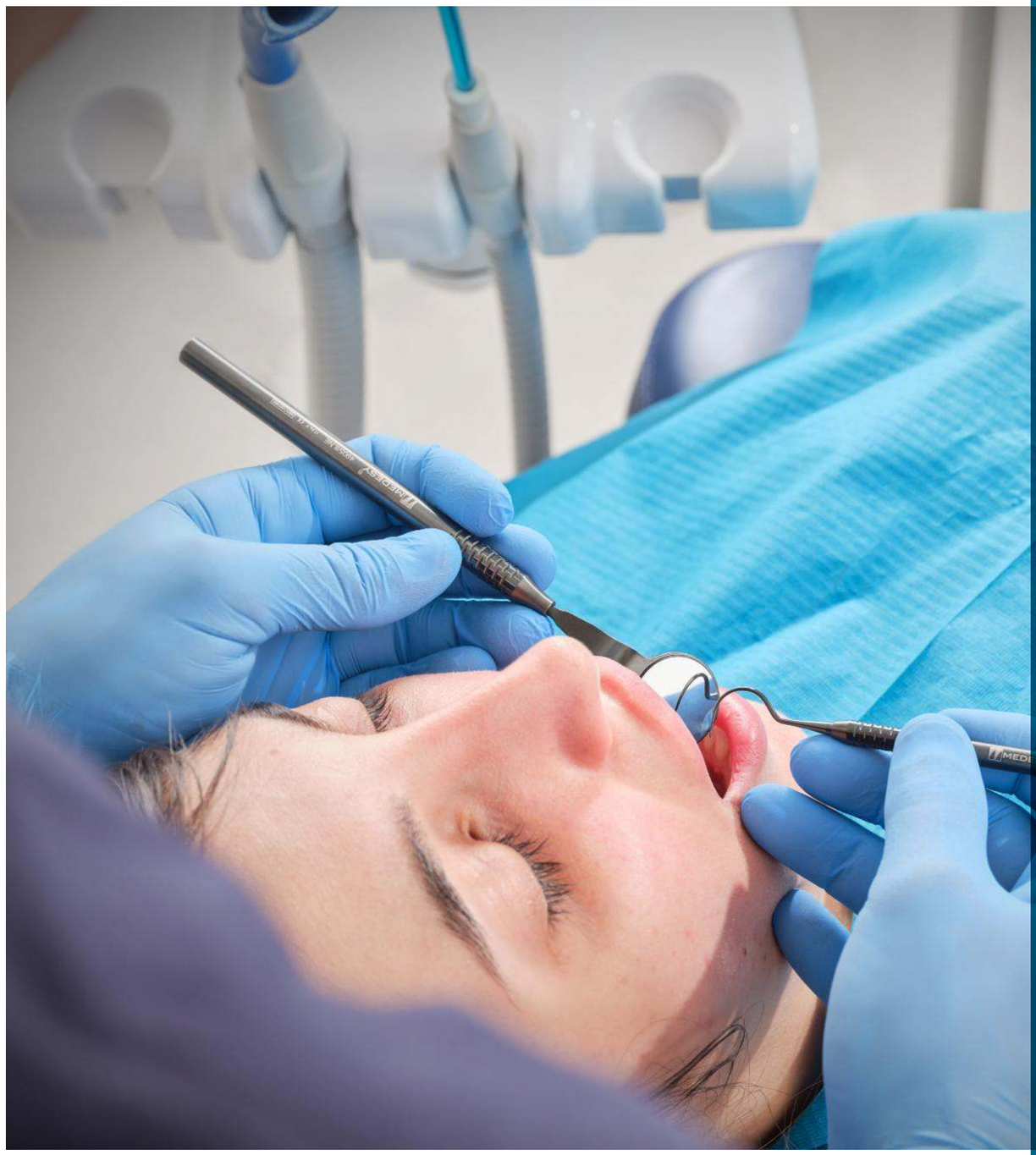
Innovazione orientata al miglioramento delle prestazioni, dell’ergonomia e dell’efficienza.

AFFIDABILITÀ & PARTNERSHIP

Costruiamo partnership di lungo periodo attraverso strumenti affidabili e qualità costante.

PERSONE DIETRO IL PRODOTTO

Persone qualificate dietro ogni strumento MEDESY garantiscono qualità attraverso esperienza e competenza.





A brand built on specialization and global trust /

Un marchio fondato sulla specializzazione e sulla fiducia globale



3

MEDESY, a 3-generation family company, is today a solid and distinctive reality. The strength of our family ensures continuity, clear governance and long-term vision, guiding the company with consistency and strategic responsibility.

MEDESY, azienda familiare oggi alla 3ª generazione, è una realtà solida e distintiva. La forza della nostra famiglia garantisce continuità, una governance chiara e una visione di lungo periodo, guidando l'azienda con coerenza e responsabilità strategica.



30

Participation in international fairs, scientific congresses and conferences. Independently and in support of the activities carried out by the precious partners.

Partecipazioni tra fiere internazionali, congressi scientifici e conferenze. Sia in autonomia sia in supporto all'attività svolta dai preziosi partner.



105

Nowadays MEDESY is firmly present and appreciated in more than 105 international markets for the excellent quality of its products.

MEDESY è radicata in 105 Paesi ed altamente apprezzata a livello internazionale per l'eccellente qualità dei suoi prodotti.



2.000+

A wide range of instruments selected to offer our customers the highest degree of specialization and knowhow.

Gamma di prodotti selezionata in cui offriamo al cliente il massimo della nostra specializzazione e competenza.





The same expertise, applied over time / La stessa competenza, applicata nel tempo

A technical heritage shaping manufacturing excellence /

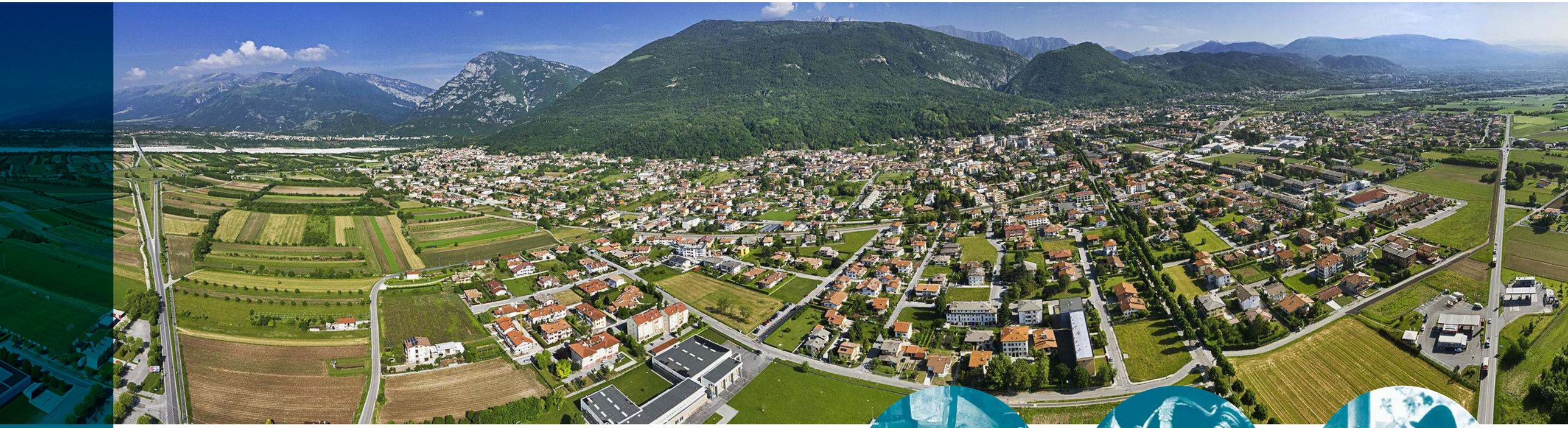
Un patrimonio tecnico che plasma l'eccellenza nella produzione

03

MEDESY builds on a long-standing technical heritage developed in Maniago, a district internationally recognized for the manufacturing of cutting tools.
This expertise represents the foundation of our manufacturing know-how, refined over time and applied today to the production of precise, reliable and durable instruments.
6 centuries of skills, techniques and processes have evolved into structured production methods, advanced technologies and strict quality standards.
This heritage translates today into manufacturing excellence, precision and reliability.

600 year /
600 anni

MEDESY si fonda su una solida tradizione tecnica sviluppata a Maniago, distretto riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la lavorazione e la produzione di strumenti da taglio.
Un patrimonio di competenze che costituisce la base del nostro know-how produttivo, oggi applicato alla realizzazione di strumenti precisi, affidabili e durevoli.
6 secoli di abilità, tecniche e processi si sono evoluti in metodi produttivi strutturati, tecnologie avanzate e rigorosi standard qualitativi.
Questa tradizione si traduce oggi in eccellenza manifatturiera, precisione e affidabilità.



600 year / 600 anni

The Maniago district: cutting tools know-how / *Il distretto di Maniago: know-how negli strumenti da taglio*

From the Renaissance to nowadays, Maniago has been the country of manufacturing of cutting tools. A centuries-old tradition - from the production of weapons for the Republic of Venice to those of the scene for Hollywood films - which has seen Maniago establish itself as an international center of excellent cutlery. In recent decades, the historical skills of Maniago blacksmiths have adapted to the needs of an increasingly demanding market. Diversification and specialization were the essential keys for a successful approach to the new challenges.

Dal Rinascimento a oggi Maniago è il paese della lavorazione e produzione di strumenti da taglio. Una tradizione secolare - dalla produzione di armi per la Repubblica di Venezia a quelle di scena per i film di Hollywood - che ha visto Maniago imporsi come centro internazionale della coltelleria d'eccellenza.
Negli ultimi decenni le storiche abilità dei fabbri maniaghesi si sono adattate ai bisogni di un mercato sempre più esigente. Diversificazione e specializzazione sono state la chiave per poter affrontare con successo le nuove sfide.



1400 AD



1500 AD



1700 AD



1800 AD



1910 AD



1935 AD

Milestones in manufacturing expertise /

Tappe nello sviluppo delle competenze produttive

1380

First official document that testifies to iron working in Maniago.

Primo documento ufficiale che testimonia la lavorazione del ferro a Maniago.

1450

The first “battiferro” begins to work in Maniago with the authorization of the Serenissima Republic of Venice granted to Count Nicolò di Maniago.

Il primo battiferro inizia a lavorare a Maniago su autorizzazione della Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia al Conte Nicolò di Maniago.

1700

Weapons and blades are joined by increasingly precise and functional tools. The district’s expertise evolves toward high-precision technical applications.

Alla produzione di armi e lame si affiancano strumenti sempre più precisi e funzionali.
La competenza del distretto si orienta verso applicazioni tecniche ad alta precisione.

1935

The first drawings of forceps and needle holders by Guglielmo Ghezzi mark the beginning of MEDESY.

I primi disegni di pinze e porta aghi di Guglielmo Ghezzi segnano l’inizio del percorso MEDESY.



1970

Modern machinery drives growth and production diversification in the district. Manufacturing evolves toward structured and controlled processes.

L’introduzione di macchinari moderni favorisce la crescita e la diversificazione produttiva del distretto.
La produzione di strumenti da taglio evolve verso metodi più strutturati e controllati.

1984

MEDESY takes its current name.

MEDESY prende il suo nome attuale.

1987

MEDESY introduces its iconic double-bladed logo. A visual reference to the cutting-tools expertise of the Maniago district.

MEDESY introduce il suo iconico logo a doppia lama. Un riferimento visivo alle competenze del distretto di Maniago negli strumenti da taglio.

1998

MEDESY is the first Italian company to take part in AEEDC DUBAI, the second most important world fair in the dental sector.

MEDESY è la prima azienda italiana a prendere parte ad AEEDC DUBAI, la seconda fiera mondiale per importanza nel settore dentale.

1998

MEDESY achieves ISO 9001 certification, confirming the adoption of a structured quality management system. An approach focused on process organization and continuous improvement.

MEDESY ottiene la certificazione ISO 9001, confermando l’adozione di un sistema di gestione della qualità strutturato. Un approccio orientato all’organizzazione dei processi e al miglioramento continuo.

2007

MEDESY achieves ISO 13485 certification, confirming a quality management system dedicated to medical devices. A structured approach to process control, product safety and regulatory compliance.

MEDESY ottiene la certificazione ISO 13485, confermando un sistema di gestione della qualità dedicato ai dispositivi medici. Un approccio strutturato al controllo dei processi, alla sicurezza del prodotto e alla conformità normativa.

2008

The Drop Mirror is patented and the DALILA handle is introduced. Design and functionality become key elements of product development.

Viene brevettato lo specchio a goccia e nasce il manico DALILA.
Design e funzionalità diventano elementi centrali nello sviluppo del prodotto.



2013

Unicredit Bank awards MEDESY the “OK Italia” prize. Recognition of corporate solidity and excellence.

Banca Unicredit conferisce a MEDESY il premio “OK Italia”. Un riconoscimento della solidità e dell’eccellenza aziendale.

600 year / 600 anni

600 year / 600 anni

600 year / 600 anni

2014

The new 5,000 m² production headquarters are inaugurated within an area of over 20,000 m². A strategic expansion dedicated to manufacturing, enabling greater process control, increased efficiency and higher quality standards.

Inaugurata la nuova sede produttiva di 5.000 m², inserita in un'area di oltre 20.000 m². Un ampliamento strategico dedicato alla produzione, che consente maggiore controllo dei processi, maggiore efficienza e standard qualitativi più elevati.



2018

From the collaboration with the creative genius of PININFARINA studio LEVANTE is born, the new Medesy line that expresses the perfect meeting point between design, functionality and ergonomics.

Dalla collaborazione con il genio creativo dello studio PININFARINA nasce LEVANTE, la nuova linea Medesy che esprime il punto d'incontro perfetto tra design, funzionalità ed ergonomia.

LEVANTE by pininfarina

2022

The new born from MEDESY research, NERISSIMO, a line of dental instruments treated with the innovative DLC (Diamond Like Carbon) finish: the special biocompatible coating that guarantees extraordinary quality of resistance, precision and reliability over time.

Dalla ricerca MEDESY nasce NERISSIMO, la linea di strumenti odontoiatrici trattati con l'innovativa finitura DLC (Diamond Like Carbon): lo speciale rivestimento biocompatibile che garantisce straordinari qualità di resistenza, precisione e affidabilità nel tempo.

nerissimo™

2023

With the born of Maestrale, MEDESY redefines the standards of a classic instrument, elevating it in every aspect. The innovative line of root elevators that redefines the standards of ergonomics, precision and safety during the extraction phase.

Con la nascita di Maestrale, MEDESY ridefinisce gli standard di uno strumento classico, elevandolo sotto ogni aspetto. L'innovativa linea di leve per radici che ridefinisce i canoni di ergonomia precisione e sicurezza nelle procedure di estrazione.

MAESTRALE

2024

MEDESY achieves MDR certification ahead of regulatory deadlines, confirming its advanced quality management system and its ability to meet the highest European standards for medical devices.

MEDESY ottiene la certificazione MDR in anticipo rispetto alle scadenze normative, confermando un sistema di gestione della qualità avanzato e la capacità di rispondere ai più elevati standard europei per i dispositivi medici.

2024

MEDESY achieves ISO 14001 certification, confirming the adoption of an advanced environmental management system. A structured approach to monitoring and controlling processes, resources and environmental impact, in line with the company's commitment to operational excellence.

MEDESY ottiene la certificazione ISO 14001, a conferma dell'adozione di un sistema di gestione ambientale avanzato. Un approccio strutturato al controllo dei processi, delle risorse e dell'impatto ambientale, in linea con l'orientamento dell'azienda verso l'eccellenza operativa.

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

2025

The new MEDESY Cook-Waite syringe represents a significant step forward with the introduction of a non-toxic, food-safe and FDA-approved silicone-coated handle.

La nuova siringa Cook-Waite MEDESY rappresenta un passo avanti significativo grazie all'introduzione di un'impugnatura rivestita in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare e approvato dalla FDA.



600 year / 600 anni

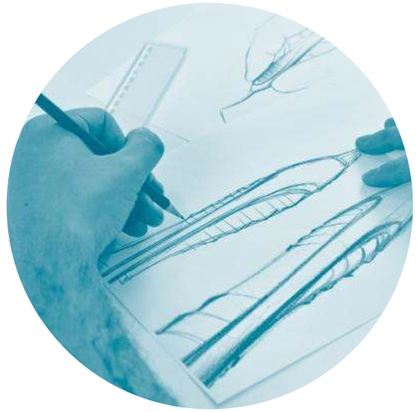


04

The art of renewing /
L’arte di rinnovare

At MEDESY, the technical know-how developed in the Maniago district meets advanced and sustainable production technologies to support the manufacturing of precise and reliable instruments.
Expertise in cutting tools is applied through highly specialized resources and structured production systems, ensuring consistent quality, efficiency and flexibility across every production phase.
Innovation is an integral part of our manufacturing method, focused on control, repeatability and high quality standards.

In MEDESY, il know-how tecnico sviluppato nel distretto di Maniago incontra tecnologie produttive avanzate e sostenibili a supporto della realizzazione di strumenti precisi e affidabili.
Le competenze nella lavorazione degli strumenti da taglio sono applicate attraverso risorse altamente specializzate e sistemi produttivi strutturati, garantendo qualità costante, efficienza e flessibilità in ogni fase produttiva.
L’innovazione è parte integrante del metodo produttivo MEDESY, orientato al controllo, alla ripetibilità e ad elevati standard qualitativi.



Research /
Ricerca

Guided by clinical practice, our research refines instruments to improve performance, ergonomics and consistency.

Guidata dalla pratica clinica, la ricerca perfeziona gli strumenti migliorandone prestazioni, ergonomia e costanza.

Innovation /
Innovazione

Advanced and controlled manufacturing solutions ensure repeatable quality and reliable performance over time.

Soluzioni produttive avanzate e controllate garantiscono qualità ripetibile e prestazioni affidabili nel tempo.





Development /
Sviluppo

From design to finishing, development aligns skills and processes to meet high quality standards across the entire range.

Dalla progettazione alle finiture, lo sviluppo allinea competenze e processi per garantire elevati standard qualitativi su tutta la gamma.



Our commitment /
Il nostro impegno

**MEDESY “CommitDent”
defines our approach to responsibility:
a daily commitment translated into concrete
actions that support people’s well-being
and the protection of the environment and
its resources.**

MEDESY “CommitDent” definisce il nostro approccio alla responsabilità: un impegno quotidiano che si traduce in azioni concrete a supporto del benessere delle persone e della tutela dell’ambiente e delle sue risorse.

05

People /

**For MEDESY responsibility towards
people is an integral part of the company’s
industrial culture.
We are committed to providing a safe,
structured and respectful working environment,
where competence, training and well-being support
long-term professional growth. Measures such
as equipping our facilities with a defibrillator and
being recognized as a cardio-protected workplace
are part of a wider focus on health and safety.
This responsibility also extends beyond the
company through long-term initiatives such as the
Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido A.C.
in Mexico, where MEDESY supports the treatment
of children affected by cleft lip and palate.**

Persone

Per MEDESY la responsabilità verso le persone è parte integrante della cultura industriale dell’azienda.
Ci impegniamo a garantire un ambiente di lavoro sicuro, strutturato e rispettoso, in cui competenze, formazione e benessere favoriscano una crescita professionale nel lungo periodo. Iniziative come la dotazione di defibrillatori e il riconoscimento come azienda cardioprotetta rientrano in un’attenzione più ampia alla salute ed alla sicurezza.
Questa responsabilità si estende anche oltre l’azienda attraverso iniziative di lungo periodo come la Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido A.C. in Messico, dove MEDESY sostiene il trattamento di bambini affetti da labiopalatoschisi.







Quality & Standards /

**MEDESY adopts a structured and controlled
manufacturing approach focused on product
quality and on reducing environmental impact
across all production phases. This commitment
is reflected in the adoption of more efficient
processes, continuous performance
monitoring and the implementation
of advanced environmental management
systems, including ISO 14001 certification,
as a concrete example of an approach based
on continuous improvement.**

Qualità & Standards

MEDESY adotta un approccio produttivo strutturato e controllato, orientato alla qualità del prodotto e alla riduzione dell’impatto ambientale lungo tutte le fasi produttive.
Questo impegno si esprime attraverso il monitoraggio costante dei processi, una gestione responsabile delle risorse e l’adozione di standard internazionali riconosciuti, tra cui la certificazione ISO 14001, che attesta l’implementazione di un sistema di gestione ambientale avanzato basato sul miglioramento continuo.

Environment & Packaging /

**Environmental responsibility is translated into
concrete and measurable operational choices.
MEDESY invests in renewable resources and
clean energy solutions, such as photovoltaic
systems, and adopts manufacturing solutions
aimed at reducing consumption and promoting
the reuse of resources such as water and plant-
based oils. These choices also include the
adoption of sustainable closed-loop washing
systems designed to reduce water consumption
and emissions, as well as the use of FSC®-
certified paper for MEDESY packaging,
supporting responsible sourcing of raw materials.**

Ambiente & Imballaggi

L’attenzione all’ambiente si traduce in scelte operative concrete e misurabili.
MEDESY investe nell’utilizzo di risorse rinnovabili e fonti di energia pulita, come i sistemi fotovoltaici, e adotta soluzioni produttive volte a ridurre i consumi e favorire il riutilizzo di risorse come acqua e oli di origine vegetale.
Queste scelte includono anche l’adozione di impianti di lavaggio sostenibili a ciclo chiuso, progettati per ridurre il consumo idrico e le emissioni, e l’utilizzo di carta certificata FSC® per il packaging, a supporto di un approvvigionamento responsabile delle materie prime.



MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS TRADITION

CHAPTER INDEX
INDICE DEI CAPITOLI

DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICA **A**

PERIODONTAL / PARODONTOLOGIA **B**

RESTORATIVE / CONSERVATIVA **C**

SURGERY / CHIRURGIA **D**

IMPLANTOLOGY / IMPLANTOLOGIA **E**

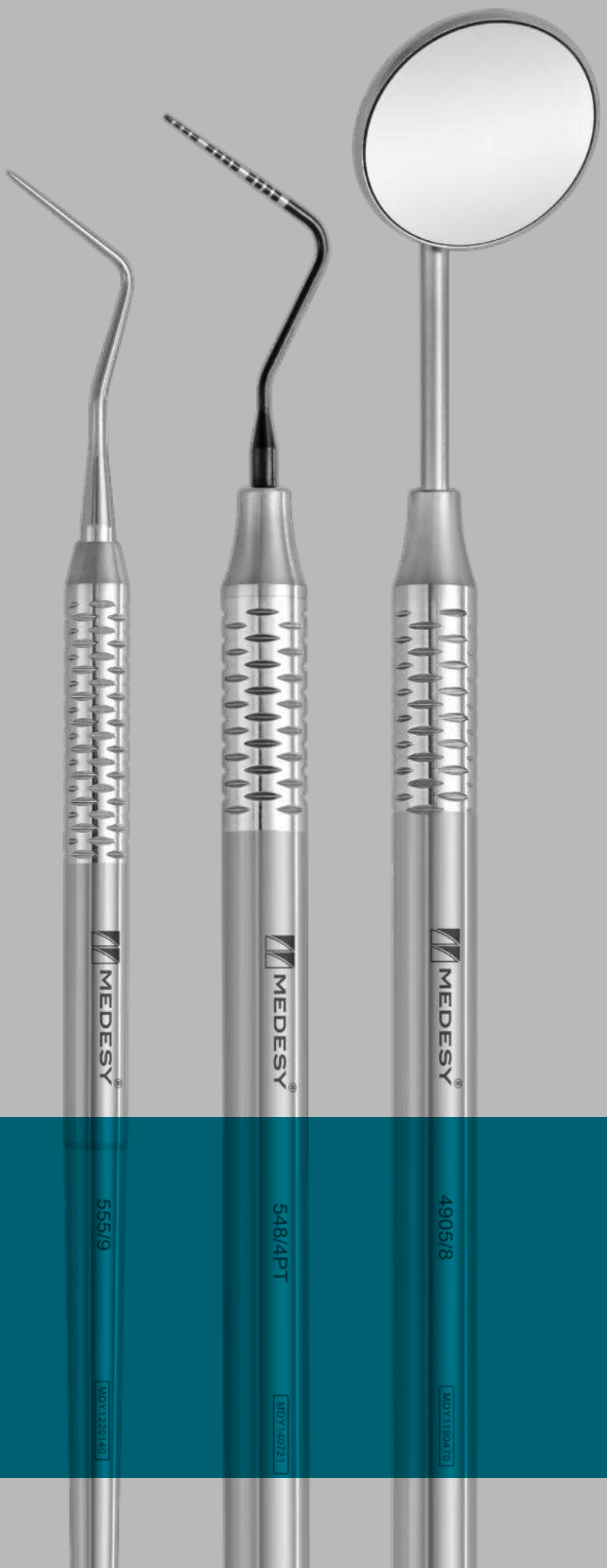
ORTHODONTICS / ORTODONZIA **F**

LABORATORY / LABORATORIO **G**

ACCESSORIES / ACCESSORI **H**

INDEX / INDICE **I**

MEDESY® ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION®

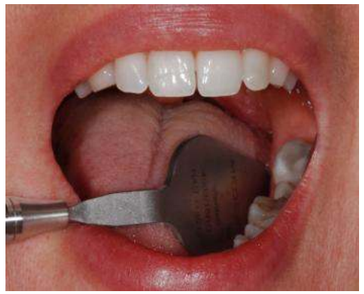


A

DIAGNOSTIC
DIAGNOSTICA

MOUTH MIRRORS DROP SHAPE
SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA







DROP SHAPE MIRROR
The mirror is an indispensable tool for inspecting the oral cavity, soft tissues, anterior and posterior teeth and for all kind of conservative treatment.
An improvement to these standard procedures has been achieved with the introduction of our new "drop shape" mirror which facilitates the control of the soft tissues, better protects the tongue wall and above all it offers a larger view of the superior molar portion and of the oral cavity in general. Furthermore the elongated "drop shape" guarantees a wider reflection surface and therefore a major visibility of the oral cavity.
(Protected by international patent)

SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA
Lo specchietto odontoiatrico rappresenta lo strumento necessario per l'ispezione del cavo orale, dei tessuti molli, denti anteriori e posteriori e come protezione nelle manovre conservative.
Una miglioria per tutte queste attività è ottenuta con l'introduzione del nuovo specchietto "a goccia" il quale agevola il controllo dei tessuti molli, protegge la lingua e offre una più ampia retrospettiva del versante vestibolare. In aggiunta, il nuovo specchietto "a goccia" garantisce una maggior luce riflessa aumentando così la luminosità del cavo orale.
(Protetto da brevetto internazionale)

4903/10RO
Rhodium – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Scatola 6 pezzi





NEWS



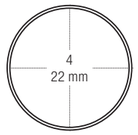
4903/10RO.NE
Rhodium – Nerissimo – Box 6 pcs
Rodio – Nerissimo – Scatola 6 pezzi

MOUTH MIRRORS
SPECCHIETTI

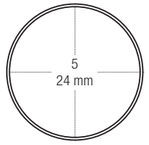
MOUTH MIRRORS IN BOX OF 12 PCS
SPECCHIETTI IN CONFEZIONI DA 12 PZ



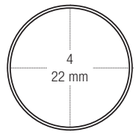
4903/3
Plane N. 3
Piano N. 3



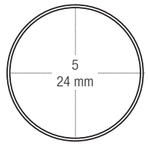
4903/4
Plane N. 4
Piano N. 4



4903/5
Plane N. 5
Piano N. 5

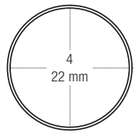


4903/4RO
Rhodium N. 4
Al Rodio N. 4

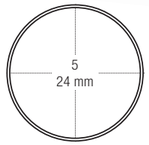


4903/5RO
Rhodium N. 5
Al Rodio N. 5





4903/4MA
Magnifying N. 4
Concavo ingrandente N. 4



4903/5MA
Magnifying N. 5
Concavo ingrandente N. 5

NEWS

DOUBLE SIDE MIRRORS IN BOX OF 6 PCS
SPECCHIETTI DOPPI IN CONFEZIONI DA 6 PZ



4912/4RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4
Doppio – Rodio N. 4



4912/5RO
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5
Doppio – Rodio N. 5



4912/4RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4 Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 4
Nerissimo



4912/5RO.NE
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5 Nerissimo
Doppio – Rodio N. 5
Nerissimo

MOUTH MIRRORS HANDLES
MANICI PER SPECCHIETTI

AVAILABLE CONE-SOCKET
4900/CS 4902/CS



4905/6
ø mm 6
mm 120

4905/8MV
Anatomic
Anatomico
ø mm 8
mm 125

4905/8 (mm 120)
4905/8.NE (mm 120)
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 8

4905/10
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
ø mm 10
mm 120

4900
Octagonal handle
Manico ottagonale
mm 120

4902
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 125

4904
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 130



4906/GR
Aluminium green
Alluminio verde
mm 120

4906/SI
Aluminium silver
Alluminio argento
mm 120

4906/RE
Aluminium red
Alluminio rosso
mm 120

4906/YE
Aluminium yellow
Alluminio giallo
mm 120

4906/BL
Aluminium blue
Alluminio blu
mm 120

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

ATTENTION: handles made in anodized aluminium: for a correct maintenance do not use products that are too alkaline or acid as they may discolor the surface. More info on www.medesy.it

***ATTENZIONE**: manici in alluminio anodizzati, non utilizzare prodotti troppo alcalini o acidi in quanto possono decolorare la superficie. Maggiori informazioni su **www.medesy.it** ”*

COTTON AND DRESSING TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER MEDICAZIONI



1022
Perry
mm 130

1023
Flagg
mm 150

1024
Meriam
mm 160

1026
College
mm 150

1124/D
Meriam
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 160



Prevents side-slipping of tips
Evita l’accavallarsi delle punte



1122
Perry
mm 130

1123
Flagg
mm 150

1124
Meriam
mm 160

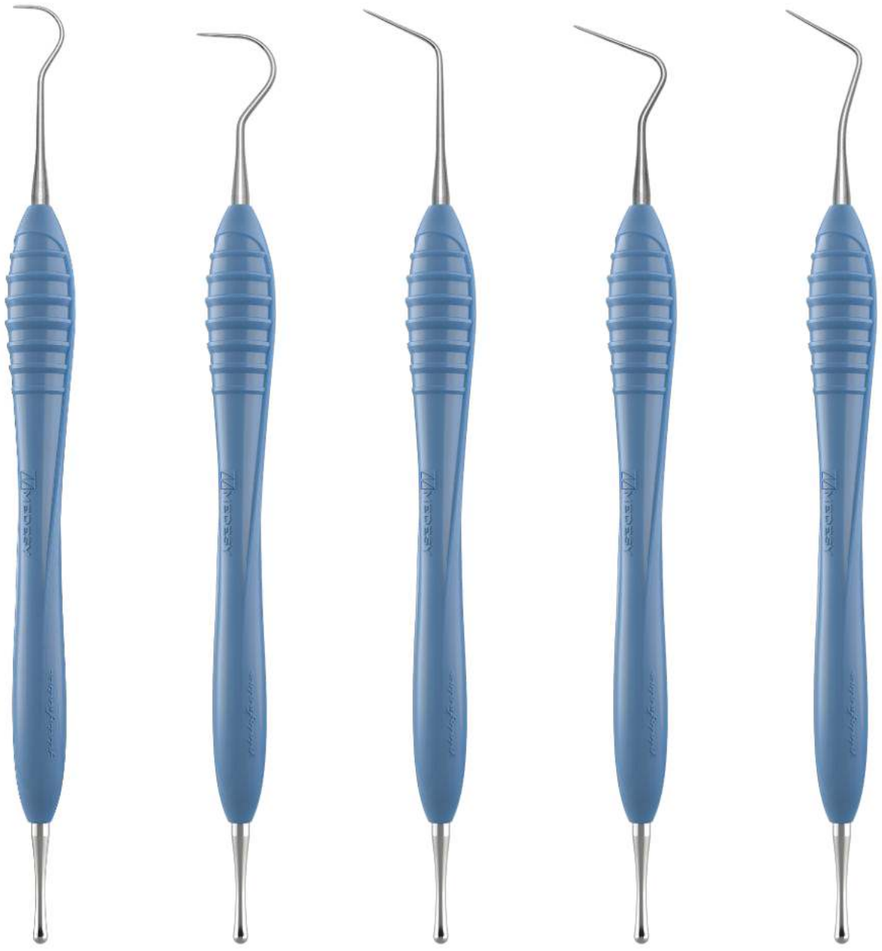
1126
College
mm 150

1126/L
College
Smooth
Liscia
mm 150

1120
College
Light pattern
Modello leggero
mm 150

1118
College
With lock
Con fermo
mm 150

EXPLORERS
SPECILLI



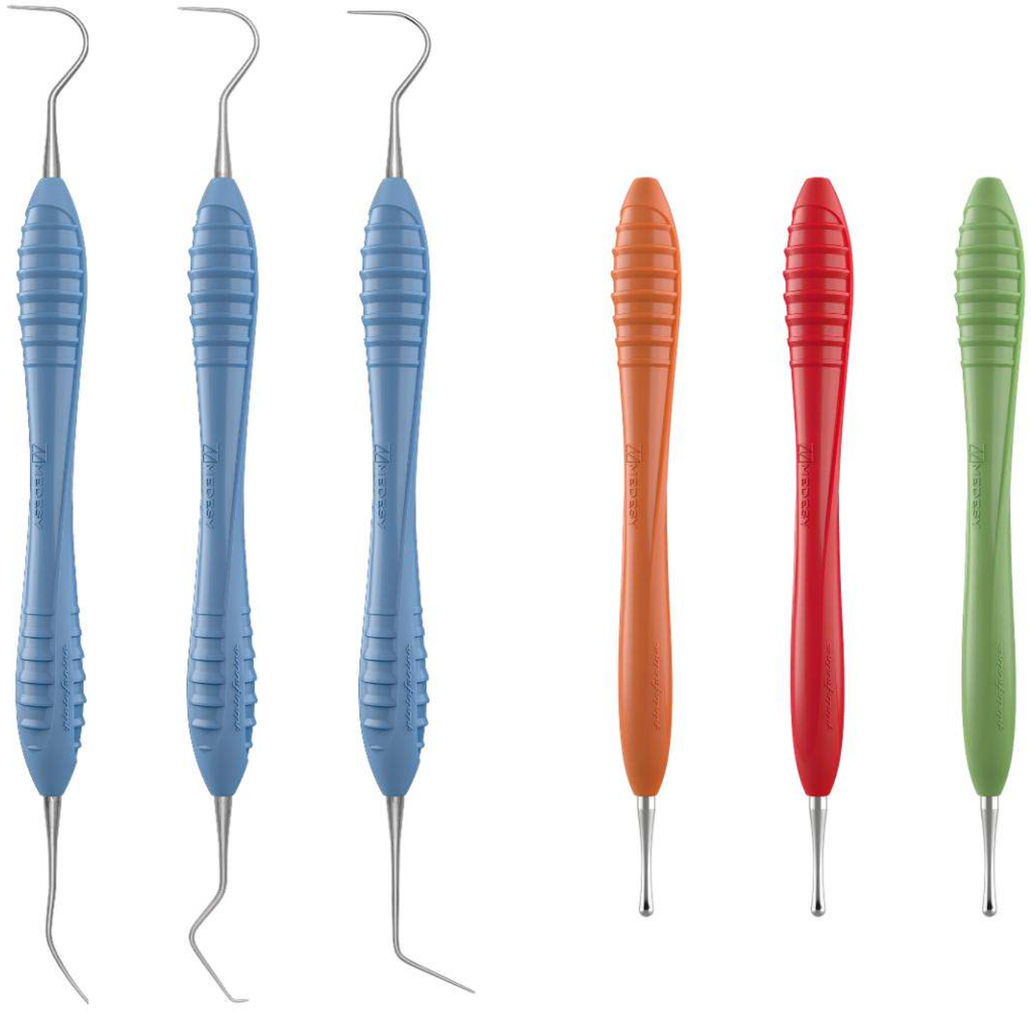
555/2.SL
Explorer N. 2
Specillo N. 2

555/23.SL
Explorer N. 23
Specillo N. 23

555/6.SL
Explorer N. 6
Specillo N. 6

555/8A.SL
Explorer N. 8A
Specillo N. 8A

555/9.SL
Explorer N. 9
Specillo N. 9



560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

4907/AR
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

4907/RO
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

4907/VE
Mirror handle
Manico specchietto

EXPLORERS
SPECILLI





555/2
555/2.HL8
555/2.SL



555/23
555/23.HL8
555/23.SL
555/23.NE

NEWS



555/54
555/54.HL8



555/16
555/16.HL8



555/11
555/11.HL8



555/6
555/6.HL8
555/6.SL
555/6.NE



555/8
555/8.HL8



555/8A
555/8A.HL8
555/8A.SL
555/8A.NE



555/10
555/10.HL8



555/12
555/12.HL8



555/9
555/9.HL8
555/9.SL
555/9.NE



555/3
555/3.HL8



555/3A
555/3A.HL8



555/5
555/5.HL8



555/17
555/17.HL8



555/17A
555/17A.HL8

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Explorers now available also with the brand new Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in the diagnostic phase!

Specilli ora disponibili anche nel nuovo manico Dalila 8 mm, prova un comfort maggiore anche in fase diagnostica! **”**

EXPLORERS EXTRA THIN
SPECILLI EXTRA FINI

MEDESY ITALY | 600 YEARS





556/2
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/23
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/9
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/6
Extra thin
Extra fino



556/8A
Extra thin
Extra fino

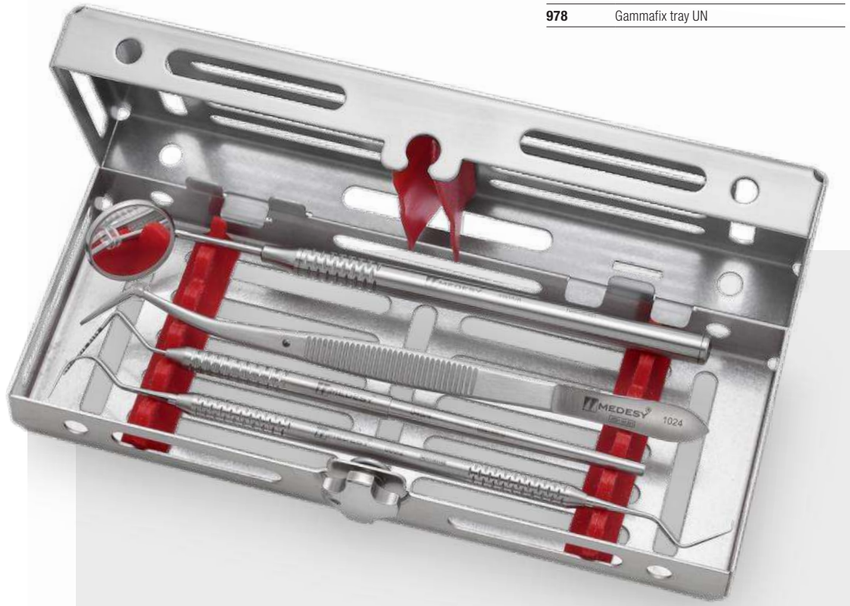
Brand new micro-explorers, thinner and more flexible than standard explorers for an extremely delicate touch and precise control of the instrument.

Nuovi micro-specilli, più sottili e flessibili rispetto lo specillo tradizionale per elevare il grado di sensibilità in fase di esplorazione.

1670/1
Diagnostic kit
Kit diagnostico

Content / Contenuto:

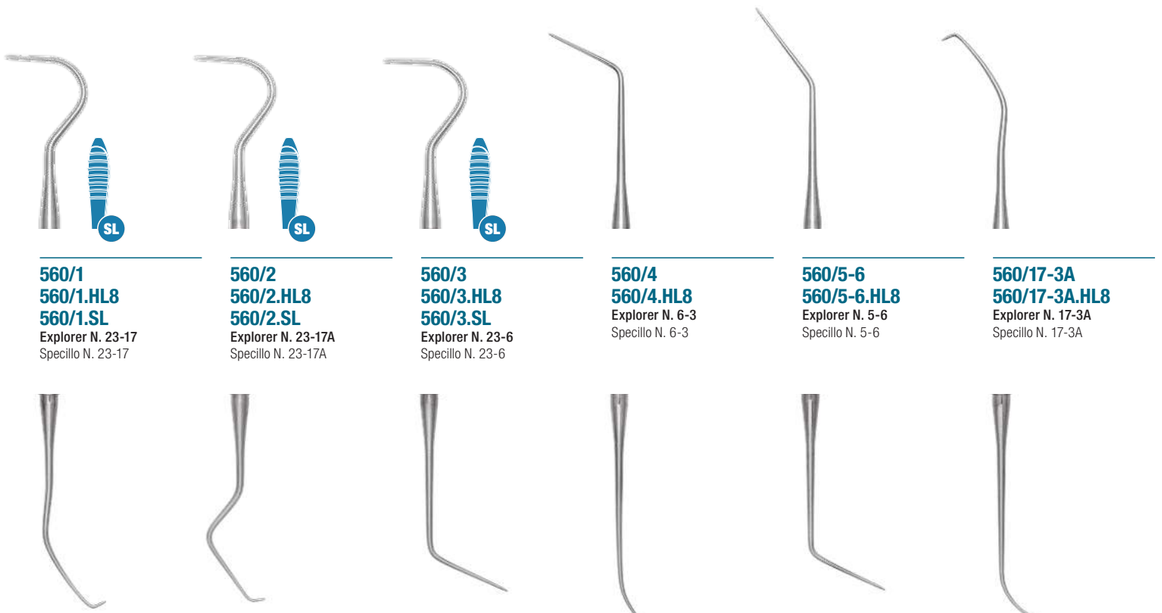
1024	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror # 5
548/4	Probe CP15
560/2	Explorer double 23/17
978	Gammafix tray UN



EXPLORERS DOUBLE-ENDED
SPECILLI DOPPI

560/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





560/1
560/1.HL8
560/1.SL
Explorer N. 23-17
Specillo N. 23-17

560/2
560/2.HL8
560/2.SL
Explorer N. 23-17A
Specillo N. 23-17A

560/3
560/3.HL8
560/3.SL
Explorer N. 23-6
Specillo N. 23-6

560/4
560/4.HL8
Explorer N. 6-3
Specillo N. 6-3

560/5-6
560/5-6.HL8
Explorer N. 5-6
Specillo N. 5-6

560/17-3A
560/17-3A.HL8
Explorer N. 17-3A
Specillo N. 17-3A

CNC Dept., for the manufacturing of Medesy's handle and tips.
Reparto torni automatici CNC, per la produzione dei manici Medesy e relative punte.



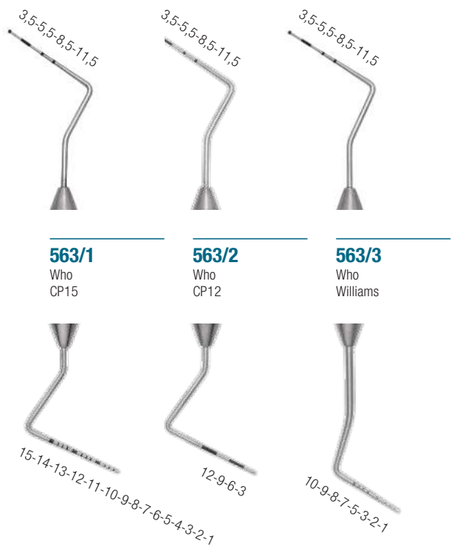


556/11-12
Extra thin N. 11-12
Extra fino N. 11-12

New double-ended micro-explorer angled as Gracey 11-12, ideal for periodontal assessment and detection of subgingival calculus in deep pockets.

Nuovo micro-specillo doppio con pieghe stile Gracey 11-12, ideale per diagnosi parodontale in calcoli subgengivali e tasche profonde.

PERIODONTAL PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED
SONDE PARODONTALI DOPPIE



563/1
Who
CP15

563/2
Who
CP12

563/3
Who
Williams



568/1
Williams
Goldman-Fox

FURCATION PROBES
SONDE PER FORCAZIONI



569/2
Nabers 2N

569/2 COL
Nabers 2N
Color coded



570/1
CP11
Explorer N. 23

570/2
CP12
Explorer N. 23

570/3
CP15
Explorer N. 23



567/3
Williams
Explorer N. 3

567/16
Williams
Explorer N. 16

567/17
Williams
Explorer N. 17

567/23
Williams
Explorer N. 23

PERIODONTAL PROBES
SONDE PARODONTALI

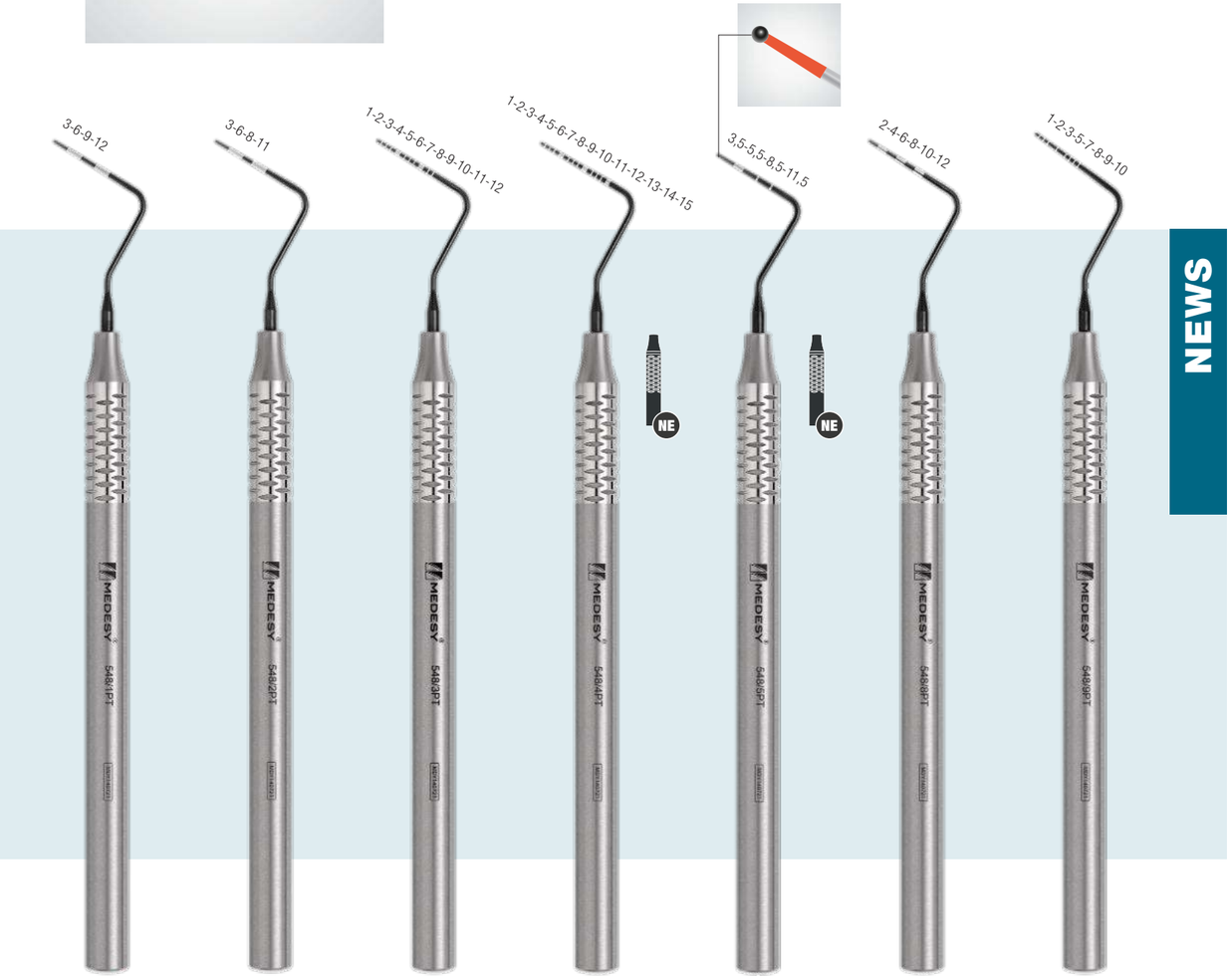


Periodontal probes with technical coating DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- **Black background to highlight the contrast ratio for better reading**
- **Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issue**
- **Accurate millimeter scale markings realized by laser**
- **Atraumatic scale non-grooved for a smooth transition**
- **Non fading scale**

Sonde parodontali con rivestimento tecnico DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

- Base nera per elevare il contrasto di lettura
- Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- Scala metrica precisa realizzata a laser
- Scala metrica non traumatica per assenza scanalature
- Non scolora



NEWS

548/1PT
CP12

548/2PT
CP11

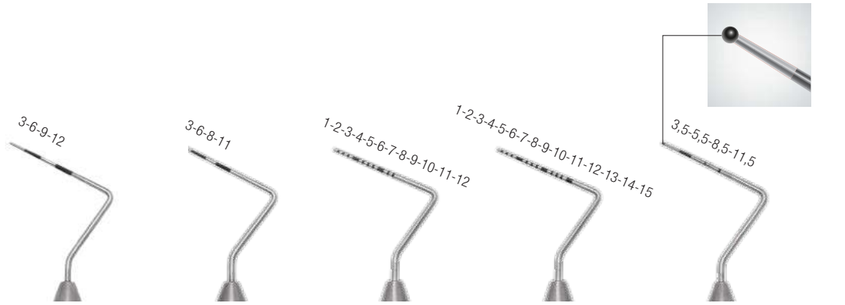
548/3PT
CP12 UNC
University
of North Carolina

548/4PT
548/4PT.NE
CP15 UNC
University
of North Carolina

548/5PT
548/5PT.NE
Who

548/8PT
CP22

548/9PT
Williams



548/1
CP12

548/2
CP11

548/3
CP12 UNC
University of North Carolina

548/4
CP15 UNC
University of North Carolina

548/5
Who



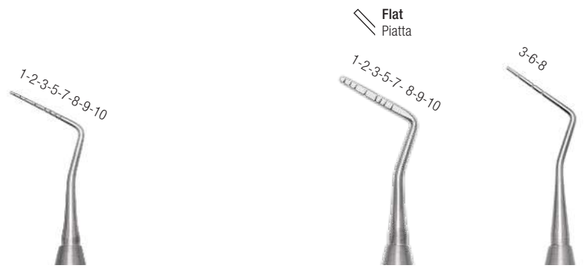
Periodontal standard probes with scale black markings obtained through laser process.

Sonde parodontali tradizionali con scala metrica marcata laser di colore nero.



546/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

Flat
Piatta



546/1
Williams

546/4
Goldman Fox

546/5
Michigan "0"

Periodontal standard probes with scale non colored low relief markings obtained through CNC process.

Sonde parodontali con scala metrica tornita a CNC in basso rilievo priva di colorazione.





Plastic periodontal probes realized with high quality polymers, approved for medical use.

- ▷ **Best indicated for use in implantology to avoid damages on implants**
- ▷ **Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issues**
- ▷ **Black scale markings on white background for better contrast reading**

Sonde parodontali plastiche realizzate con polimeri di alta qualità approvati per uso medico.

- ▷ Indicate in implantologia per non danneggiare l'impianto
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica nera su una base bianca migliora la lettura

NEWS





549/1
CP12
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



549/2
CP11
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



549/4
CP15 UNC
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz



549/5
WHO
Package 6 pcs
Confezione 6 pz

The periodontal tips can be assembled on all mirrors handles having metric thread. The tips are reusable until the scale markings are readable and / or the tips start to deform.

Le punte parodontali possono essere utilizzate su tutti i manici per specchietti aventi filettatura metrica. Le punte sono riutilizzabili fintanto che la scala rimane leggibile e/o la punta non si deforma.



MEDESY ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION



B

PERIODONTAL
PARODONTOLOGIA

LEVANTE
BY PININFARINA

PININFARINA is a design house of international repute, a symbol of Italian style in the world.
With over 80 years of experience, its activities focus on all-around design, product engineering and research.
FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY are among its prestigious customers.

BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA: «*You ask me what Italian style means. It means sense of proportion, simplicity and harmony of lines, such that after a considerable time, there is still something which is more alive than just a memory of beauty*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*The beauty of the shape is the result of a deep engagement aimed to reach the highest quality and the design is itself the meeting point between shape and technology, taste and functionality. Nothing seems to be more adapt to the so-called Italian genius than this permanent tension to harmonize beauty and functionality*».

PININFARINA è una design house di fama internazionale, emblema dello stile italiano nel mondo.
Con oltre 80 anni di esperienza, le sue attività si concentrano sul design, sui servizi di ingegneria, progettazione e ricerca.
FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY sono tra i suoi prestigiosi clienti.

BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA: «*Voi mi chiedete che cosa significhi stile italiano. Significa accordo di linee e senso della proporzione, semplicità e armonia di linee, sicché quando è trascorso un tempo considerevole si può ancora notare qualcosa che risulta più vivo del ricordo della bellezza*».

SERGIO PININFARINA: «*La bellezza della forma è il risultato di un profondo impegno volto a raggiungere la massima qualità, ed il design stesso diventa punto d'incontro tra forma e tecnologia, gusto e funzionalità. Nulla sembra adattarsi al cosiddetto genio italiano più di questa permanente tensione per armonizzare bellezza e funzionalità*».

www.pininfarina.com

PROJECT

LEVANTE was created and sculpted in the same way the artist shapes its work of art, finely removing the superfluous elements in search for the essence of pure form.

The handle perfectly reflects PININFARINA passion as well as strong expertise in combining elegance of forms with technology, where «innovation is indeed humanized by the design originality».

LEVANTE denotes a double approach:

- ▷ **A distinct focus on ergonomics through the valorisation of the materials.**
- ▷ **A strong resolution to design an iconic product.**

Pure balance between ergonomic efficiency of the grip and delicate design which emphasizes smooth lines, perfectly fitting the hand palm while holding.

PROGETTO

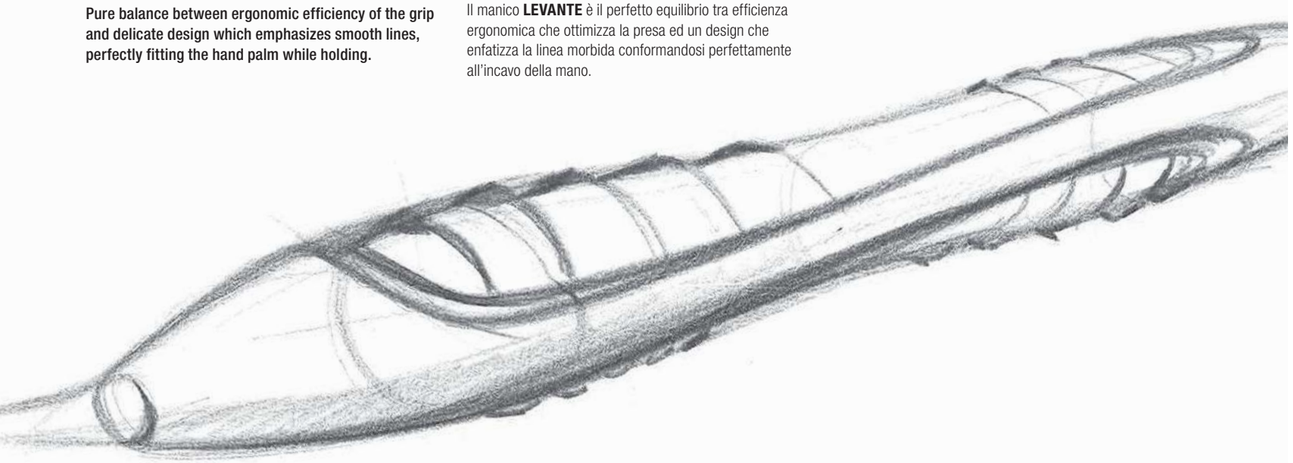
LEVANTE è stato creato con lo stesso principio delle forme scultoree: si è partiti dal pieno togliendo gradualmente il superfluo, così da concentrarsi sull'essenza della forma.

Il manico esprime il punto d'incontro di forma e tecnologia, di gusto e funzionalità, in totale accordo con la filosofia di **PININFARINA**, per cui il «design è lo strumento per umanizzare l'innovazione».

L'approccio per creare **LEVANTE** è stato duplice:

- ▷ Valorizzare il materiale per focalizzarsi sull'**ergonomia**.
- ▷ Disegnare un prodotto che fosse **iconico**.

Il manico **LEVANTE** è il perfetto equilibrio tra efficienza ergonomica che ottimizza la presa ed un design che enfatizza la linea morbida conformandosi perfettamente all'incavo della mano.



ERGONOMICS

The project scope was to create a new design for the handle that could ensure the preservation of a high standard functionality as well as improving the ergonomics to fulfill the needs for major comfort of the end-user.

A detailed analysis of available materials on the market, on their surface texture and on their specific features was carried out until a superior type of Silicone was selected. A safe material, certified and approved by FDA, fitting also utilization on alimentary sector. On the ergonomics side an accurate study was performed to define the different forces which are required while the dentist hand is holding and using the instrument.
Exact data analysis related to the pulling and pushing force and on the rotation capacity, was essential to the creation of a design where the silicone texture increases the grip and maximises the hold of the object even while wearing gloves.

ERGONOMIA

L'obiettivo o project scope: creare un nuovo design che potesse mantenere la precisa funzionalità del manico ed inoltre migliorarne il comfort e l'ergonomia dell'impugnatura, caratteristiche essenziali per l'utilizzatore finale.

Varie le fasi per la realizzazione di LEVANTE, a partire da un'analisi dettagliata sulle caratteristiche dei prodotti similari presenti sul mercato, forma, ergonomia e texture di superficie. Una valutazione ancor più precisa sull'efficienza ergonomica attraverso un attento studio della superficie al fine di ottimizzare la presa delle dita con un design che suggerisca tale scopo.
Infine l'attenta misurazione di forze di trazione, di spinta e di rotazione necessarie durante la fase di utilizzo dell'oggetto stesso, tutto questo hanno permesso la creazione di un manico originale, in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare, approvato FDA, dalle elevate proprietà antiscivolo grazie alla speciale texture per una maggiore grip anche con i guanti.

Triangular profile: high pulling force. Ensuring a stronger grip on the anterior portion of the handle.

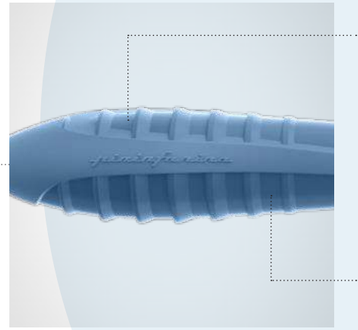
Profilo triangolare: forte trazione. Permette una presa più salda nella porzione anteriore del manico.

Circular profile: delicate push/rotation. Ensuring wider holding options to the dentist.

Profilo circolare: delicata spinta/rotazione.
Permette al dentista di scegliere con maggiore libertà come impugnare il manico.



Surface area positive grip
Area di superficie grip in positivo



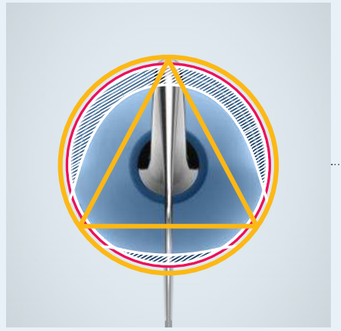
Surface area intense grip
Area di superficie grip intensa

Surface area lighter grip
Area di superficie grip più sfumata

Criterium for the ergonomic development
Criterio di sviluppo ergonomico

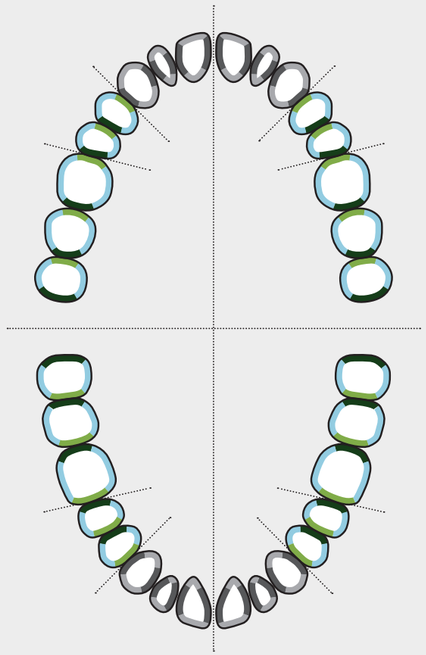
Silicon surface area
Area di superficie in silicone

Grip area
Area di grip



GRACEY CURETTES
CURETTES GRACEY

UPPER JAW
ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW
ARCATA INFERIORE

1-2 3-4	**Grey** Grigio	**Anteriors incisors and canines** Incisivi anteriori e canini
5-6	**Yellow** Giallo	**Anteriors and premolars** Anteriori e premolari
7-8 9-10	**Green** Verde	**Premolars and molars, buccal/lingual** Premolari e molari, buccale/linguale
11-12 15-16	**Orange** Arancio	**Premolars and molars, mesial** Premolari e molari, mesiale
13-14	**Blue** Blu	**Premolars and molars, distal** Premolari e molari, distale



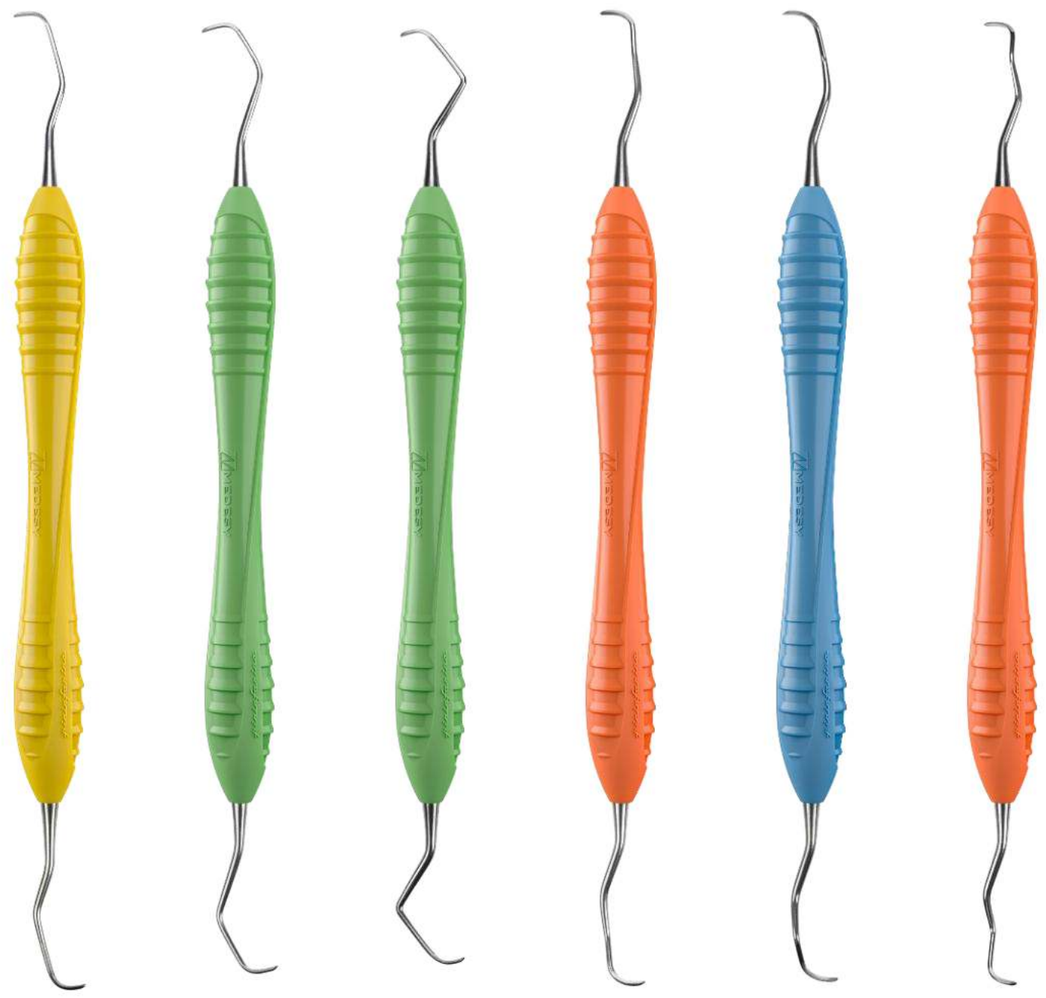
Single cutting edge
Affilatura singola

70° from shank
70° rispetto allo stelo



625/1-2.SL
Gracey 1-2

625/3-4.SL
Gracey 3-4



625/5-6.SL
Gracey 5-6

625/7-8.SL
Gracey 7-8

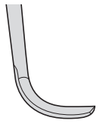
625/9-10.SL
Gracey 9-10

625/11-12.SL
Gracey 11-12

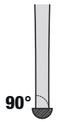
625/13-14.SL
Gracey 13-14

625/15-16.SL
Gracey 15-16

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Mandibular posterior

626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Maxillary posterior

626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Mandibular and maxillary anterior



627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior

627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior

627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Universal





629/14.SL
McCall 13/14
Posterior

629/15.SL
McCall 13S/14S
Pointed

629/17.SL
McCall 17/18
Narrow for molars



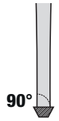
633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8

SCALERS
SCALERS

ANTERIORS
ANTERIORI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior and premolar

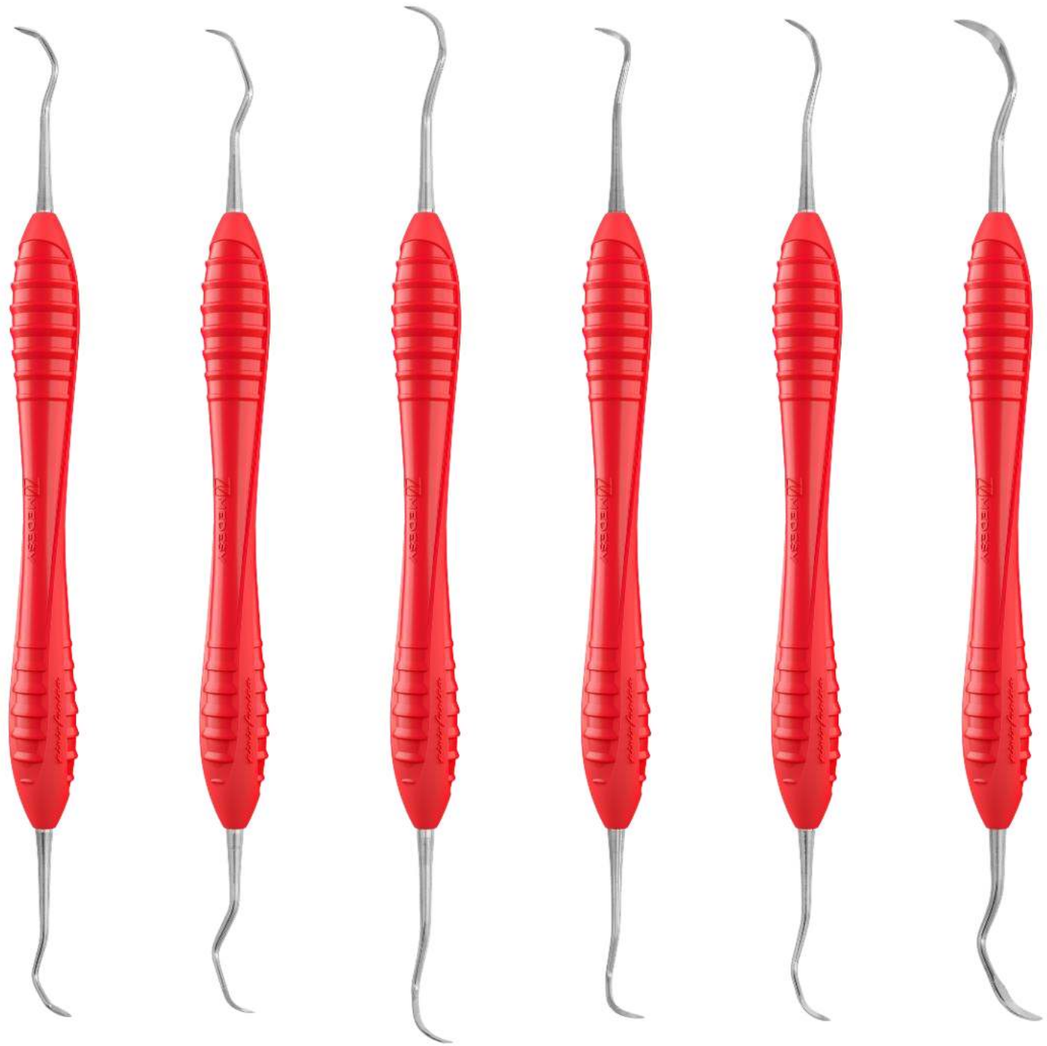
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30

651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33

651/30-33.SL
Jaquette



POSTERIOR
POSTERIORI



651/31-32.SL
Jaquette

639/23.SL
Swiss Type Universal

640/24.SL
204

640/1.SL
204 S

640/5.SL
204 SD

640/2.SL
CK6

NEW LINE OF GRACEY CURETTES
NUOVA LINEA DI CURETTE GRACEY



2 COLOUR CODED
All the standard curettes are available plus two additional lines with different handle and colour-coded for easy identification.

CODICE COLORE
La gamma di curette standard è completata da due nuove linee con manico diverso e codice colore per una facile identificazione.

3 A SUPERIOR CURETTE
Using a special new steel alloy MEDESY has managed to create a superior curette with even sharper edges; greater hardness and excellent wear resistance of the blade guarantee for a more efficient and durable scaling even in case of intensive use.

UNA CURETTE SUPERIORE
Utilizzando una nuova speciale lega d'acciaio MEDESY è riuscita a creare una curette di altissima qualità con affilatura di grado superiore; la maggior durezza e quindi resistenza all'usura della lama garantisce un curettage più efficace e duraturo nel tempo anche in caso di utilizzo molto intenso.

5 ARROW-SHAPE INDICATOR
An arrow-shape indicator on the handle shows the sharp side.

INDICATORE PARTE AFFILATA
Una piccola freccia sul manico indica il lato affilato della punta.





1 NEW SPECIAL STEEL
Thanks to the special steel alloy the blades remain sharper longer, even after prolonged use thus reducing considerably the need and time spent on re-sharpening.

NUOVA LEGA D'ACCIAIO
Grazie alla speciale lega d'acciaio le lame restano affilate molto più a lungo, anche in caso di un utilizzo prolungato, riducendo notevolmente la necessità di interventi di riaffilatura.

DALILA®

4 DALILA: NEW MEDESY HANDLE
The new curettes are enriched by Dalila exclusive handle, its ergonomic design ensures a very stable grip and greater comfort during use. Conceived and realized to facilitate any cleaning operation, it enables a more practical and secure sterilization.

DALILA: NUOVO MANICO MEDESY
Le nuove curette sono impreziosite dal manico Dalila, un nuovo design ergonomico in grado di agevolare la presa e garantire un maggior comfort durante l'uso. Progettato per rendere più pratica, semplice e sicura la pulizia e la sterilizzazione.

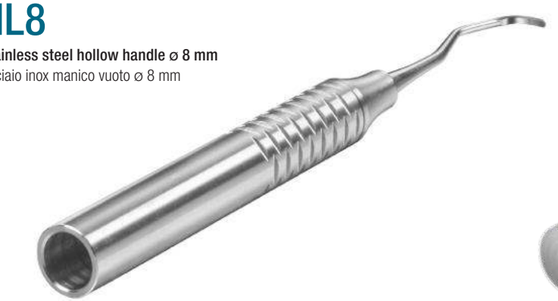


6 ACCURATE AND REFINED FEATURES
High quality standards both on the size accuracy and on the elegance of the forms; our skilled craftsman hand finish the curettes to reach a superior degree of sharpness on each blade, a very delicate and valuable treatment.

FINITURE ACCURATE
Elevati standard di qualità per precisione di misure ed accuratezza delle forme; inoltre i nostri abili artigiani garantiscono un'affilatura superiore in ogni singola lama, processo molto delicato ed importante.

HANDLE OPTIONS
VARIETÀ MANICI

HL8
Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm





AL
Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm

C8
Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato





Find selection and characteristics at page C2-C3
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C2-C3**

SL

LEVANTE™ by pininfarina

NEWS



Find selection and characteristics at page C16-C17
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C16-C17**

NE

nerissimo™

GRACEY STANDARD
GRACEY STANDARD



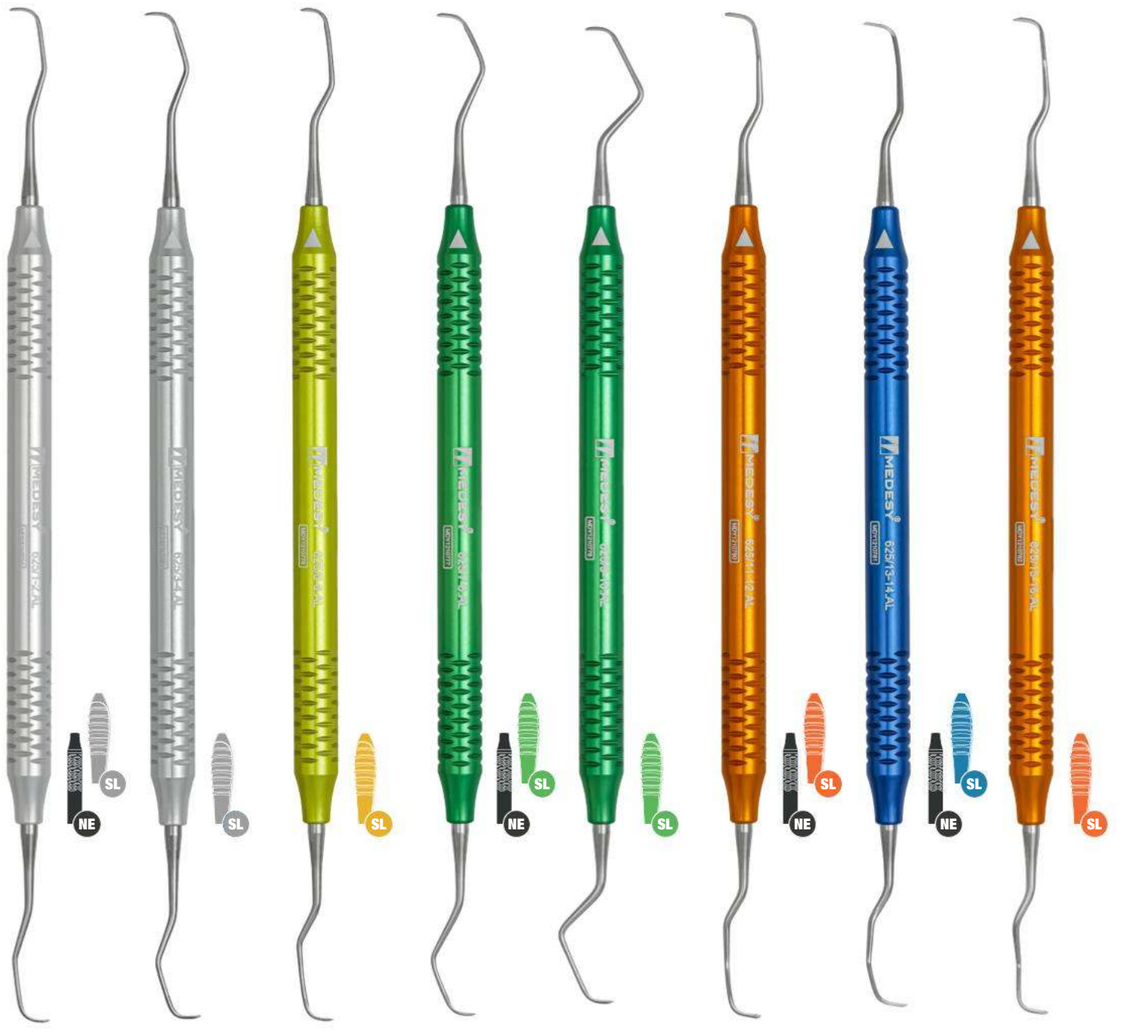
Single cutting edge
Affilatura singola



70° from shank
70° rispetto allo stelo

625/KIT.HL8
625/KIT.C8
625/KIT.AL





AL **Aluminium handle anodized ⌀ 8 mm (as shown)**
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ⌀ 8 mm (come da foto)

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

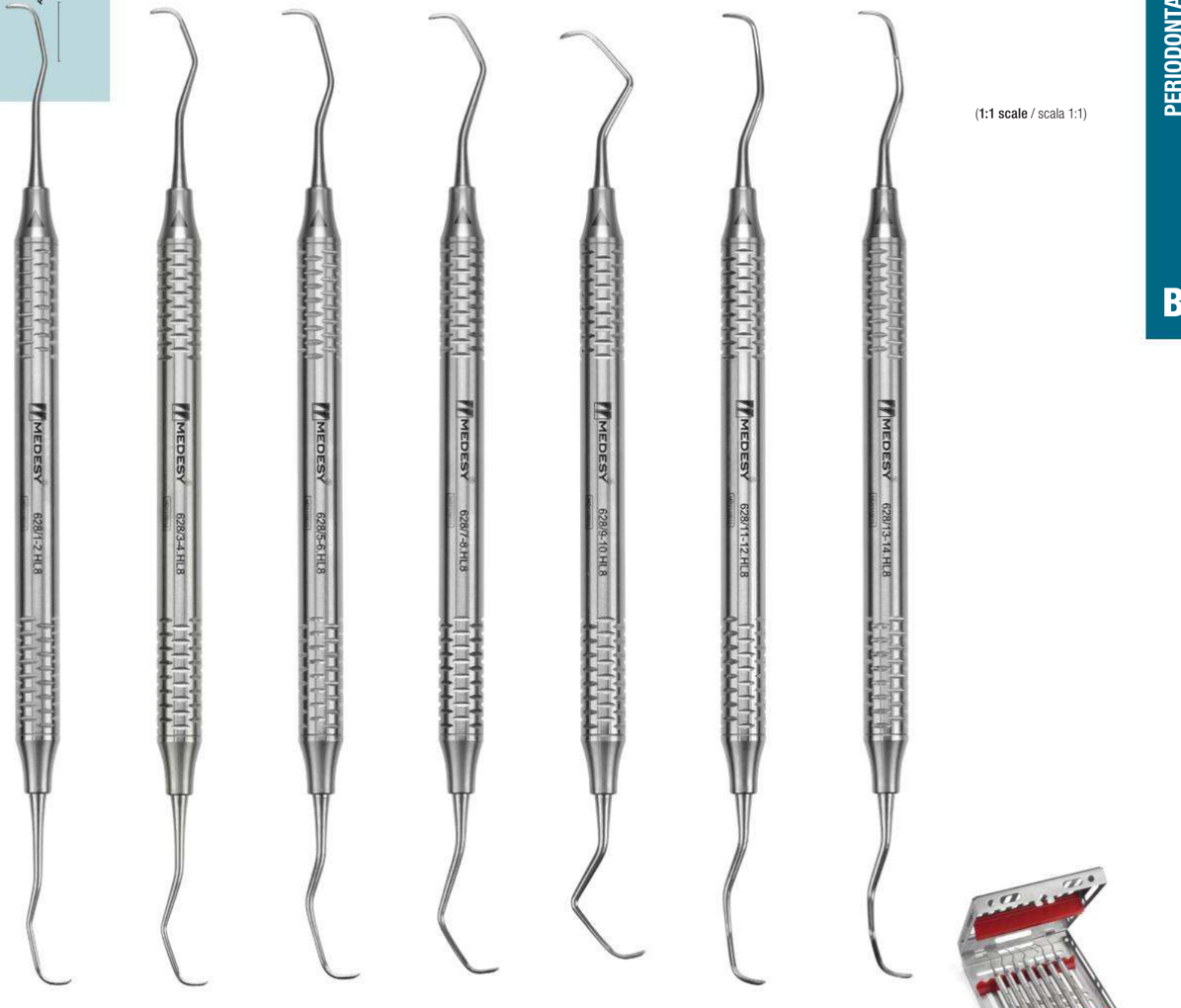
625/1-2.AL	**625/3-4.AL**	**625/5-6.AL**	**625/7-8.AL**	**625/9-10.AL**	**625/11-12.AL**	**625/13-14.AL**	**625/15-16.AL**
625/1-2.C8	625/3-4.C8	625/5-6.C8	625/7-8.C8	625/9-10.C8	625/11-12.C8	625/13-14.C8	625/15-16.C8
625/1-2.HL8	625/3-4.HL8	625/5-6.HL8	625/7-8.HL8	625/9-10.HL8	625/11-12.HL8	625/13-14.HL8	625/15-16.HL8
625/1-2.SL	625/3-4.SL	625/5-6.SL	625/7-8.SL	625/9-10.SL	625/11-12NE.HL8	625/13-14.SL	625/15-16.SL
625/1-2NE.HL8			625/7-8NE.HL8			625/13-14NE.HL8	
Gracey 1-2	Gracey 3-4	Gracey 5-6	Gracey 7-8	Gracey 9-10	Gracey 11-12	Gracey 13-14	Gracey 15-16

GRACEY RIGID TYPE
GRACEY TIPO RIGIDO

GRACEY CURETTES "RIGID TYPE": **have a thicker and less flexible shank than standard Gracey. Used for treatments usually performed with a scaler.**

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO RIGIDO": curette con stelo più grosso e meno flessibile rispetto la Gracey tradizionale. Utili in operazioni che abitualmente richiedono l'utilizzo di scalers.





(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

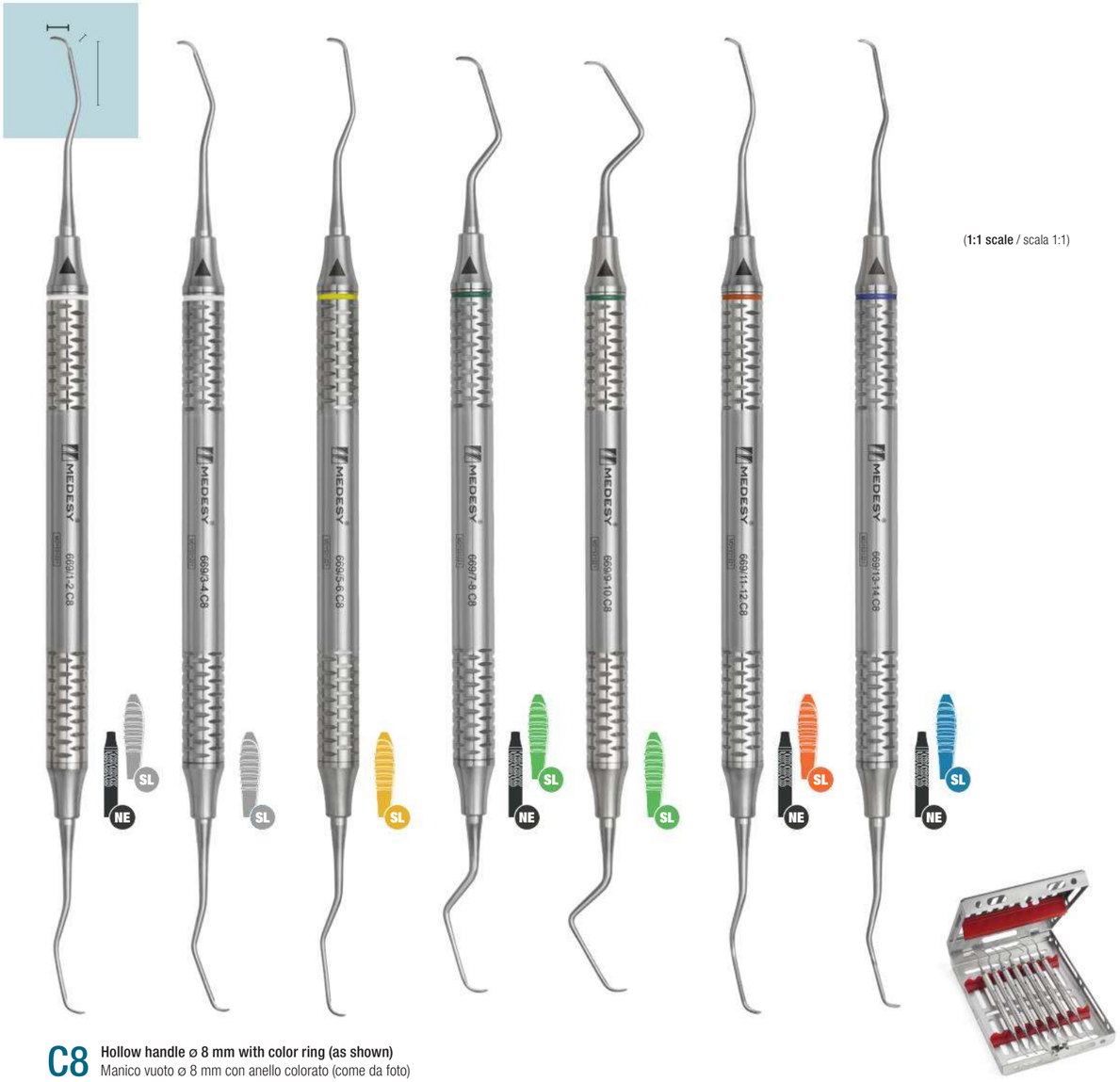
HL8 **Hollow handle ⌀ 8 mm (as shown)**
Manico vuoto ⌀ 8 mm (come da foto)

628/1-2.HL8	**628/3-4.HL8**	**628/5-6.HL8**	**628/7-8.HL8**	**628/9-10.HL8**	**628/11-12.HL8**	**628/13-14.HL8**	**628/KIT.HL8**
628/1-2.C8	628/3-4.C8	628/5-6.C8	628/7-8.C8	628/9-10.C8	628/11-12.C8	628/13-14.C8	**628/KIT.C8**
Gracey **rigid** 1-2	Gracey **rigid** 3-4	Gracey **rigid** 5-6	Gracey **rigid** 7-8	Gracey **rigid** 9-10	Gracey **rigid** 11-12	Gracey **rigid** 13-14	

GRACEY SHORT TYPE
GRACEY TIPO CORTO

GRACEY CURETTES "SHORT TYPE": having the same characteristics as "long type" except for the cutting end, which is shorter to allow easier sub-gingival insertion even in the deepest and narrow periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO CORTO": curette con la stessa caratteristica della "tipo lungo" con la differenza di avere la parte terminale più corta, al fine di poter intervenire nelle tasche parodontali profonde e strette.



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

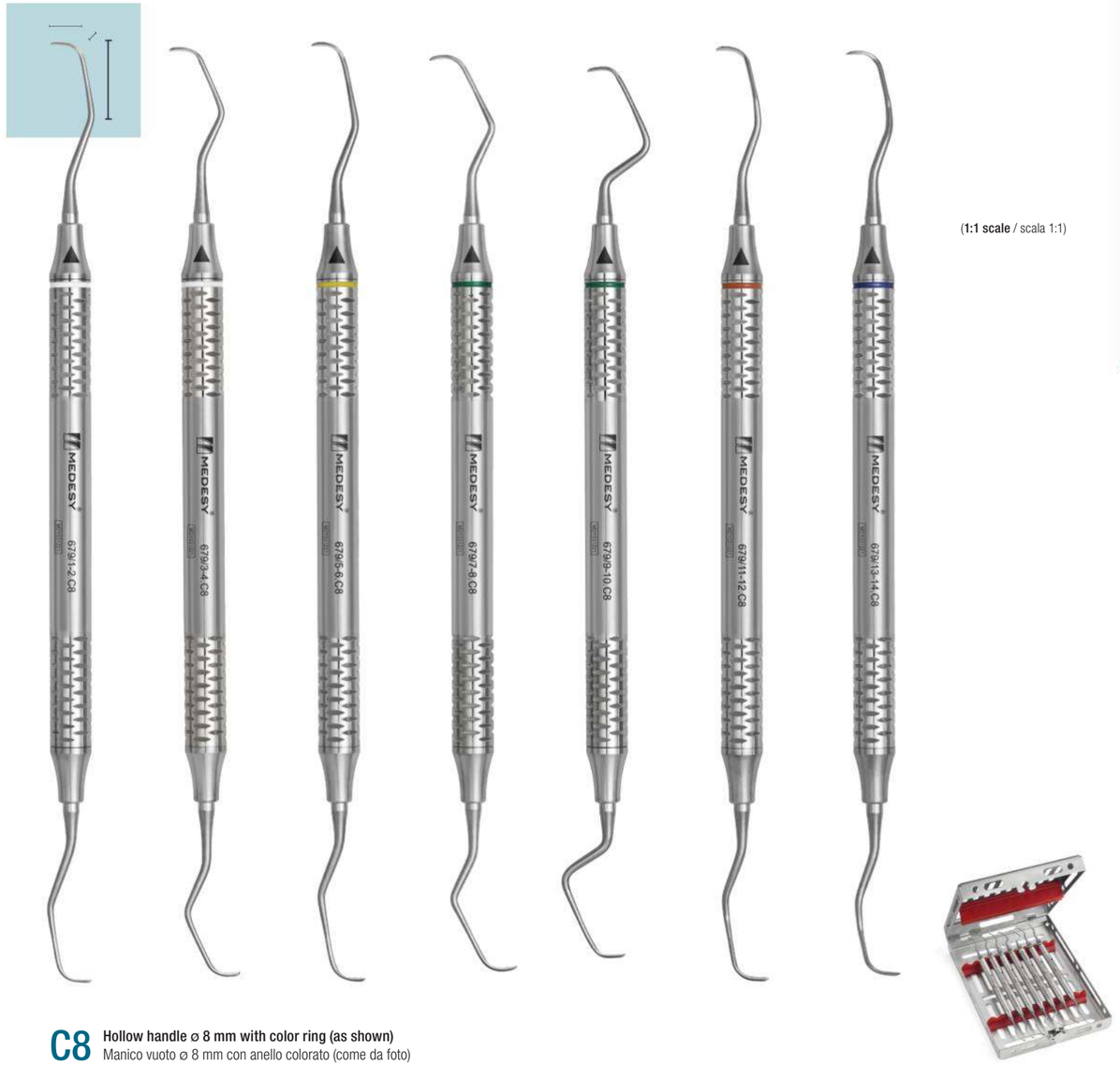
C8 Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

669/1-2.C8	**669/3-4.C8**	**669/5-6.C8**	**669/7-8.C8**	**669/9-10.C8**	**669/11-12.C8**	**669/13-14.C8**	**669/KIT.C8**
669/1-2.HL8	669/3-4.HL8	669/5-6.HL8	669/7-8.HL8	669/9-10.HL8	669/11-12.HL8	669/13-14.HL8	**669/KIT.HL8**
669/1-2.SL	669/3-4.SL	669/5-6.SL	669/7-8.SL	669/9-10.SL	669/11-12.SL	669/13-14.SL	
669/1-2NE.HL8			669/7-8NE.HL8		669/11-12NE.HL8	669/13-14NE.HL8	
Gracey **short** 1-2	Gracey **short** 3-4	Gracey **short** 5-6	Gracey **short** 7-8	Gracey **short** 9-10	Gracey **short** 11-12	Gracey **short** 13-14	

GRACEY LONG TYPE
GRACEY TIPO LUNGO

GRACEY CURETTES "LONG TYPE": have a longer shank, 3 mm longer than standard Gracey and enable deep reaching into the periodontal pockets.

GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO LUNGO": curette con stelo più lungo di 3 mm rispetto la Gracey tradizionale, con lo scopo di intervenire in profondità nelle tasche parodontali.



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

C8 Hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring (as shown)
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

679/1-2.C8	**679/3-4.C8**	**679/5-6.C8**	**679/7-8.C8**	**679/9-10.C8**	**679/11-12.C8**	**679/13-14.C8**	**679/KIT.C8**
679/1-2.HL8	679/3-4.HL8	679/5-6.HL8	679/7-8.HL8	679/9-10.HL8	679/11-12.HL8	679/13-14.HL8	**679/KIT.HL8**
Gracey **long** 1-2	Gracey **long** 3-4	Gracey **long** 5-6	Gracey **long** 7-8	Gracey **long** 9-10	Gracey **long** 11-12	Gracey **long** 13-14	

nerissimo™

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

625/1-2NE.HL8
Gracey 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

625/7-8NE.HL8
Gracey 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

625/11-12NE.HL8
Gracey 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

625/13-14NE.HL8
Gracey 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'antiaderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.

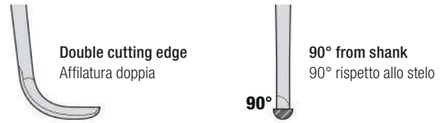
669/1-2NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 1-2
Anterior
Anteriore

669/7-8NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 7-8
Buccal/Lingual
Buccale/Linguale

669/11-12NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 11-12
Premolars and molars, mesial
Premolari e molari, mesiale

669/13-14NE.HL8
Gracey **short** 13-14
Premolars and molars, distal
Premolari e molari, distale

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia

90° from shank
90° rispetto allo stelo



626/2.HL8
626/2.SL
Langer 1/2
Posterior

626/4.HL8
626/4.SL
Langer 3/4
Posterior

626/6.HL8
626/6.SL
Langer 5/6
Anterior



627/2.HL8
627/2.SL
Columbia 2R/2L
Anterior

627/4.HL8
627/4.SL
Columbia 4R/4L
Posterior

627/14.HL8
627/14.SL
Columbia 13/14
Posterior



629/14.HL8
629/14.SL
Mc Call 13/14
Posterior

629/15.HL8
629/15.SL
Mc Call 13S/14S
Pointed

629/17.HL8
629/17.SL
Mc Call 17/18
Wide for molars

629/19.HL8
Mc Call 17S/18S
Narrow for molars

633/17.HL8
Indiana University 17/18
Posterior

633/8.HL8
633/8.SL
Younger-Good 7/8

NEWS



631/2.HL8
631/2.SL
Langer MINI 1/2
Posterior

631/4.HL8
631/4.SL
Langer MINI 3/4
Posterior

631/6.HL8
631/6.SL
Langer MINI 5/6
Anterior



624/2.HL8
Goldman-Fox 2
Anterior

624/3.HL8
Goldman-Fox 3
Posterior

624/4.HL8
Goldman-Fox 4
Posterior



623/1.HL8
Barnhart 1/2
Anterior

623/5.HL8
Barnhart 5/6
Posterior

623/412.HL8
411/412
Universal

623/414.HL8
413/414
Universal

656/1.HL8
ME-1

UNIVERSAL CURETTES
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



622/1-2.HL8
Debridement N. 1-2
Buccal/Lingual

622/3-4.HL8
Debridement N. 3-4
Mesial/Distal

622/5-6.HL8
Debridement N. 5-6
Mesial/Distal

622/7-8.HL8
Debridement N. 7-8
Mesial/Distal



***Debridement* curettes are used after ultrasonic instrumentation to complete root surface decontamination. They are designed to intercept and remove subgingival calculus, particularly in periodontal patients. The blade shape and dimensions allow efficient access and precise removal of deposits even in the most apical root areas.**

Le curette *Debridement* vengono utilizzate dopo la strumentazione ad ultrasuoni per completare la decontaminazione della superficie radicolare. Sono progettate per intercettare e rimuovere il tartaro sottogengivale, in particolare nei pazienti parodontali. La forma e le dimensioni della lama consentono un accesso efficace ed una rimozione precisa dei depositi anche nelle aree radicolari più apicali.



632/1.HL8
De Marco 1
Anterior

632/2.HL8
De Marco 2
Anterior



620/1.HL8
Kramer N. 1

620/2.HL8
Kramer N. 2

620/3.HL8
Kramer N. 3



KRAMER:

Perio-Curettes, more rigid for removal of heavy subgingival deposits.
Perio-Curettes, più rigide per rimuovere grossi depositi subgengivali.

SCALERS
SCALERS



Double cutting edge
Affilatura doppia

90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



640/24.HL8
640/24.SL
204



640/6.HL8
204 N
As 204 but longer
Come 204 ma più lungo



640/1.HL8
640/1.SL
204 S
Posterior



640/7.HL8
204 S Thin
As 204 S but thinner
Come 204 ma più fino



640/5.HL8
640/5.SL
204 SD
Posterior/Distal













640/23.HL8
Ball 2-3



640/107.HL8
Cattoni 107-108
Posterior



640/3.HL8
CI 2/3



640/2.HL8
640/2.SL
Crane-Kaplan CK6



640/13.HL8
Taylor 2/3











SCALERS
SCALERS



651/8.HL8
Hygienist H5



651/11.HL8
651/11.SL
Hygienist H6-H7
Universal anterior and premolar



651/12.HL8
Hygienist H6-H7 Thin
As H6-H7 but thinner
Come H6-H7 ma più fino





NEWS



651/14.HL8
American Pattern 1
Anterior



651/17.HL8
American Pattern 4
Posterior







653/U15.HL8
Towner U15



651/U15-30.HL8
651/U15-30.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J30
Anterior



651/U15-33.HL8
651/U15-33.SL
Towner U15
Jaquette J33
Anterior







651/H5-30.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J30
Anterior

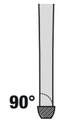


651/H5-33.HL8
Hygienist H5
Jaquette J33
Anterior









90° from shank, pointed
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



651/30-33.HL8
651/30-33.SL
Jaquette
Anterior



651/31-32.HL8
651/31-32.SL
Jaquette
Posterior



651/34-35.HL8
Jaquette
Posterior



651/9.HL8
Jaquette H3-H4



639/23.HL8
639/23.SL
Swiss type Universal
Posterior













624/00.HL8
Morse 0/00
Anterior



624/21.HL8
Goldman-Fox 21



624/1.HL8
Goldman-Fox 1



621/128.HL8
Nebraska 128
Anterior



629/12.HL8
Mc Call 11/12



629/13.HL8
Mc Call 11A/12A









SCALERS
SCALERS



654.HL8
Mitchell
Osteo Trimmer

655.HL8
Cumine

653/1.HL8
Williger



652/50
Darby-Perry 1R-1L



653/11
Darby-Perry 1R
Right
Destro

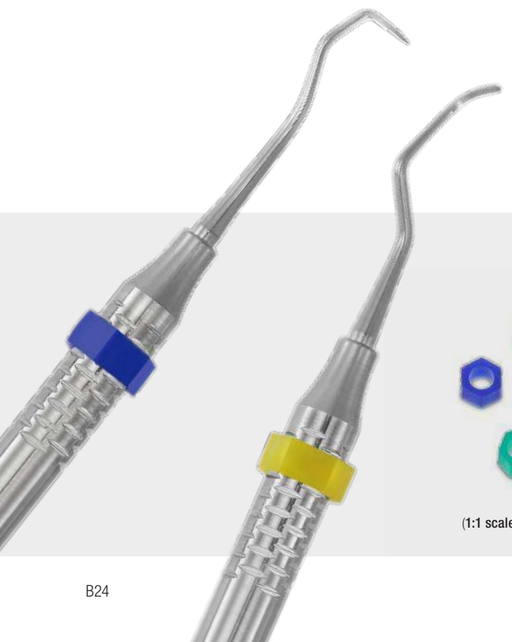


653/12
Darby-Perry 1L
Left
Sinistro











(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



6166
Silicone rings for organizing and identifying instruments. Box of 120 pcs in assorted colors.
Anelli in silicone per organizzare e identificare gli strumenti. Scatola da 120 pz in colori assortiti.

PERIODONTAL HOES
SCALPELLI PARODONTALI





550/6-7.HL8
Orban 6-7
Mesial/Distal



550/8-9.HL8
Orban 8-9
Buccal/Lingual



551/1.HL8
Hoe – Anterior
Labial/Lingual



551/3.HL8
Hoe – Lateral
Buccal/Lingual



551/5.HL8
Hoe – Posterior
Mesial/Distal













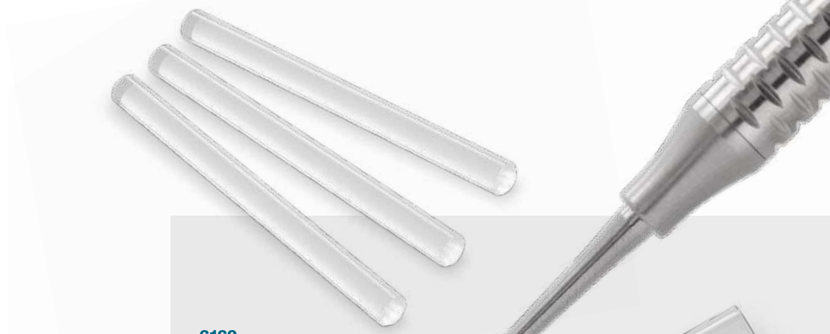
624/5.HL8
Goldman-Fox 5
Buccal/Lingual



624/6.HL8
Goldman-Fox 6
Mesial/Distal



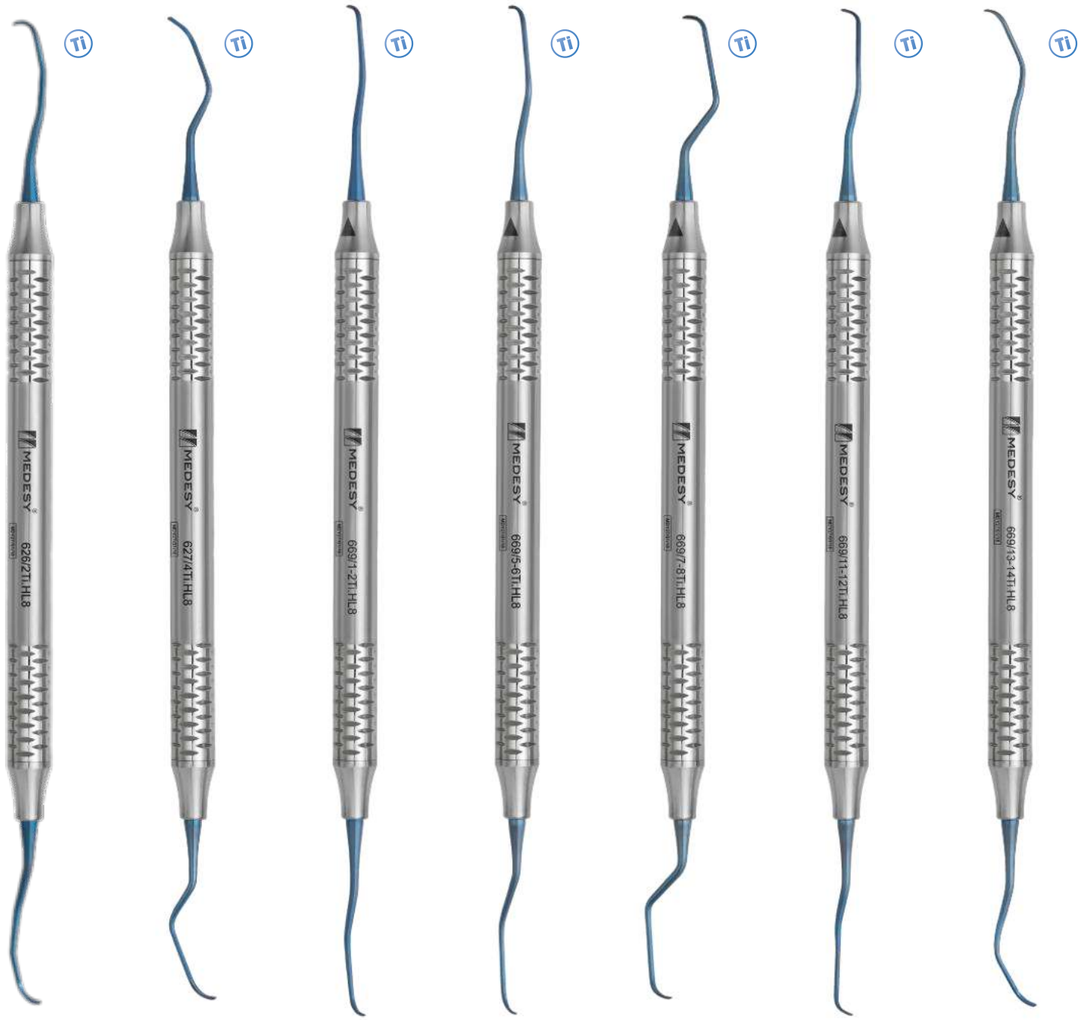




6169
Sharpening tester, pcs 4
Barretta test affilatura, pz 4

TITANIUM CURETTES AND SCALERS
CURETTES E SCALERS IN TITANIO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8
Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8
Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

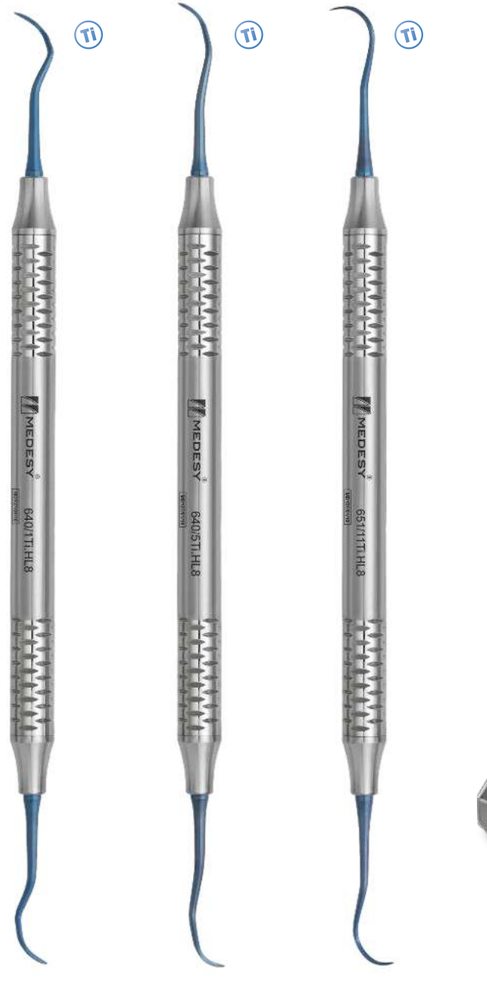
669/1-2Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio



640/1Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

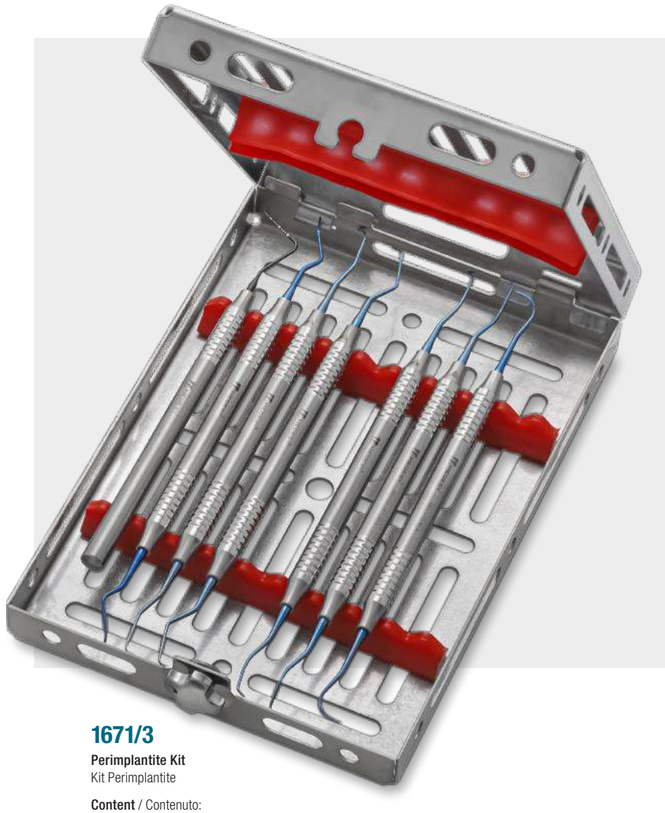
640/5Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8
Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



1671/3
Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

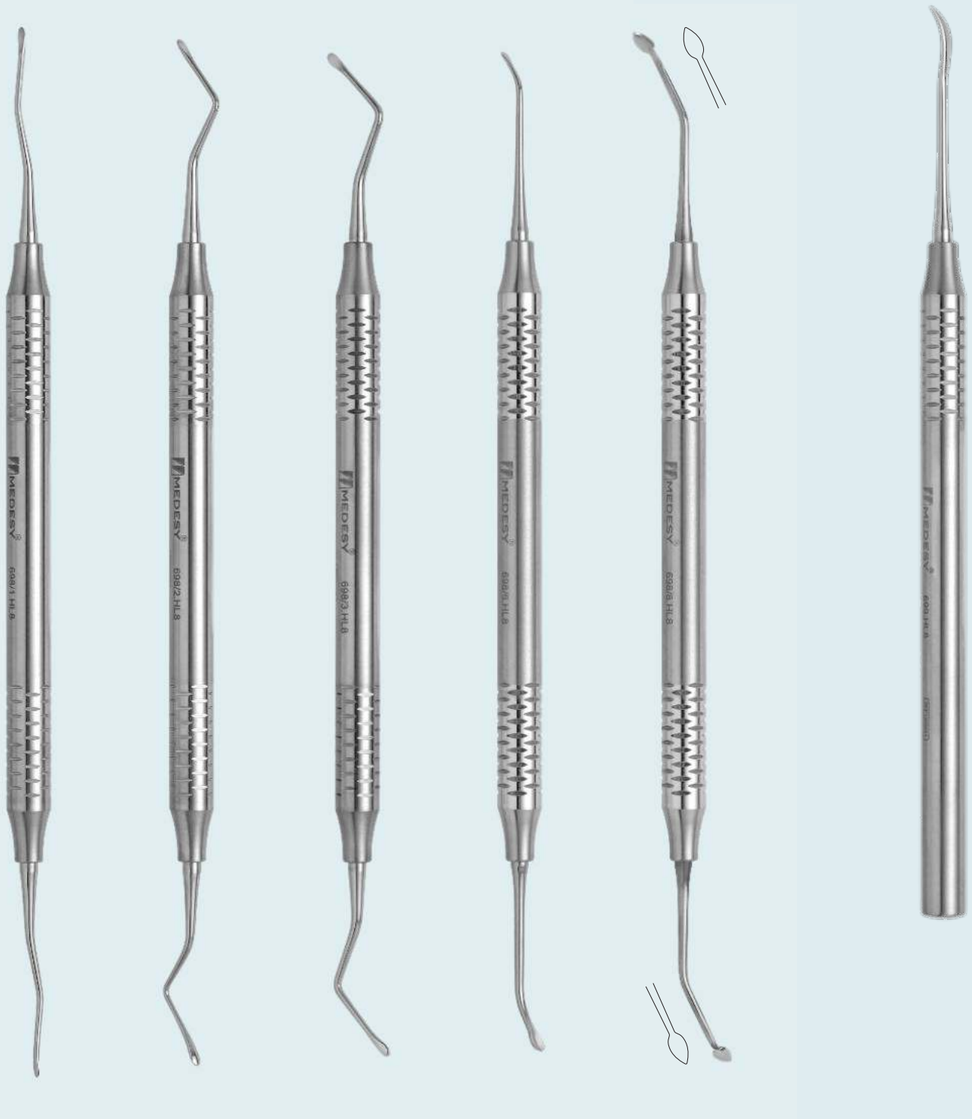
Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

TUNNEL TECHNIQUE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER TECNICA TUNNEL

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



698/1.HL8
Tunneling knife N.1
Strumento per tunneling N.1

698/2.HL8
Tunneling knife N.2
Strumento per tunneling N.2

698/3.HL8
Tunneling knife N.3
Strumento per tunneling N.3

698/6.HL8
Papilla elevator
Strumento per papilla

698/8.HL8
Soft tissue splitter
Strumento per tessuti

699.HL8
Dissector
Dissettore

CLINICAL CASE
CASO CLINICO

TUNNEL TECHNIQUE, DR. STABLUM

Gingival recession is defined as the apical displacement of the soft tissue margin from its normal position on the crown of the tooth to levels on the root surface beyond the cemento-enamel junction. It has a high incidence among the population and often leads to severe aesthetic problems, tooth sensitivity and /or cervical carious lesions. In the last years several surgical techniques have been developed aiming at performing good root coverage. The unfolding of the "Tunneling technique" represent an interesting improvement for the correction and management of this kind of mucogingival problems. The technique can be performed for single recessions or Miller Class I and Class II multiple recessions, it has been shown to be efficacious combination with subepithelial connective tissue graft (SCTG) or with acellular dermal matrices (ADMS).

TECNICA TUNNELING, DR. STABLUM

Le recessioni gengivali sono definite come uno spostamento in senso apicale del margine gengivale, hanno un'alta incidenza nella popolazione e spesso creano grossi problemi di estetica, sensibilità dentinale e/o carie cervicali. Negli anni sono state sviluppate numerose tecniche finalizzate alla copertura radicolare. Lo sviluppo della "Tecnica a Tunnel" rappresenta un interessante miglioramento nella gestione di queste problematiche; può essere utilizzata sia per recessioni singole sia per quelle multiple di grado I e II di Miller e può essere eseguita in associazione ad innesti di tessuto connettivo e/o matrici dermiche acellulari.



1 **Multiple recession Miller class I and II (21/22/23)**
Recessioni multiple classe I e II di Miller (21/22/23)



2 **Sulcular incision at T bone depth crest cutting the connective tissue fibers with blade 3638/69**
Incisione sulculare fino alla cresta ossea sezionando le fibre connettivali con lama 3638/69



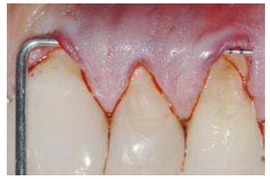
3 **Papilla elevation performed according to the tunneling technique (698/1.HL8)**
Elevazione della papilla secondo tecnica a tunnel (698/1.HL8)



4 **Tunnel elevation at full thickness in the coronal part for preserving integral tissue volume (698/2.HL8)**
Scollamento del tunnel a spessore totale nella parte più coronale del lembo per mantenere inalterato lo spessore (698/2.HL8)



5 **Moving beyond the mucogingival line at split thickness in order to increase the flap mobility in the coronal direction (698/2.HL8)**
Si oltrepassa la linea mucogengivale mantenendo il lembo a spessore parziale per aumentare la mobilità in senso coronale (698/2.HL8)



6 **Checking the mobility with periodontal probe**
Si verifica la mobilità del tunnel con sonda parodontale



7 **Root scaling of the coronal part of recession in order to remove the contaminated cement**
Rimozione del cemento contaminato con curette nella parte coronale delle recessioni



8 **Insertion of the connective tissue graft in the tunnel**
Inserimento dell'innesto connettivale all'interno del tunnel



9 **Graft suturing in order to stabilize it with the overlying coronal gingival flap**
Innesto ancorato al tunnel e posizionato coronalmente tramite suture



Inspection (3 months)
Controllo (3 mesi)



Inspection (3 years)
Controllo (3 anni)

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



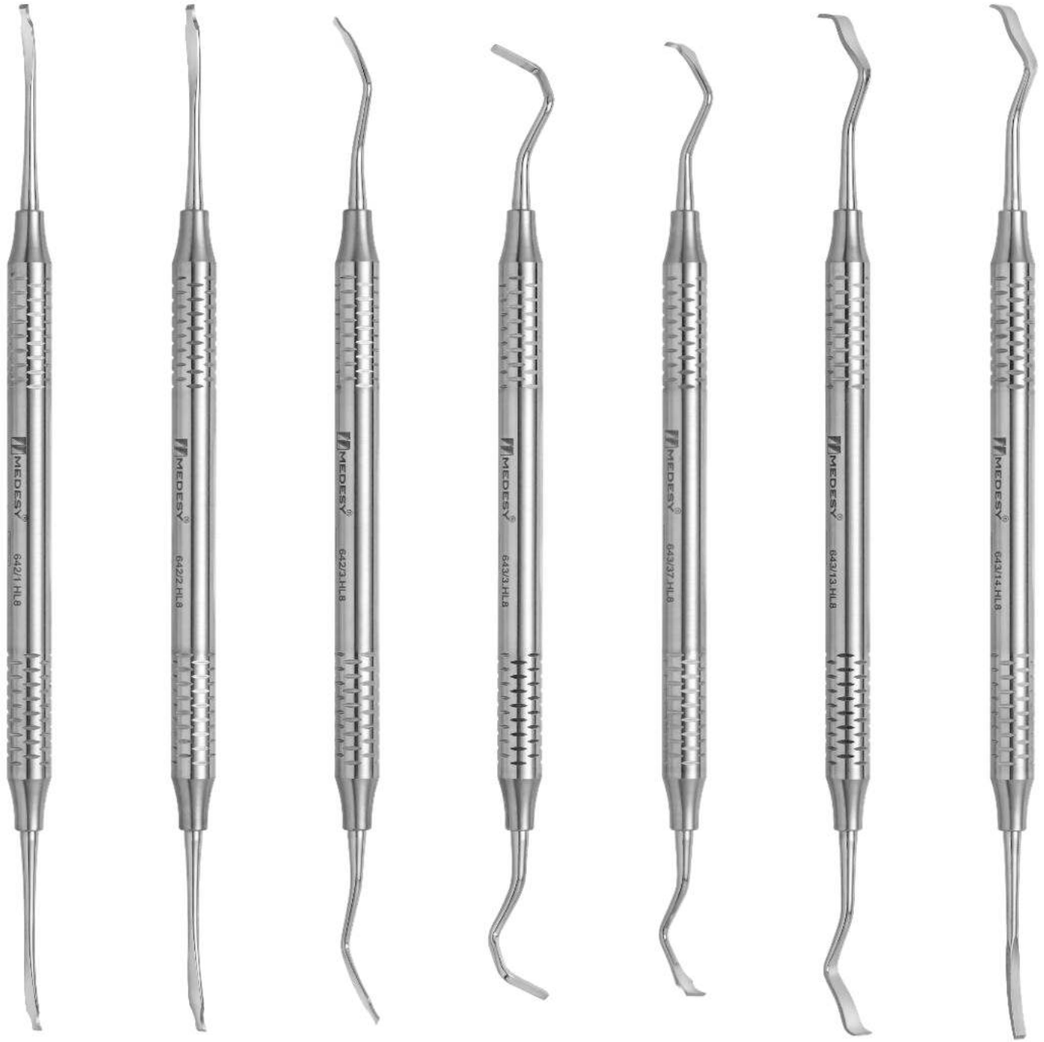
Graduated in 1993, University of Verona, Faculty of Dentistry and Prosthodontics. Active member of SIO/IAO (Italian Society for Osteointegration/ Italian Academy of Osteointegration), active member of Florence Perio Group, active member of AIIP (Italian Academy of Implant Prosthesis), active member of GIR (group Implant Research), member of SIDP. From 1999 to 2001, he cooperated with Dr. Giano Ricci in Florence and active as tutor at biennial courses. In 2013 he co-authored the SIO book: IMPLANT SUCCESS: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT PLANNING AND OPERATIVE PROTOCOLS. Dr. Stablum currently writes for National and International Dental magazines and is engaged as regular speaker at congresses, in Italy and abroad. He manages his own dental practice in Borgo Valsugana (TN) as specialist in periodontics and implantology.

Laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria nel 1993 conseguita presso l'Università di Verona. Socio attivo SIO/IAO (Società Italiana Osteointegrazione/Italian Academy of Osteointegration), Socio attivo del FLORENCE PERIO GROUP socio attivo AIIP (Accademia Italiana Impianto Protesi), socio attivo GIR (Group Implant Research), socio SIDP. Dal 1999 al 2001 collabora presso lo studio del Dott. Giano Ricci a Firenze dove svolge anche attività di tutor ai corsi biennali. Nel 2013 Coautore nel libro della Società Italiana di Osteointegrazione: "IL SUCCESSO IN IMPLANTOLOGIA: DIAGNOSI PIANO DI TRATTAMENTO E PROTOCOLLI OPERATIVI. Pubblica su riviste nazionali ed internazionali, relatore a congressi in Italia e all'estero e svolge la libera professione a Borgo Valsugana (TN) occupandosi prevalentemente di parodontologia e implantologia.

PERIODONTAL CHISELS
SCALPELLI CHIRURGICI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

1,8 mm | 2,0 mm | 2,2 mm



642/1.HL8
Fedi N.1

642/2.HL8
Fedi N.2

642/3.HL8
Ochsenbein N.4

643/3.HL8
Ochsenbein N.3

643/37.HL8
Rhodes
Back-Action 36/37

643/13.HL8
Kirkland 13K

643/14.HL8
Kirkland 13K-TG

NEWS



643/15.HL8
Kirkland 13K
P24G

3,0 mm | 3,0 mm



645/3.HL8
TG

641/3.HL8
TG-0

630/1
Zerfing

Pocket marking tweezers
Pinzette segnatasche



1021/1
Left
Sinistra



1021/2
Right
Destra

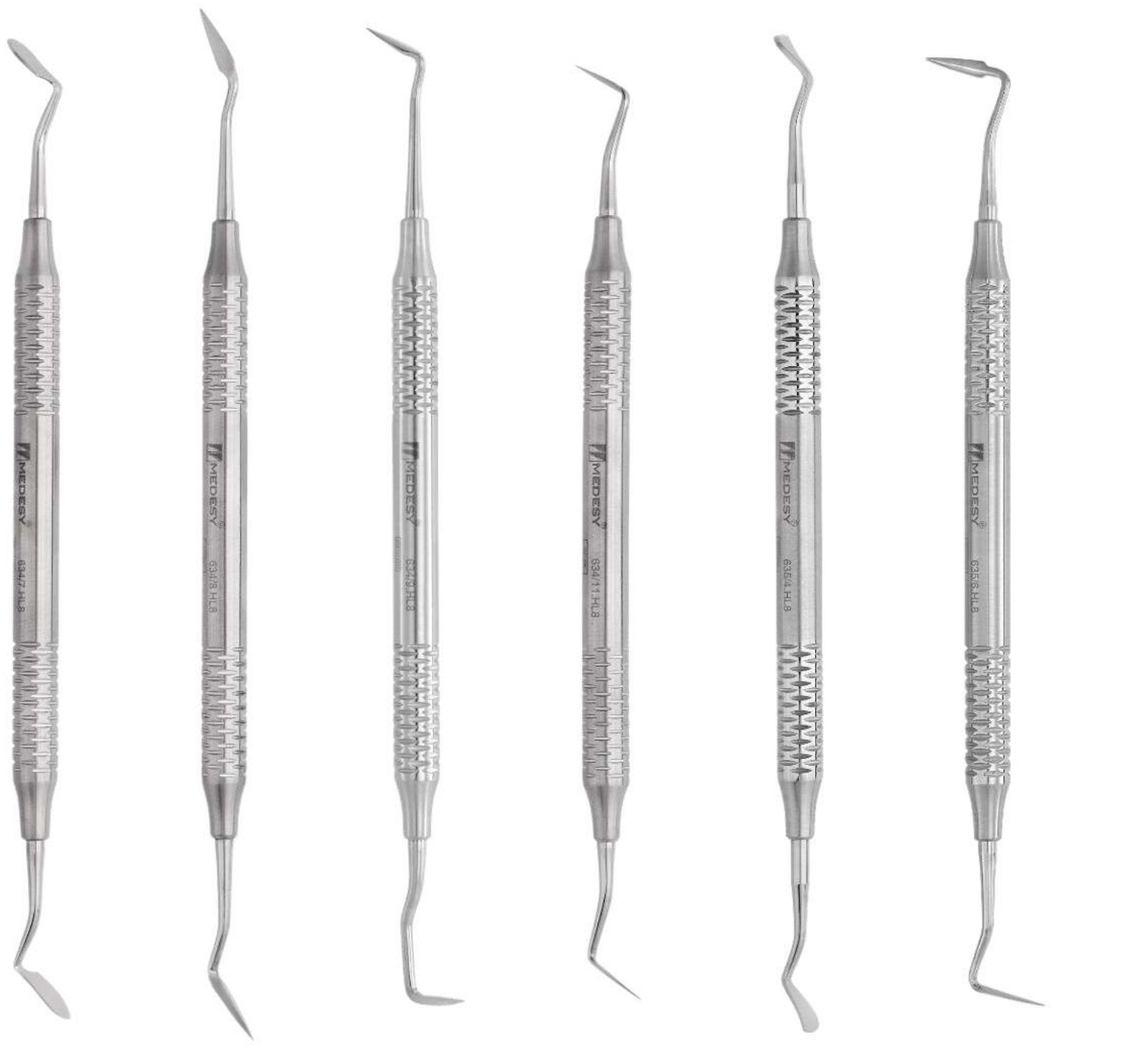


1021/1
Crane-Kalplan
Left
Sinistra

1021/2
Crane-Kalplan
Right
Destra

PERIODONTAL KNIVES
BISTURI PER GENGIVECTOMIA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



634/7.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.7

634/8.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.8

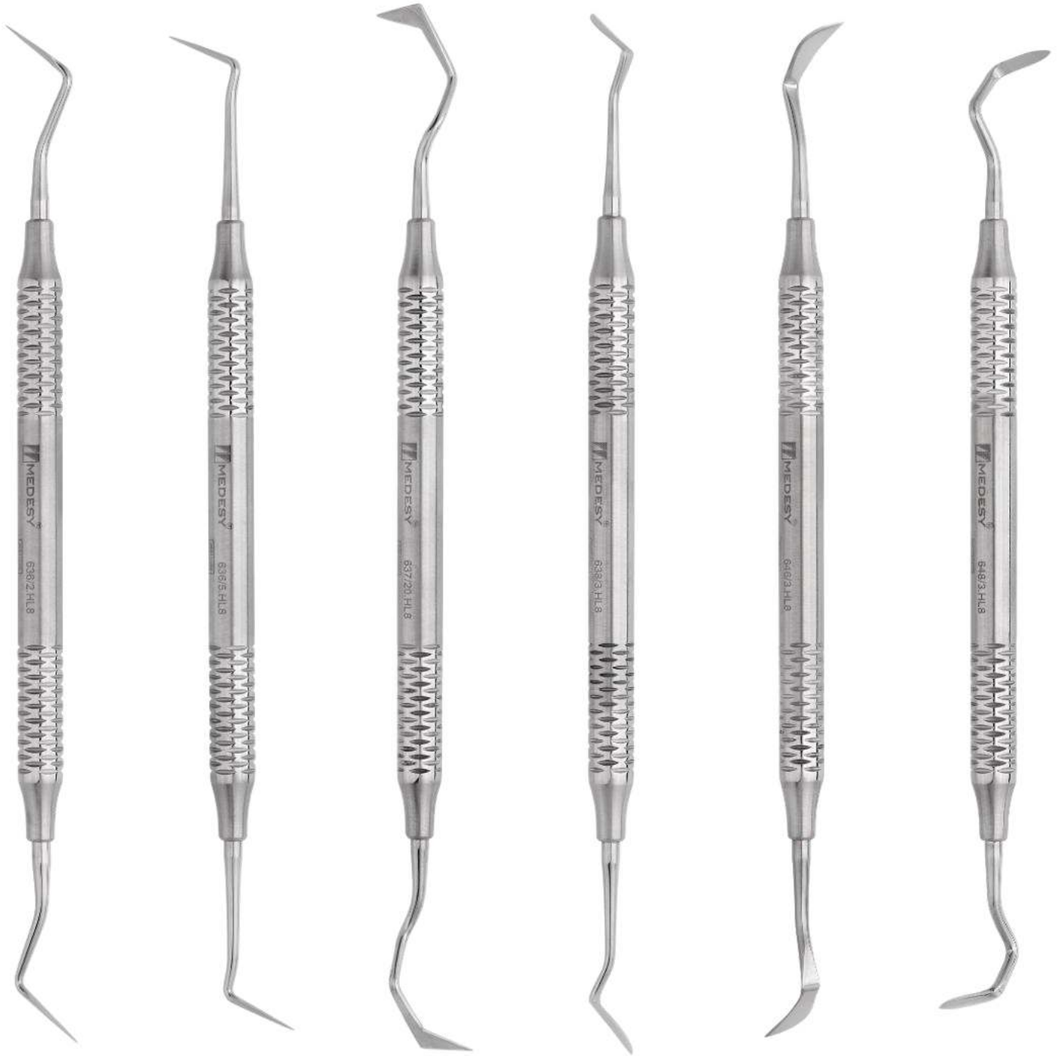
634/9.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.9

634/11.HL8
Goldman-Fox N.11

635/4.HL8
Buck 3-4

635/6.HL8
Buck 5-6

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



636/2.HL8
Sanders 1/2

636/5.HL8
Sanders 4/5

637/20.HL8
USC Towner 19/20

638/3.HL8
Crane-Caplan CK3

646/3.HL8
Kirkland 15-16

648/3.HL8
Orban 1/2

PERIODONTAL FILES
LIME PARODONTALI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



649/3-7
649/3-7.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 3

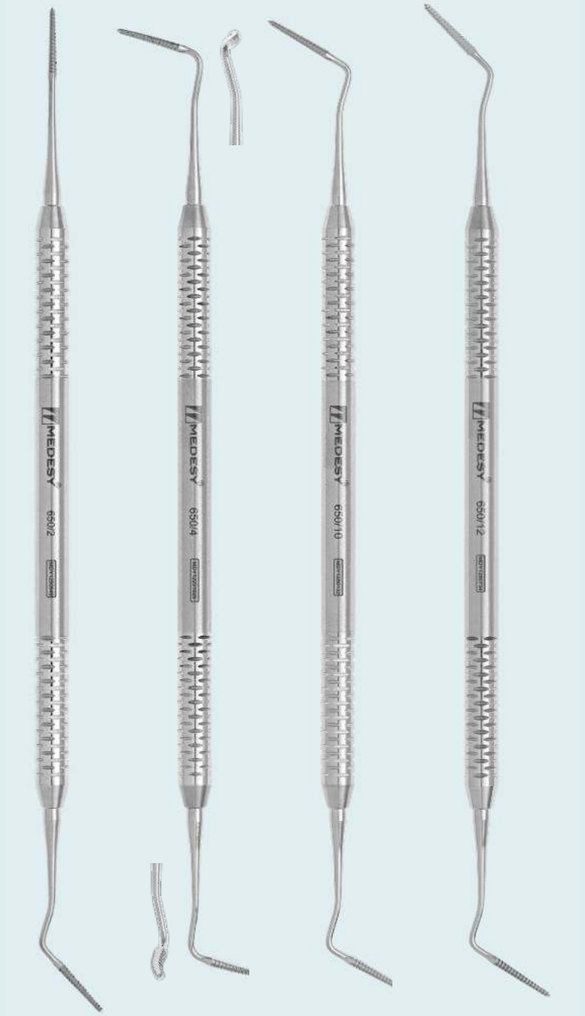
649/5-11
649/5-11.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 5

649/9-10
649/9-10.HL8
Hirschfeld N. 9

NEWS

Thinner, sharper and stronger points.
Punte più fini, affilate e robuste.





650/2
650/2.HL8
Buck 11/12

650/4
650/4.HL8
Schluger 9/10
Curved

650/10
650/10.HL8
Sugarman 3S/4S
Buccal – Lingual

650/12
650/12.HL8
Sugarman 1S/2S
Mesial – Distal

SHARPENING STONES
PIETRE PER AFFILARE

NEWS

Translucent Arkansas stones are among the rarest and most valuable natural sharpening stones. **Exceptionally hard and dense, they sharpen while simultaneously polishing, producing an extremely fine razor edge. Being a natural product, they may contain subtle color variations, including shades of pink, yellow, or grey.**

India stones are synthetic stones manufactured from aluminum oxide. **They are purposely designed to be softer and more porous than traditional stones. The friable abrasive grains reduce metal removal during the sharpening process, thereby prolonging the lifespan of the blade.**

SHAPES

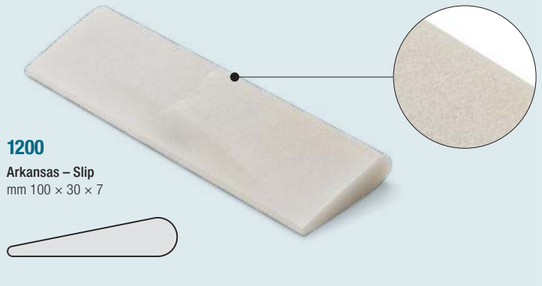
- **Round-edge slip stones**: ideal for precise sharpening and honing of curved blades or concave surfaces, facial surfaces on curettes;
- **Bench stones**: dimensionally cut to guarantee flatness, ensuring accurate sharpening across blades with multiple geometries.

Le **pietre Arkansas traslucide** sono tra le più rare e pregiate pietre naturali per affilatura. Eccezionalmente dure e compatte, affilano e lucidano allo stesso tempo, garantendo un filo estremamente fine e tagliente. Trattandosi di un materiale naturale, possono presentare leggere variazioni cromatiche, con sfumature di rosa, giallo o grigio.

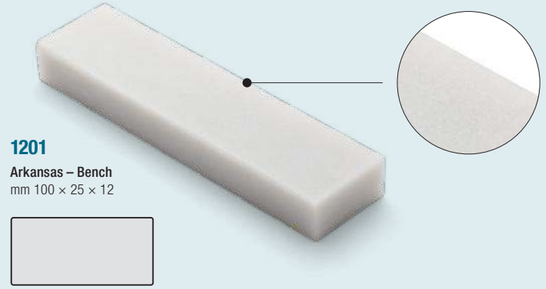
Le **pietre India** sono pietre sintetiche realizzate in ossido di alluminio. Sono progettate per essere più morbide e porose rispetto alle pietre tradizionali. I loro grani abrasivi friabili rimuovono meno metallo durante il processo di affilatura, prolungando così la durata della lama.

FORME

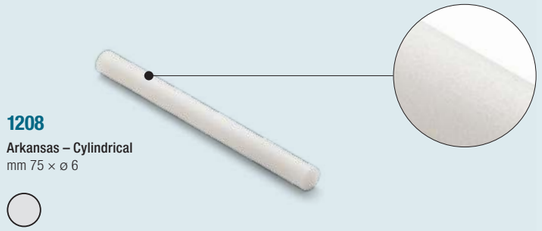
- **Pietre sagomate a bordo arrotondato**: ideali per l'affilatura e la rifinitura di lame curve o superfici concave, affilatura di curettes;
- **Pietre da banco**: tagliate con precisione per garantire la perfetta planarità, assicurano un'affilatura accurata su lame di geometrie diverse.



1200
Arkansas – Slip
mm 100 × 30 × 7



1201
Arkansas – Bench
mm 100 × 25 × 12



1208
Arkansas – Cylindrical
mm 75 × ø 6

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

We recommend applying a thin layer of oil as a lubricant to improve sharpening performance and to prevent the surface from loading or glazing (India stones only).

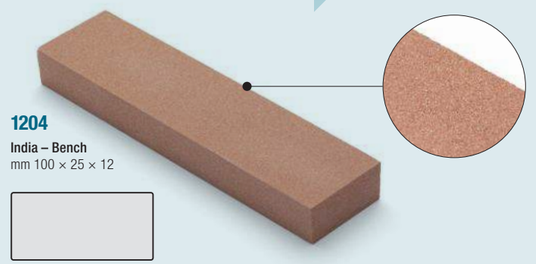
*Si consiglia di applicare un sottile strato di olio come lubrificante per migliorare le prestazioni di affilatura e prevenire la saturazione o la stratificazione della superficie (**solo per pietre India**).* **”**



4155
12 ml



1202
India – Slip
mm 75 × 25 × 9



1204
India – Bench
mm 100 × 25 × 12

KIT PERIODONTAL CLASSIC
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE CLASSICO



1671/1
Kit periodontal classic
Kit strumentario parodontale classico

Content / Contenuto:

1124	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Handle with mirror N. 5
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
651/11.HL8	Scaler H6-H7
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

KIT PROPHYLAXIS CLASSIC
KIT IGIENE CLASSICO



1671/6
Kit prophylaxis classic
Kit igiene classico

Content / Contenuto:

625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204S
978	Gammafix tray Un

KIT PERIODONTAL BASIC
KIT PARODONTALE BASICO

NEWS



1671/8
Kit periodontal basic
Kit parodontale basico

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
645/3.HL8	Periodontal chisel
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
1007/R	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

KIT PERIODONTAL ADVANCED
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE ADVANCED

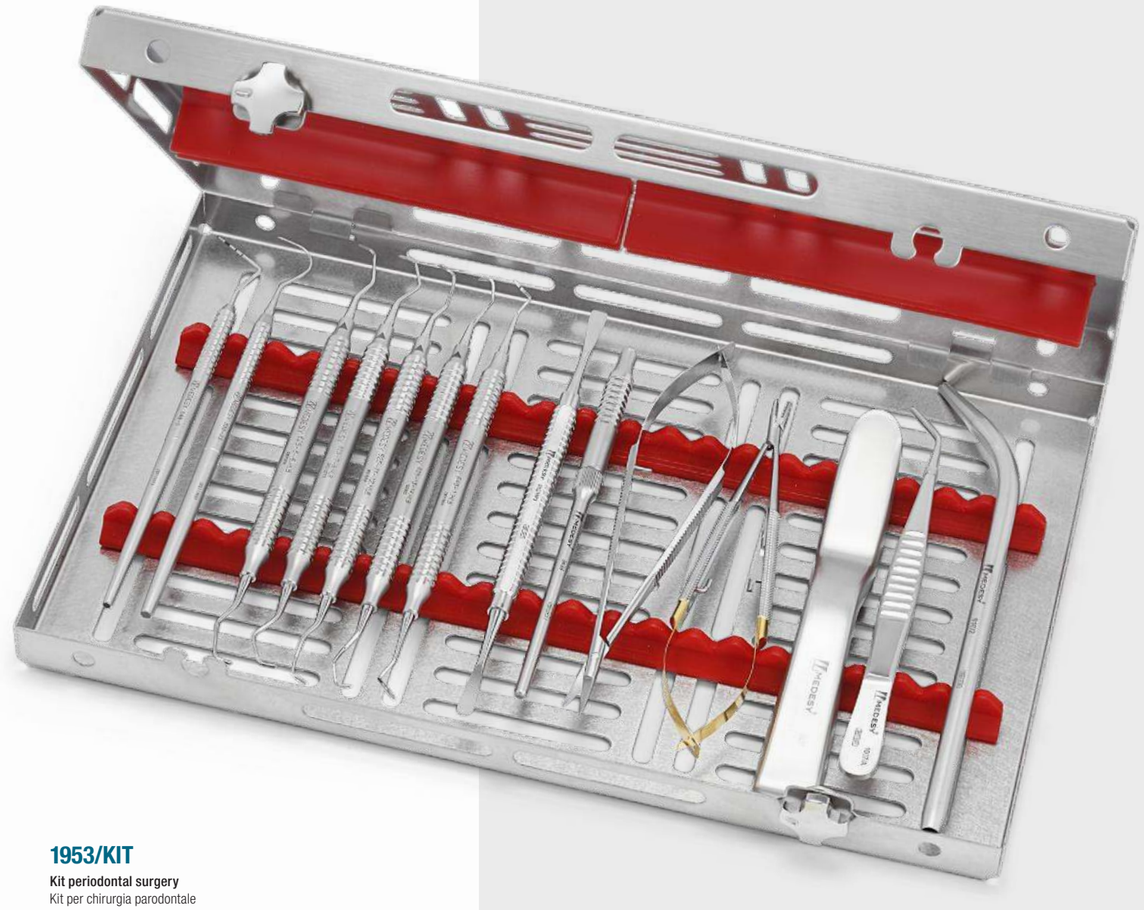


1671/2
Kit periodontal Advanced
Kit parodontale Advanced

Content / Contenuto:

1021/1	Pocket marking tweezer
1021/2	Pocket marking tweezer
3512	Scissor Iris Curved
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
634/7.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 7
634/9.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 9
634/11.HL8	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 11
651/U15-33.HL8	Scaler Towner-Jaquette
669/1-2.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette short type
669/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette short type
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

KIT PERIODONTAL SURGERY
KIT PER CHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



1953/KIT
Kit periodontal surgery
Kit per chirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
1922/A-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo 140 mm
3628	Micro surgical scissor spring action
3638	Handle for micro blades
548/5	Probe WHO
555/23	Explorer N. 23
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204 S
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
907	Retractor Minnesota University
910/3	Suction tube
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

MICRO PERIODONTAL SURGERY KIT
KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



3638/69
Micro blade N. 69
Micro lama N. 69



3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades Titanium
Manico per microchirurgia
Titanio
mm 135



851/HP3
Periosteal HP3



871/2-4
Periosteal Molt



1141
Micro tweezer Titanium
Micro pinzetta
Titanio
mm 175



1971
Micro scissors Titanium
Micro forbici
Titanio
mm 180



2012
Micro needle holder Titanium
Micro porta aghi
Titanio
mm 180

1671/7

Micro periodontal surgery kit
Kit per microchirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

1141	Micro tweezer Titanium curved
1971	Micro scissor Titanium curved
2012	Micro needle holder Titanium curved
3638/Ti	Handle for micro blades Titanium
3638/69	Micro blades N. 69, package 25 pcs (not shown)
851/HP3	Periosteal HP3
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre



MEDESY® ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®



C

RESTORATIVE
CONSERVATIVA

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO



492/1
Goldstein N.1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore





492/2
Goldstein N.2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore





492/3
Goldstein N.3
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)





492/4
Goldstein N.4
Spatula / Spatula (thin)
Spatola / Spatola (sottile)





492/11
Goldstein N.11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore





492/14
Goldstein N.14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola





Find selection and characteristics at page C6-C7

Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **C6-C7**

509/12
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





507/179
SS179



507/11
SS111



507/6
SS6



509/10
509/10NE.HL8
509/10.SL
SS10



509/11
509/11NE.HL8
509/11.SL
SS11



509/12
509/12NE.HL8
509/12.SL
SS12



509/13
SS13

















518/1
518/1NE.HL8
518/1.SL
SS1



518/2
518/2NE.HL8
518/2.SL
SS2



518/3
518/3NE.HL8
518/3.SL
SS3

SPATULA / PLUGGER
SPATOLA / OTTURATORE



490/1
490/1NE.HL8
490/1.SL
PF1A



491/1
491/1.SL
PF1











2,0 mm
2,5 mm
3,0 mm



579/1
579/1NE.HL8
579/1.SL
Heidemann N. 1

579/2
579/2NE.HL8
579/2.SL
Heidemann N. 2

579/3
579/3NE.HL8
579/3.SL
Heidemann N. 3



2,0 mm
2,5 mm
3,0 mm



578/1
Heidemann N. 1
Flexible
Flessibile

578/2
Heidemann N. 2
Flexible
Flessibile

578/3
Heidemann N. 3
Flexible
Flessibile



1,8 mm
2,3 mm
2,8 mm

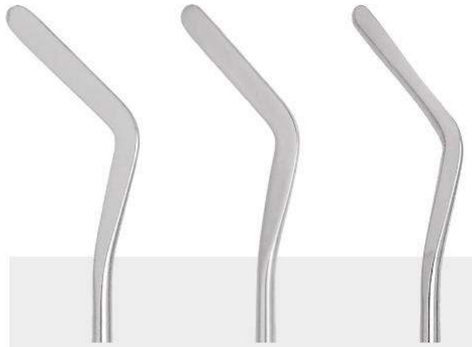


580/1
Heidemann N. 1
Sharped
Affilata

580/2
Heidemann N. 2
Sharped
Affilata

580/3
Heidemann N. 3
Sharped
Affilata





579/1
Standard
Tradizionale

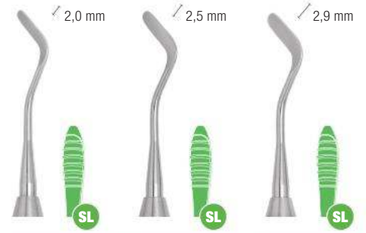
578/1
Flexible
Flessibile

580/1
Sharped
Affilata

494/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



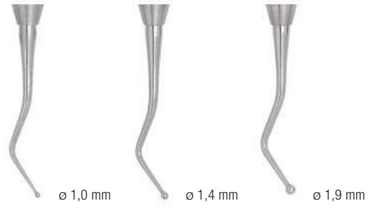
2,0 mm
2,5 mm
2,9 mm



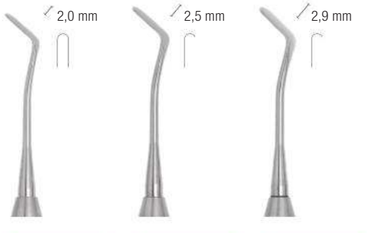
494/1
494/1.SL
BS1

494/2
494/2.SL
BS2

494/3
494/3.SL
BS3



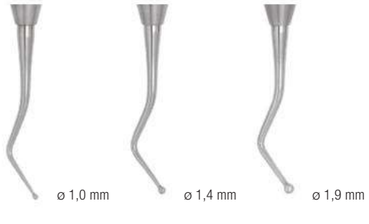
2,0 mm
2,5 mm
2,9 mm



497/1
BS4

497/2
BS5

497/3
BS6



1,6 mm
2,2 mm

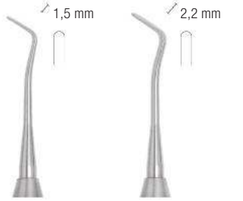


485/1
BP3

485/2
BP4



1,5 mm
2,2 mm



484/1
BP1

484/2
BP2



2,3 mm
2,3 mm
2,8 mm



473/1
Woodson N. 1

473/2
Woodson N. 2

473/3
Woodson N. 3



nerissimo™

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS

DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

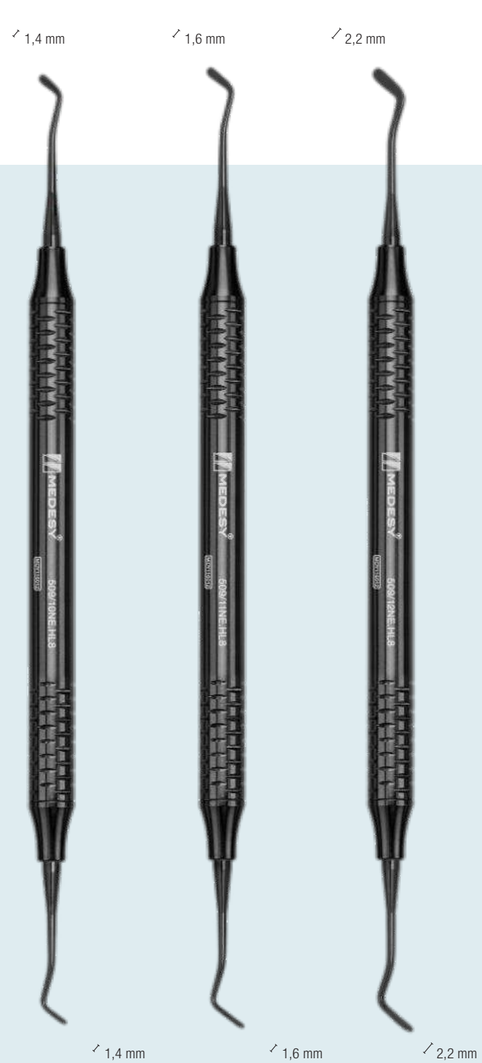
Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

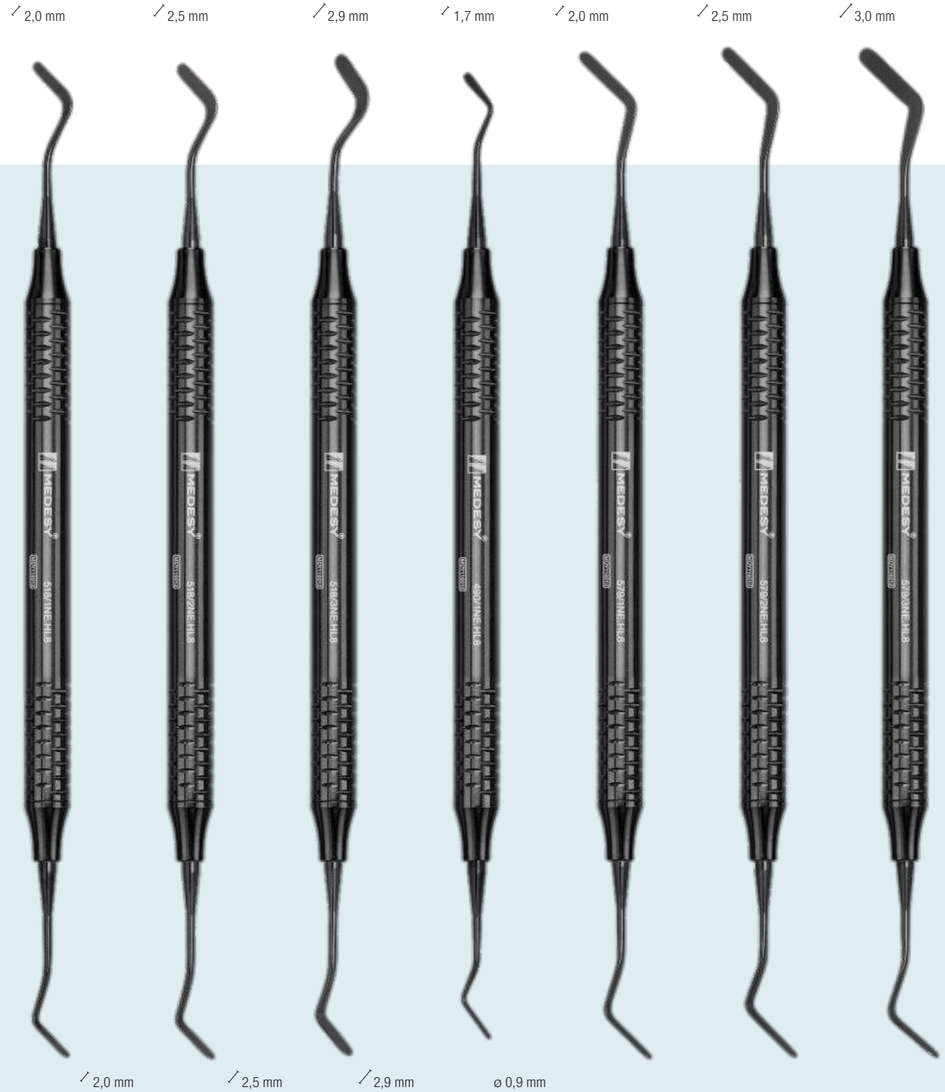
DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- Low friction coefficent provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic proprieties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'antiaderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.





NEWS

509/10NE.HL8 SS10
509/11NE.HL8 SS11
509/12NE.HL8 SS12

518/1NE.HL8 SS1
518/2NE.HL8 SS2
518/3NE.HL8 SS3
490/1NE.HL8 PF1A
579/1NE.HL8 Heidemann N. 1
579/2NE.HL8 Heidemann N. 2
579/3NE.HL8 Heidemann N. 3

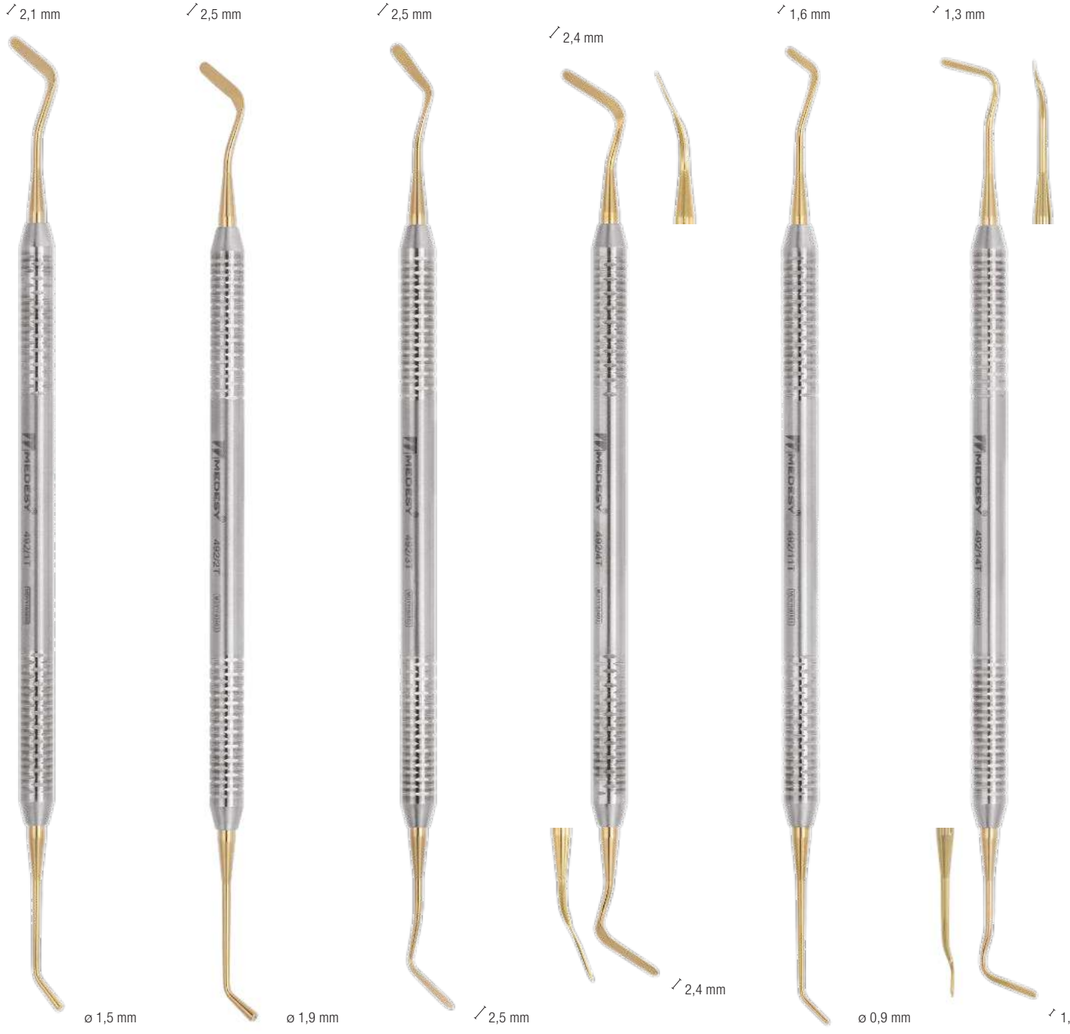
COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TiN COATED
STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO RICOPERTI TiN

New line of Composite Instruments TiN coated (Titanium Nitride): the special coating reduces composite or resin stickiness, thus facilitating placement modelling, sculpting and contouring steps.

Nuova linea di strumenti per composito rivestiti con TiN (Nitruro di Titanio): tale rivestimento riduce l'attaccamento del materiale composito allo strumento stesso, rendendone più facile la modellazione.



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



492/1T
Goldstein N. 1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/2T
Goldstein N. 2
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

492/3T
Goldstein N. 3
Spatula / Spatula
Spatola / Spatola

492/4T
Goldstein N. 4
Spatula / Spatula
Spatola / Spatola

492/11T
Goldstein N. 11
Mini spatula / Plugger
Mini spatola / Otturatore

492/14T
Goldstein N. 14
Mini spatula / Spatula
Mini spatola / Spatola



499/1T

499/13T

499/20T
Duck head
Testa d'anatra

521/1T
Westcott N. 21

499/9T
Elephant foot
Piede d'elefante

490/1T
PF1A
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

491/1T
PF1
Spatula / Plugger
Spatola / Otturatore

499/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

494/2T	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 2
499/1T	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 1
499/20T	Duck head
500/2T	OT2
507/179T	SS179



507/179T
SS179



507/11T
SS111



507/6T
SS6









509/10T
SS10



509/11T
SS11



509/12T
SS12









518/1T
SS1



518/2T
SS2



NEWS

518/3T
SS3









494/1T
BS1



494/2T
BS2



494/3T
BS3









497/1T
BS4



497/2T
BS5



497/3T
BS6









500/1T
OT1



500/2T
OT2



500/3T
OT3









475/18T
Ball N.18



475/28T
Ball N.26/27S





1675/3

Composite posterior kit
Kit per composito posteriore

Content / Contenuto:

479/29	Burnisher White
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

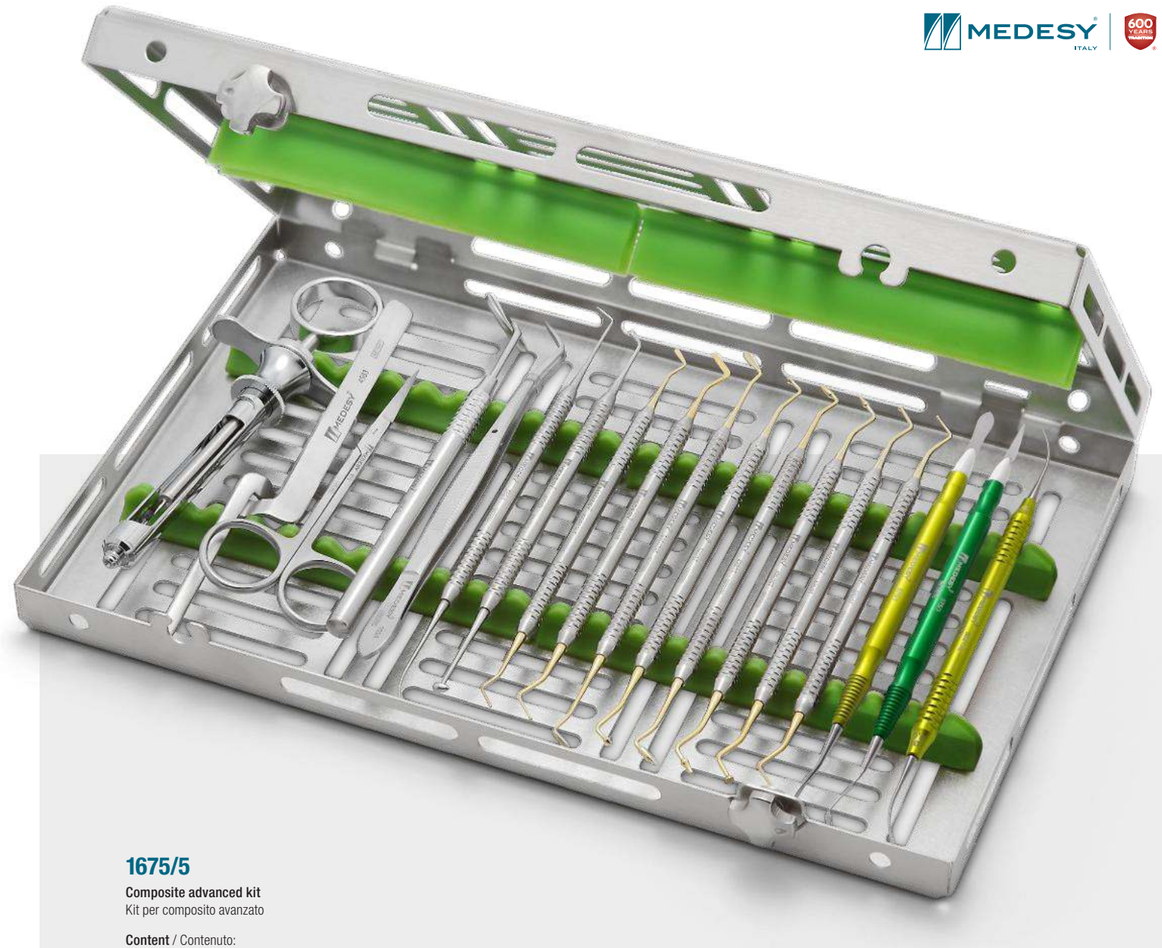


1675/4

Composite anterior kit
Kit per composito anteriore

Content / Contenuto:

490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



1675/5

Composite advanced kit
Kit per composito avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
475/29	Filling instr. N.29
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
560/4	Explorer double N.6-3
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

EXCAVATORS
ESCAVATORI

1,3 mm



663/17
Oval spoon
17W



1,5 mm



663/18
Oval spoon
18W



2,0 mm



663/19
Oval spoon
19W



1,5 mm



664/14
Spoon



1,2 mm



664/17
Spoon



1,5 mm



664/18
Spoon



2,0 mm



664/19
Spoon



ENDODONTIC

1,3 mm



665/31
31L
Endodontic excavators



1,5 mm



665/32
32L
Endodontic excavators



2,0 mm



665/33
33L
Endodontic excavators



1,5 mm



668/64
63/64
Blade



1,0 mm



668/66
65/66
Blade



670/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1,0 mm



670/0
670/0.HL8



1,2 mm



670/1
670/1.HL8



1,4 mm



670/2
670/2.HL8



1,6 mm



670/3
670/3.HL8



1,8 mm



670/4
670/4.HL8





670/KIT

Excavators kit
Kit escavatori

Content / Contenuto:

670/0	Excavator
670/1	Excavator
670/2	Excavator
670/3	Excavator
670/4	Excavator

ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI TAGLIA SMALTO-DENTINA



2,5 mm | 2,0 mm | 1,8 mm | 1,4 mm | 1,0 mm | 1,0 mm | 1,5 mm

671/125-126
English shape
Forma inglese

671/127-128
English shape
Forma inglese

671/129-130
English shape
Forma inglese

671/131-132
English shape
Forma inglese

671/133-134
English shape
Forma inglese

671/153-154
English shape
Forma inglese

671/155-156
English shape
Forma inglese



1,3 mm | 1,3 mm | 1,1 mm | 1,1 mm | 1,5 mm | 1,5 mm

612/26
Black 26
Distal
Distale

612/27
Black 27
Mesial
Mesiale

612/28
Black 28
Distal
Distale

612/29
Black 29
Mesial
Mesiale

613/78
Black 77/78
Distal
Distale

613/80
Black 79/80
Mesial
Mesiale

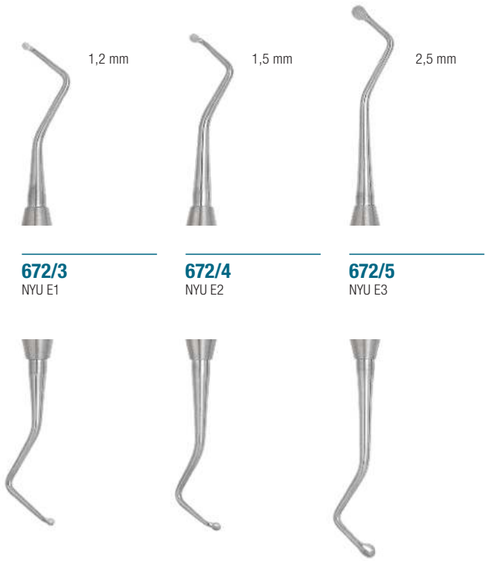


MARGIN TRIMMERS

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

MARGIN TRIMMERS:
The blade is curved,
to refine enamel margins
La lama è curva,
per rifinire il colletto.

CHISELS AND HATCHES:
To refine the
cavity preparation.
Per rifinire le cavità. **”**

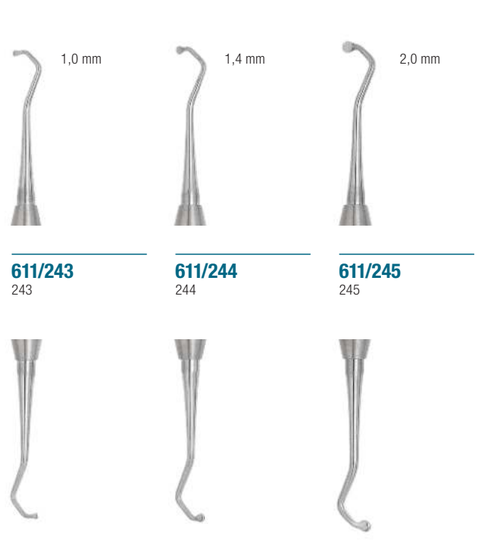


1,2 mm | 1,5 mm | 2,5 mm

672/3
NYU E1

672/4
NYU E2

672/5
NYU E3



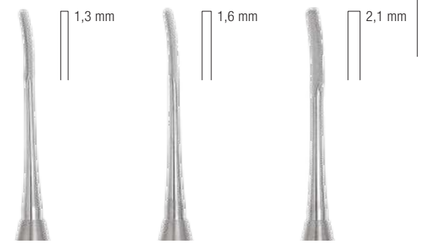
1,0 mm | 1,4 mm | 2,0 mm

611/243
243

611/244
244

611/245
245

CHISELS

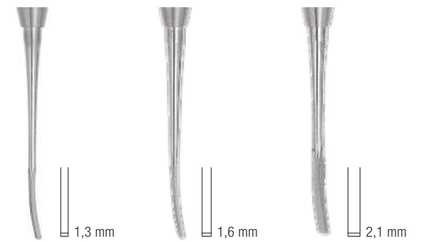


1,3 mm | 1,6 mm | 2,1 mm

616/2
Wedelstaedt 1/2

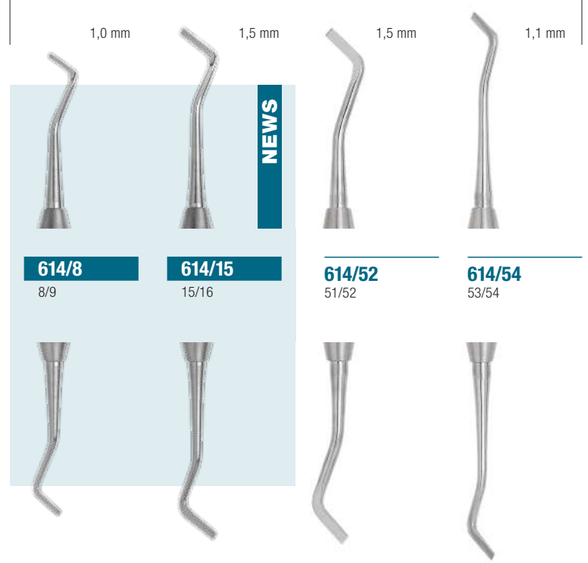
616/4
Wedelstaedt 3/4

616/6
Wedelstaedt 5/6



1,3 mm | 1,6 mm | 2,1 mm

HATCHES



1,0 mm | 1,5 mm | 1,5 mm | 1,1 mm

NEWS

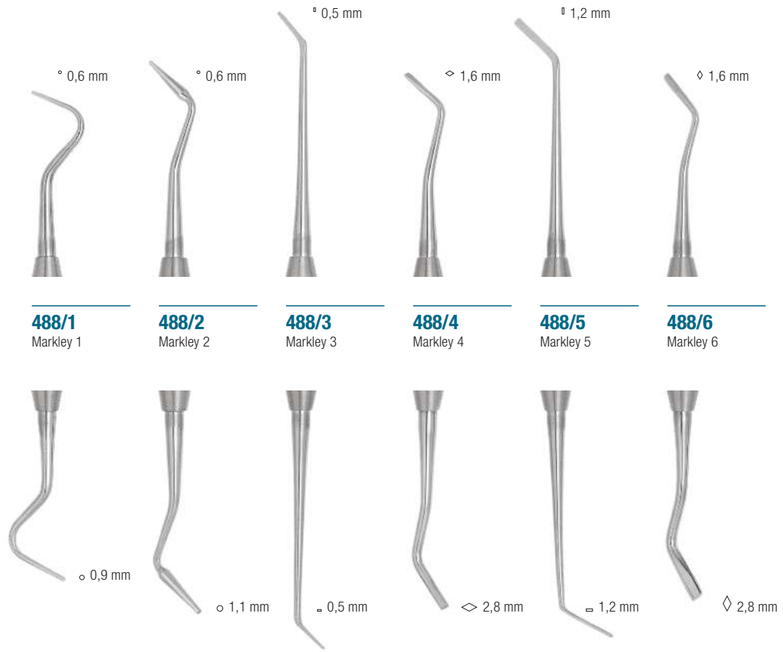
614/8
8/9

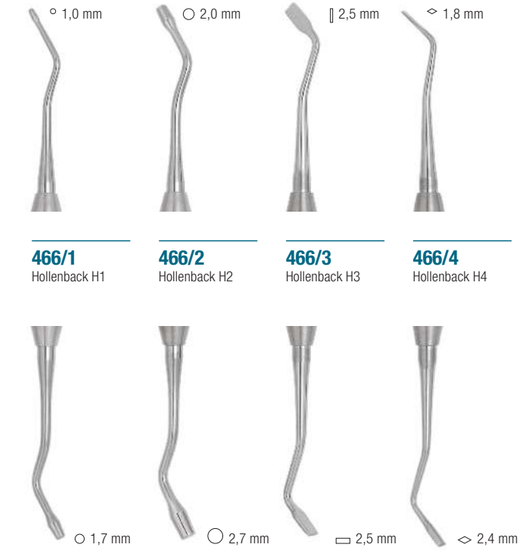
614/15
15/16

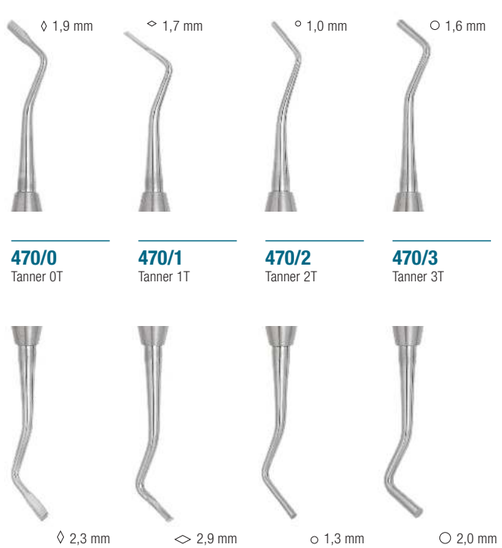
614/52
51/52

614/54
53/54

PLASTIC-FILLING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE – OTTURATORI

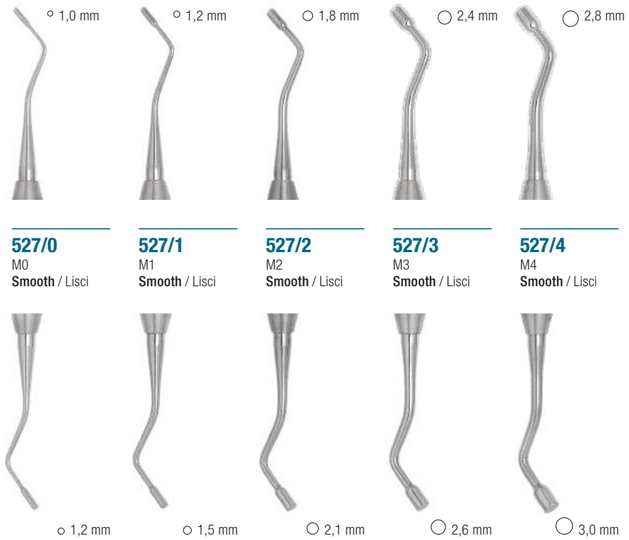


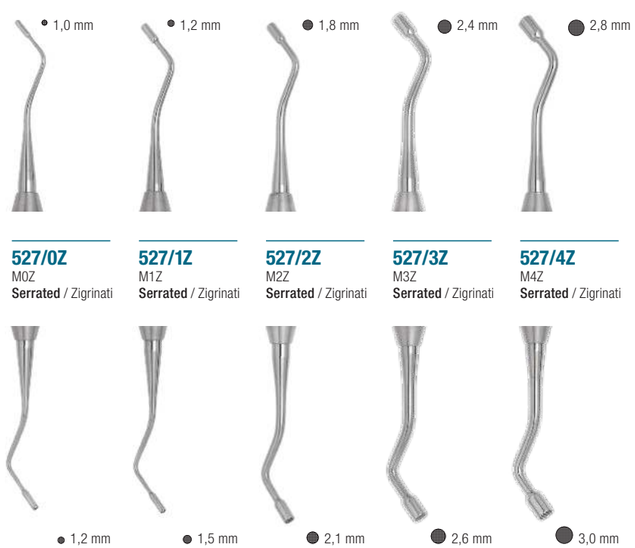


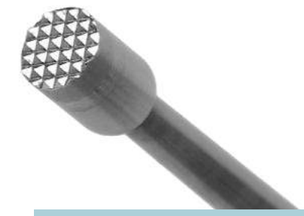


527/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)









“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Perfect knurling entirely obtained using complex and advanced CNC machines.

Zigrinatura perfetta eseguita interamente con macchine CNC. **”**



523/1
MT1
Smooth / Lisci

523/2
MT2
Smooth / Lisci

523/3
MT3
Smooth / Lisci



523/1Z
MT1Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

523/2Z
MT2Z
Serrated / Zigrinati

523/3Z
MT3Z
Serrated / Zigrinati



530/1
MT1R
Round / Arrotondata

530/2
MT2R
Round / Arrotondata

530/3
MT3R
Round / Arrotondata



474/2
Ladmore N. 2

474/3
Ladmore N. 3



530
Round
Arrotondata

523
Smooth
Liscia

523/Z
Serrated
Zigrinata

500/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





500/0
OT0

500/1
OT1

500/2
OT2

500/3
OT3

500/4
OT4

500/5
OT5



502/1
Three angle

502/2
Three angle

PLACEMENT INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI DI RIPORTO



582

584

587

AMALGAM CARVERS
RIFINITORI PER AMALGAMA



475/15
Ball 15



475/16
Ball 16



475/18
Ball 18



475/28
Ball 26/27S



475/29
Ball 27/29



475/30
Ball 28/29



472/2
Ball 29 / Spatula



479/29
Ball 29

















600/1
Ward 1



600/2
Ward 1S



600/3
Ward 2









601/2
Hollenback 1/2



601/3
Hollenback 3



601/4
Hollenback 3S







586/1
NYU/B2



521/1
Westcott N. 21



521/2
Westcott N. 21B



521/3
Romerowski











478
Bennet



477/32
White



477/33
White



604/1
Interproximal 1
IPC1

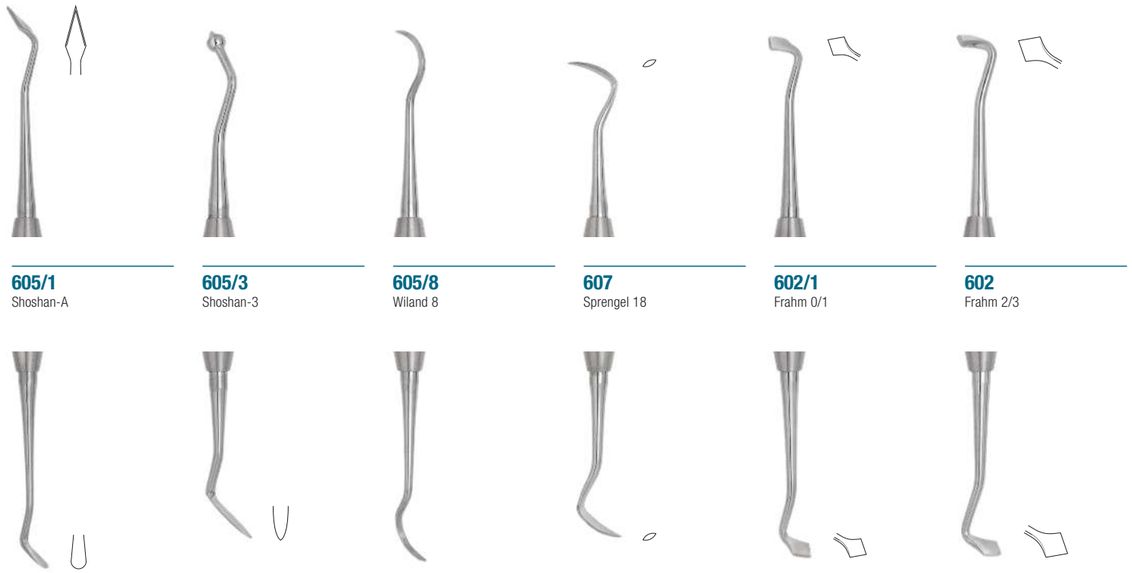
604/2
Interproximal
Off-Angle

610/1
Nystrom 1

610/2
Nystrom 2

610/3
Nystrom 3

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



605/1
Shoshan-A

605/3
Shoshan-3

605/8
Wiland 8

607
Sprengel 18

602/1
Frahm 0/1

602
Frahm 2/3

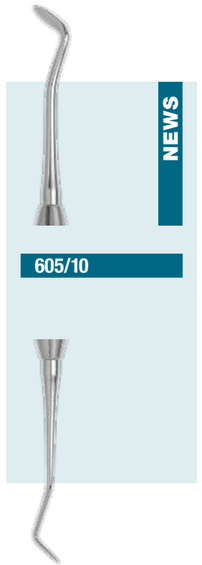


603
USC 2

605/4
104

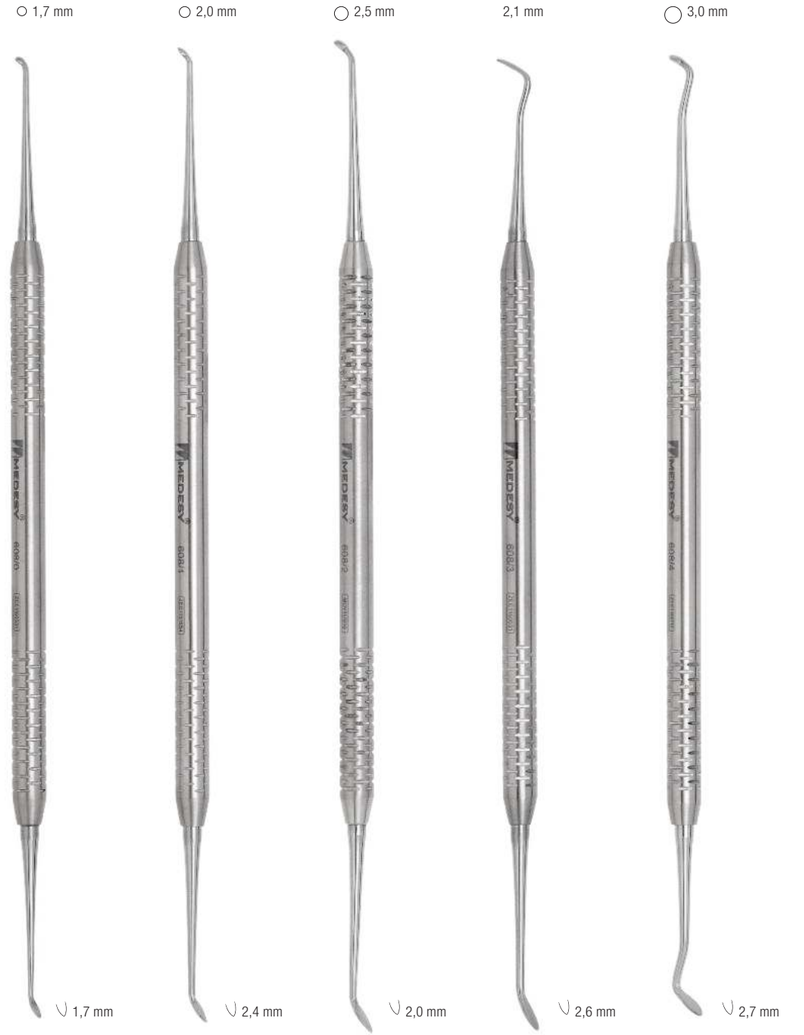
Temporary filling remover.

Leva per otturazioni temporanee.



NEWS

605/10



608/0
N. 0

608/1
N. 89/92

608/2
N. 4/5

608/3
W-A-C-D

608/4
N. 3/6

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

CLEOIDS

Pointed for carving occlusal section.
Appuntito per rifinire la sezione occlusale.

DISCOIDS

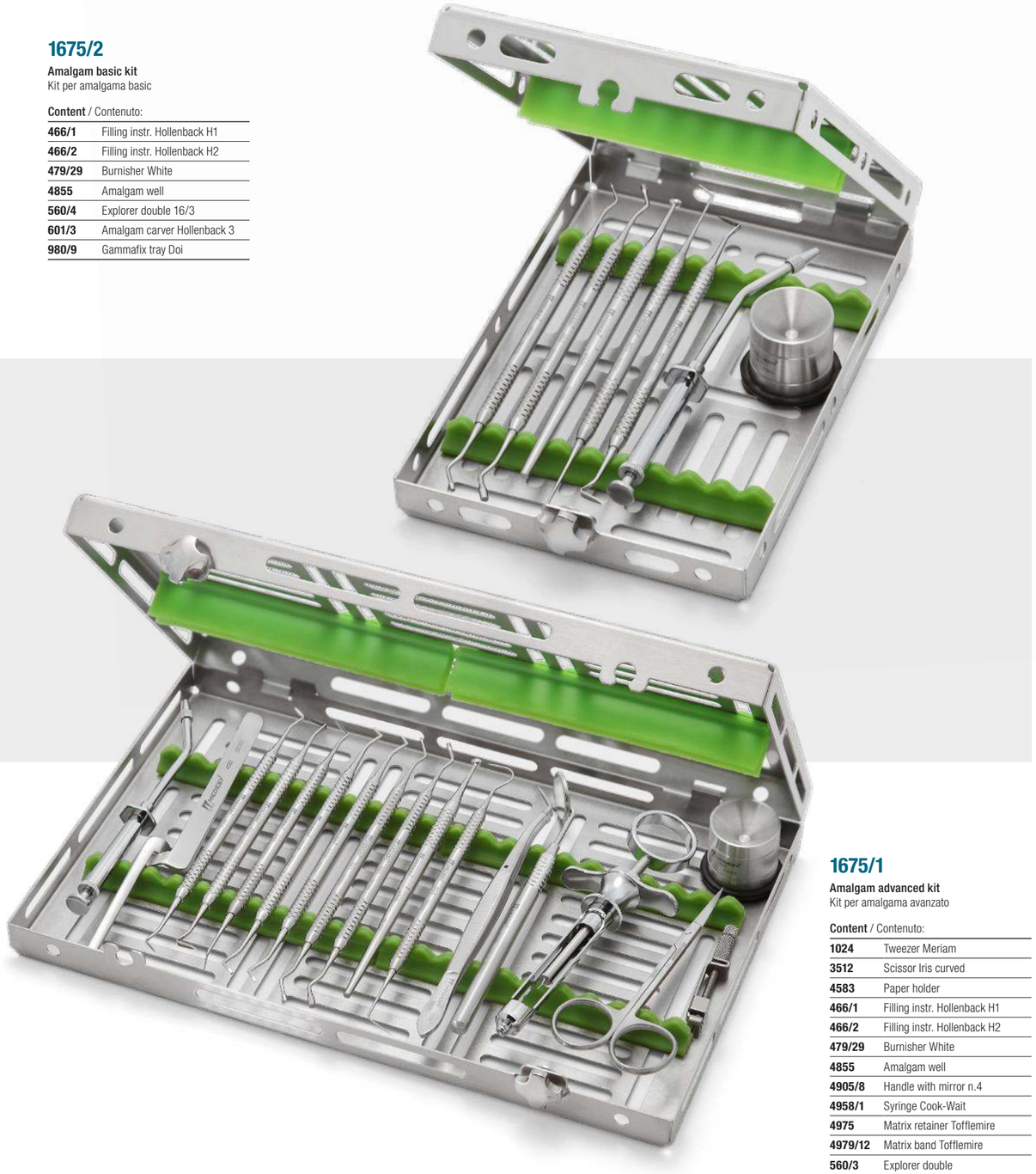
For removing the material in excess
Per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso **”**

1675/2

Amalgam basic kit
Kit per amalgama basic

Content / Contenuto:

466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
560/4	Explorer double 16/3
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



1675/1

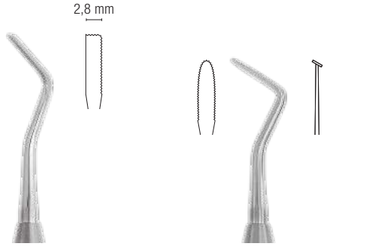
Amalgam advanced kit
Kit per amalgama avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4905/8	Handle with mirror n.4
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
4975	Matrix retainer Tofflemire
4979/12	Matrix band Tofflemire
560/3	Explorer double
600/1	Amalgam carver Ward 1
601/2	Amalgam carver Hollenback 1/2
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
612/28	Enamel instr. Black 28
612/29	Enamel instr. Black 29
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER
STRUMENTI PER FILO RETRATTORE

WITH SERRATION / CON RITENZIONE



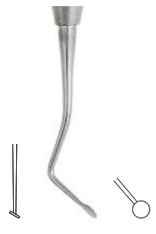
585
Squared
Quadro

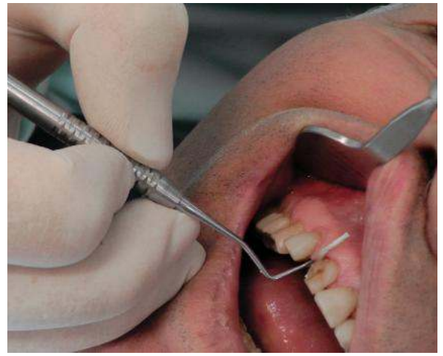
585/81
Universal
Universale



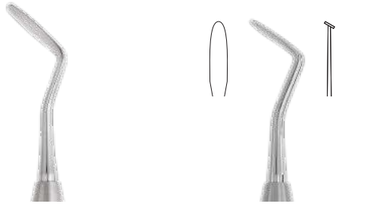
585/MSY
Round
Tondo







WITHOUT SERRATION / SENZA RITENZIONE



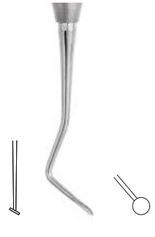
585/4-L
CSI-1

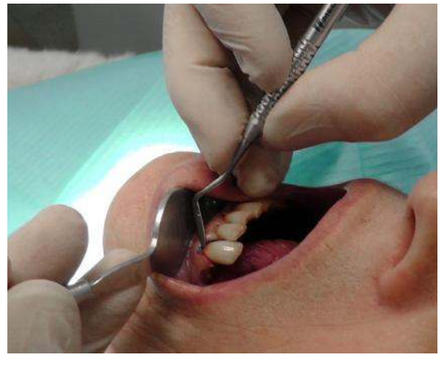
585/81-L
Universal
Universale



585/MSY-L
Round
Tondo







AMALGAM CARRIERS
SPINGI AMALGAMA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

ø mm 2 ø mm 2 ø mm 2



4862/1
Medium/Small
Medio/Piccolo
mm 195

4862/2
Medium/Large
Medio/Grande
mm 195

4862/3
Medium/Jumbo
Medio/Jumbo
mm 195

NEWS



ø 25 mm



h 28 mm

4853
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortaio per amalgama in acciaio



ø 30 mm



h 30 mm

4855
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortaio per amalgama in acciaio



ø 30 mm



h 25 mm

4854
Amalgam well in stainless steel
Mortaio per amalgama in acciaio

ø mm 2,5



4856/1
Spare part
Puntale ricambio

ø mm 2,5



4857/2
Spare part
Puntale ricambio

4856
Curved 15°
Autoclavable
Curvo 15°
Sterilizzabile
mm 170

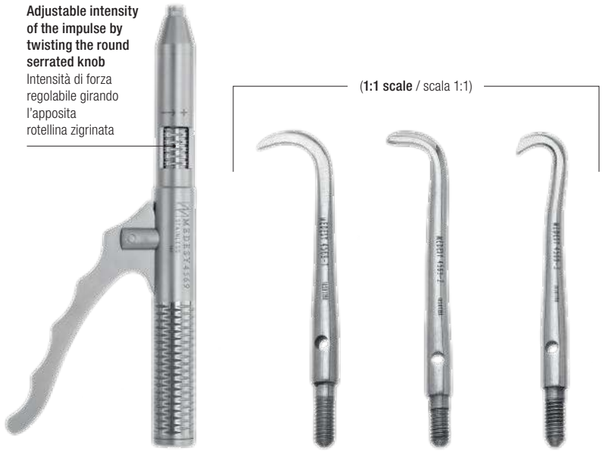
4857
Curved 45°
Autoclavable
Curvo 45°
Sterilizzabile
mm 165

CROWN REMOVERS
MARTELLETTI LEVA CORONE

4569 in kit with:
4569/1
4569/2
4569/3

Adjustable intensity of the impulse by twisting the round serrated knob
Intensità di forza regolabile girando l'apposita rotellina zigrinata

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



4569
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 155

4569/1

4569/2

4569/3



4572
Automatic crown remover
Togli corone automatico
mm 150

4572 in kit with:
4572/1
4571/2

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



4572/1

4572/2



4571 in kit with:
4571/1
4571/2
4571/3

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



4571
With double end
Con doppio filetto
mm 185

4571/1

4571/2

4571/3



4570 in kit with:
4571/1
4571/2
4571/3

4570
With spring, single end
Con molla, singolo filetto
mm 145

CROWN INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER CORONE



4564
mm 160





4563
1 pair plastic inserts
1 paio inserti di plastica

For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).

Per ponti e corone in ceramica o plastica, inserti sterilizzabili fino a 180° C.



4565
mm 145



4562
Universal plier for the removal of ceramic crowns and bridges
Strumenti per estrarre le corone
mm 140



4562/1
Kit 3 pair plastic inserts
Kit 3 paia inserti di plastica

Universal plier for bridges and crowns removing, with positioning screw and internal spring. It is generally used with adhesive powder to increase the grip on the crown.

Pinza universale per la rimozione di ponti e corone, con vite di posizionamento e molla interna. Di norma si utilizza con la polvere adesiva per aumentare la presa sulla corona.



4577/1
Universal
Universale



4577/2
Universal
Universale



4577/3
Universal
Universale



4577/4
Universal
Universale



4568/TC
Wynman
mm 160

Plier Wynman, for placing and removing temporary crowns and bridges in tight spaces.

Pinza Wynman, adatta per collocare e rimuovere ponti e corone in spazi molto ristretti.





4574/D
Böhm
mm 150

Pliers for telescope crowns. Diamond points coated.

Pinze per corone telescopiche. Punte rivestite in diamante.



1580
mm 125



Crowns and bridges holding plier, with ring.

Pinza porta ponti e corone, con anello di supporto.



4566
Crown opener
Apricorone
mm 150





Crown opener plier: it allows to open and remove the crown in a quick and easy way. Insert the serrated tips in the line (previously made with a bur) and operate the lever.

Pinza apri-corone: consente di aprire e quindi rimuovere la corona in modo semplice e veloce. Inserire le punte zigrinate nel solco (precedentemente creato con una fresa) ed azionare la pinza.

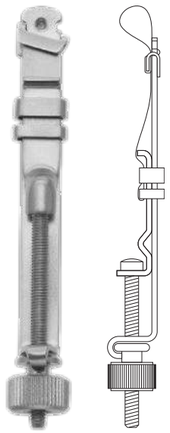
MATRIX RETAINERS
PORTAMATRICI



4930
(mm 5-6-7)
Universal
Matrix retainer with cheek protector
Portamatrice con protezione delle guance



4973
(mm 5-6-7)
Ivory



4972/NS
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Narrow
Stretto



4972/WL
(mm 5-6-7)
Siqueland
Wide
Largo



4970
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Left
Sinistro



4971
(mm 6)
Nystrom
Right
Destro



4975
(mm 5-6-7)
Tofflemire
Universal



4976
(mm 5)
Tofflemire-Junior



4978
Ivory N 12

MATRIX BANDS
MATRICI

FOR PREMOLARS
PER PREMOLARI



4979/4 (Ivory) Fig. 11



4979/5 (Ivory) Fig. 12



4979/6 (Ivory) Fig. 13

FOR MOLARS
PER MOLARI



4979/1 (Ivory) Fig. 14



4979/2 (Ivory) Fig. 15



4979/3 (Ivory) Fig. 16

FOR MOLARS AND PREMOLARS
PER MOLARI E PREMOLARI



4979/11 (Tofflemire)



4979/12 (Tofflemire)



4979/13 (Tofflemire)

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Package 12 pcs / Confezioni 12 pz



4974/5 (mm 5 × 100 cm)
4974/6 (mm 6 × 100 cm)
4974/7 (mm 7 × 100 cm)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm
Roll of 1 meter / Rotolo da 1 metro

DENTAL CLAMPS
UNCINI DENTALI

ANTERIORS / ANTERIORI



5595/0
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors.

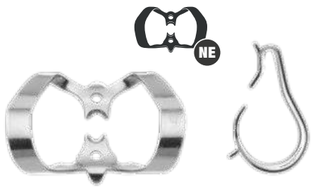


5595/00
5595/00.NE
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors and small premolars.

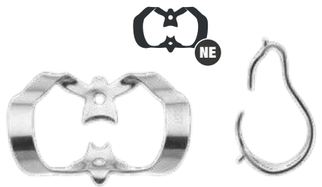
The superior quality of the stainless steel and a special temper treatment preserve the elasticity of the new MEDESY clamps and ensure a longer endurance to stress. The anchorage holes are compatible with any type of clamp forceps; the edges are bevelled to offer more comfort during utilisation.

Grazie all'acciaio di prima scelta ed un trattamento termico speciale, i nuovi uncini per diga MEDESY mantengono inalterata la loro elasticità per molto tempo. I fori di ancoraggio sono universalmente compatibili con le varie forme di pinze per uncini, mentre i bordi sono smussati per un maggior comfort.





5595/9
5595/9.NE
Most popular anterior clamp, with flat jaws.

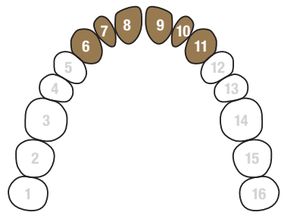


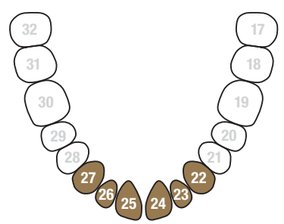
5595/210
5595/210.NE
One small and one large jaw, for anteriors.



5595/212
Flat jaws for labials cavities on anteriors.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE





LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

"MEDESY IN SPOT

A selection of dental clamps are available with a special DLC - NERISSIMO treatment to ensure a better intraoral contrast during surgery. For ordering just add ".NE" after the code article.
Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE

È disponibile una selezione di uncini per diga con trattamento DLC - NERISSIMO per migliorare il contrasto intraorale. Aggiungere ".NE" dopo il codice articolo.
Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE"



Example NERISSIMO finish
Esempio finitura NERISSIMO

5595/14.NE

PREMOLARS / PREMOLARI



5595/1
General purpose for upper premolars.



5595/1A
5595/1A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps premolar's roots.



5595/2A
5595/2A.NE
Flat and large jaws for lower premolars.

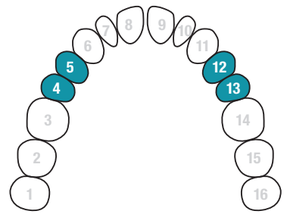


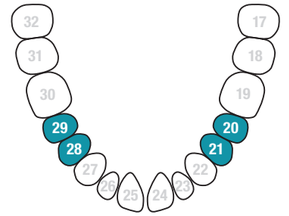
5595/27
5595/27.NE
Rounded jaws for premolars.



5595/29
5595/29.NE
Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE





LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

MOLARS (GENERAL) / MOLARI (GENERALE)



5595/8A
5595/8A.NE
Deeply festooned jaws grasps root at corners.



5595/14
5595/14.NE
Festooned jaws for half erupted and undersized molars.



5595/14A
As 14, but larger.



5595/18
Flat jaws with round shape, for molars.

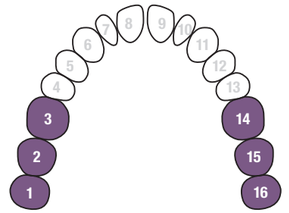


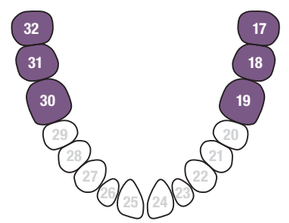
5595/28
Flat jaws for molars, general purposes.



5595/W8A
5595/W8A.NE
Festooned jaws for molars' roots.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE





LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

UPPER MOLARS / MOLARI SUPERIORI



5595/4
5595/4.NE
Festooned jaws for small upper molars.

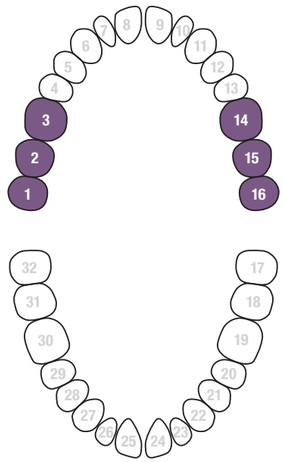


5595/5
Festooned jaws for large upper molars.
Jaws fit the gum curvature.



5595/8
5595/8.NE
Festooned jaws for general purposes on upper molars.
Jaws fit the gum curvature.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE

LOWER MOLARS / MOLARI INFERIORI



5595/3
5595/3.NE
Flat jaws for small lower molars.



5595/7
5595/7.NE
Flat jaws for general purposes on lower molars.



5595/56
Festooned jaws for large lower molars.

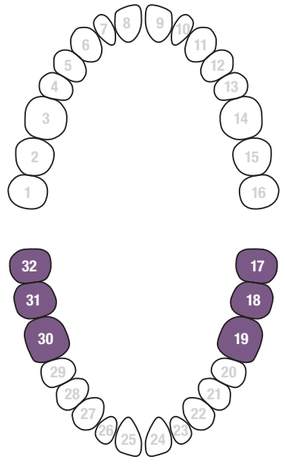


5595/12A
5595/12A.NE
Serrated jaws for lower right molars and partially erupted (and some) upper left.

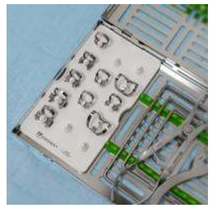


5595/13A
5595/13A.NE
Serrated jaws for lower left molars and partially erupted (and some) upper right.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



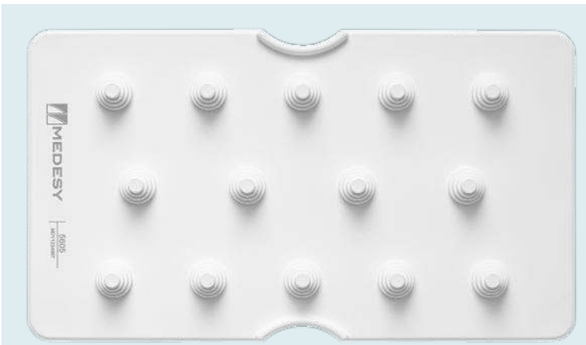










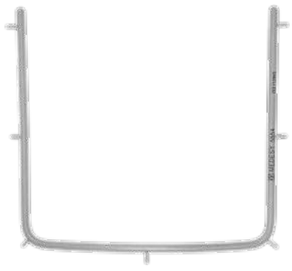


5605
Tray clamps holder
Piastra porta uncini

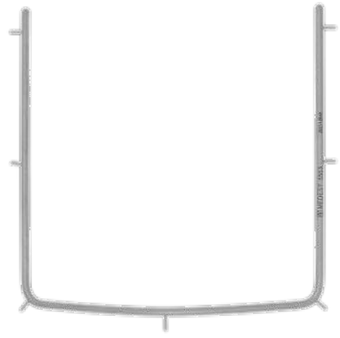
NEWS

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

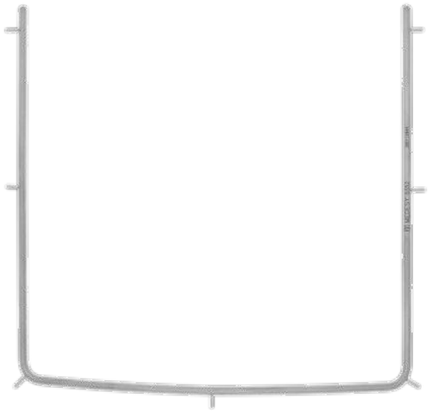
RUBBER DAM FRAME / TELAIO PER DIGA



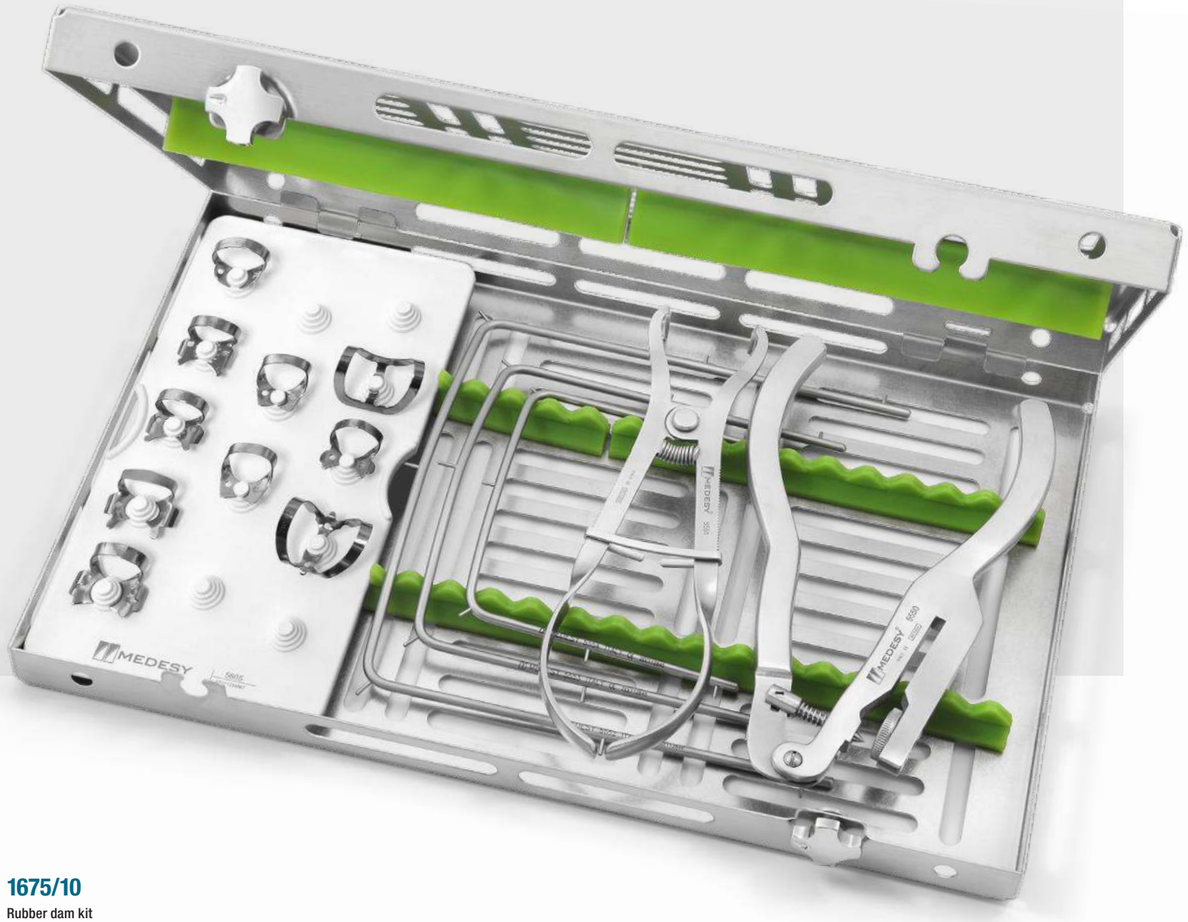
5554
Rubber dam frame small
Telaio per diga piccolo
mm 80 × 90



5553
Rubber dam frame medium
Telaio per diga medio
mm 110 × 110



5552
Rubber dam frame large
Telaio per diga grande
mm 140 × 140



1675/10

Rubber dam kit
Kit per diga dentale

Content / Contenuto:

981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc
5550	Rubber dam punch
5551	Clamp plier
5552	Rubber dam frame
5553	Rubber dam frame
5554	Rubber dam frame
5595/00	Clamp N. 00
5595/3	Clamp N. 3
5595/4	Clamp N. 4
5595/12A	Clamp N. 12A
5595/13A	Clamp N. 13A
5595/27	Clamp N. 27
5595/29	Clamp N. 29
5595/210	Clamp N. 210
5595/212	Clamp N. 212
5595/W8A	Clamp N. W8A
5605	Clamps tray

CLAMPS FORCEPS
PINZE PER UNCINI



5551
Ivory
mm 170

2823
For small clamps
Per uncini piccoli
mm 150

5580
Washington
mm 175

5570
Brewer
mm 175

5590
White
mm 175

RUBBER DAM PUNCH
PINZE FORA DIGA



Available with smooth handle (code 5560/1)
Disponibile con manico liscio (codice **5560/1**)

5560/2
Ainsworth
mm 170



5550
Ivory
mm 160

PLUGGERS ISO SIZED
COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI A MISURE ISO

542/1.C6
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



ø 0,3 mm



542/1.C6
ISO 30
Blue
Blu

ø 0,4 mm



542/2.C6
ISO 40
Black
Nero

ø 0,5 mm



542/3.C6
ISO 50
Yellow
Giallo

ø 0,6 mm



542/4.C6
ISO 60
Blue
Blu

ø 0,8 mm



542/5.C6
ISO 80
Black
Nero

ø 1,0 mm



542/6.C6
ISO 100
Yellow
Giallo

ø 1,2 mm



542/7.C6
ISO 120
Blue
Blu

PLUGGERS

PLUGGER: recognizable from its flat tip available in different diameters; its main function is that of vertically plugging and condensing the guttaperca into the endodontic canal.

PLUGGER: si riconosce per la punta piatta, articolata in vari diametri; la funzione principale è di compattare per condensare la guttaperca verticalmente all'interno del canale endodontico.





542/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

542/2.C6	Plugger ISO 40 – Black
542/3.C6	Plugger ISO 50 – Yellow
542/4.C6	Plugger ISO 60 – Blue
542/5.C6	Plugger ISO 80 – Black
542/6.C6	Plugger ISO 100 – Yellow

"MEDESY IN SPOT

The Spreaders and Pluggers have an ISO color coded ring for a better identification.

Compattatori endodontici e strumenti canalari hanno un anello colorato a norma ISO per una migliore identificazione.

(ISO= International Organization for Standardization)

ISO 20: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 30: Blue – Blu
ISO 40: Black – Nero
ISO 50: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 60: Blue – Blu
ISO 80: Black – Nero
ISO 100: Yellow – Giallo
ISO 120: Blue – Blu"

SPREADERS ISO SIZED
STRUMENTI CANALARI A MISURE ISO

543/3.C6
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Flexible point for easy access into the endodontic canal.

Punta flessibile per un migliore accesso nel canale endodontico.

ø 0,2 mm



543/1.C6
ISO 20
Yellow
Giallo

ø 0,3 mm



543/2.C6
ISO 30
Blue
Blu

ø 0,4 mm



543/3.C6
ISO 40
Black
Nero

ø 0,5 mm



543/4.C6
ISO 50
Yellow
Giallo

ø 0,6 mm



543/5.C6
ISO 60
Blue
Blu

ISO color code ring, new extension code .C6

Anello colore ISO, con nuova codifica .C6

Dalila 6 mm handle with satin finish.

Manico Dalila 6 mm con finitura satinata.



SPREADERS

SPREADER: recognizable from its pointed tip and its stem, which is bended in many different ranges. The spreader is mostly used for the following applications: *cold working* to laterally compact the guttaperca into the endodontic canal; *heat carrier* to carry the heat into the endodontic canal through a previously heated tip.

SPREADER: si riconosce per la punta aguzza e stelo piegato in varie gradazioni. Le metodologie di applicazione più comuni sono: ***uso a freddo*** la cui funzione è di compattare lateralmente il cono master di guttaperca contro la parete del canale endodontico ricavando lo spazio per introdurre i coni accessori; ***porta calore*** la cui funzione è appunto di portare calore nel canale endodontico per mezzo della punta precedentemente scaldata.



543/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

543/1.C6	Spreader ISO 20 – Yellow
543/2.C6	Spreader ISO 30 – Blue
543/3.C6	Spreader ISO 40 – Black
543/4.C6	Spreader ISO 50 – Yellow
543/5.C6	Spreader ISO 60 – Blue

ENDODONTIC PLUGGERS
COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI

ø 0,4 mm ø 0,5 mm ø 0,7 mm ø 1,0 mm



540/1
Luks N. 1

540/2
Luks N. 2

540/3
Luks N. 3

540/4
Luks N. 4

ø 0,4 mm ø 0,5 mm ø 1,0 mm



544/1-3
Plugger 1/3

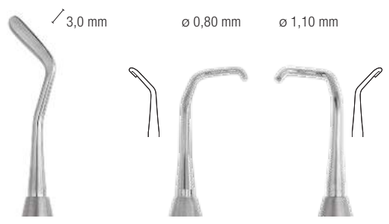
544/5-7
Plugger 5/7

544/9-11
Plugger 9/11



ø 0,45 mm ø 0,75 mm ø 1,15 mm

3,0 mm ø 0,80 mm ø 1,10 mm



545/1
Glick Blade
Plugger

538/1
Retro filling
plugger N. 1

538/2
Retro filling
plugger N. 2



ø 1,2 mm ø 0,80 mm ø 1,10 mm

HEAT CARRIERS SPREADERS
STRUMENTI CANALARI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

POSTERIOR DESIGN
PER POSTERIORI

ø 0,25 mm ø 0,25 mm ø 0,40 mm ø 0,20 mm ø 0,35 mm ø 0,55 mm ø 0,35 mm



539/1
Spreaders 1S

539/2
Spreaders 2S

539/3
Spreaders D11

539/4
Spreaders MA-57

539/5
Spreaders 0

539/6
Spreaders 00

539/7
Spreaders 3

ENDODONTIC EXPLORERS
SPECILLI ENDODONTICI

SHAPE IT: **a team of Italian dentists with a passion for didactics and endodontics, have created together a platform that offers formative classes on restorative and endodontics procedures, with a less invasive and modern approach. They also organize in class courses and masters for deeper insights. MEDESY is proud to be one of the partners that believe and promote this ambitious project.**

SHAPE IT: un team di odontoiatri italiani con la passione per la didattica e l'endodonzia. Insieme hanno creato una piattaforma che offre percorsi formativi di qualità in tema endodontico e restaurativo, con un approccio moderno e mini invasivo e organizzano corsi e master in presenza per ulteriori approfondimenti. MEDESY è fiera di essere uno dei partner che sostengono e promuovono questo ambizioso progetto.







Canal finder developed with ShapeIT
Canal finder sviluppato con **ShapeIT**

Discover ShapeIT on:
Scopri ShapeIT su:

www.shapeitendo.com

ShapeIT®



NEWS

565/0.HL8
DG 6A/6 Rigid

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



565/1
DG 6A/6

565/2
DG 17/6

565/3
DG 23/6

ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS
ESCAVATORI ENDODONTICI

665/12
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



ø 1,5 mm



665/11
Round
Tondo

ø 2,5 mm



665/12
Round
Tondo

ø 3,0 mm



665/13
Round
Tondo

1,0 mm



665/21
Blade thin
Lama sottile

2,0 mm



665/22
Blade medium
Lama media

3,0 mm



665/23
Blade large
Lama larga

1,1 mm



NEWS

665/25
Glick









ENDODONTIC INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI ENDODONTICI

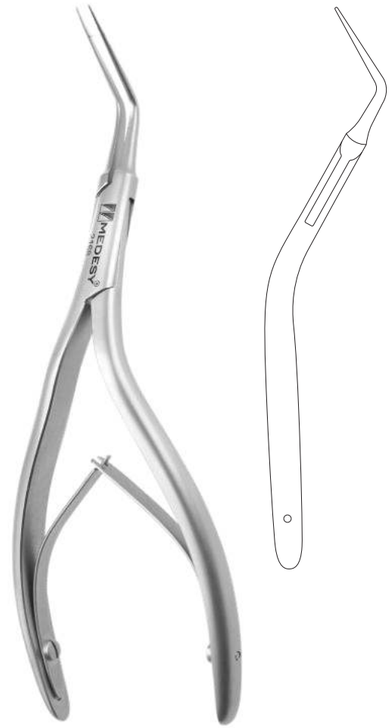


The thin and long tips bent at 60° against the handle enable the instrument to be introduced deeply into the root canal. The total length of the tips is 20 mm with a diameter of 0,8 mm.
Le punte assottigliate e curvate a 60° rispetto l'asse dell'impugnatura, permettono alla pinza di essere introdotta in profondità nel canale. La lunghezza totale delle punte è di 20 mm con un diametro di 0,8 mm.



The forceps have been equipped with a special set of serrated edges positioned at an acute angle, which enables a firm seizing of a broken instrument, or a silver pin in the root canal. The total length of the serrated working part is 5 mm.
The internal pin prevents the side slipping of the tips.
La speciale zigrinatura con angoli acuti assicura una presa perfetta del frammento o della punta, all'interno del canale. La lunghezza totale della parte zigrinata è di 5 mm.
Il rivetto interno evita l'accavallarsi delle punte.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2168
Forceps for removing broken instruments
Pinza per rimuovere strumenti canalari rotti
mm 125

NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





Diameter 1,0 mm.
Diametro 1,0 mm.

Diameter 0,4 mm.
Diametro 0,4 mm.



564/1.HL8
Instrument to remove fragments
Strumento per estrarre frammenti

Forceps for pins and broken nerve
Pinza per strumenti canalari e frammenti



2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130



2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



2170
Peet
mm 125





Crossed grooved for holding points
Zigrinatura incrociata per trattenere le punte

1019
Pin holding tweezer, with lock
Pinzetta per pins, con fermo
mm 150



4902/MM
Mirror handle with millimeter scale
Manico per specchietto con scala millimetrata
mm 125

MICRO MIRRORS
MICRO SPECCHIETTI





4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10



4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9

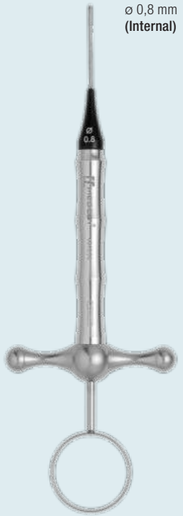


4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

3638
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti
mm 135

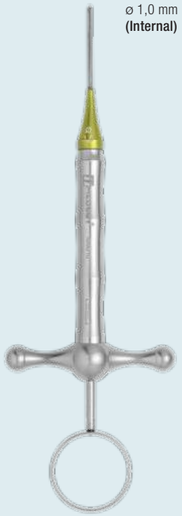
MTA APPLICATORS
APPLICATORI MTA

ø 0,8 mm **(Internal)**



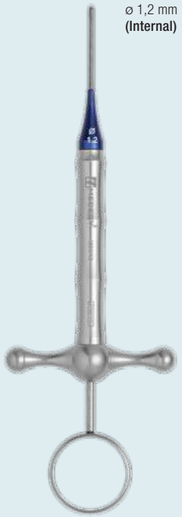
4890/08
mm 155

ø 1,0 mm **(Internal)**



4890/10
mm 155

ø 1,2 mm **(Internal)**



4890/12
mm 155

ø mm 1,2 **(Internal)**



4865
mm 135

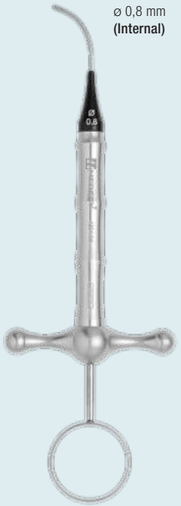
- ***ø 0,8 mm internal***
- ***ø 1,0 mm internal***
- ***ø 1,2 mm internal***

ø 25 mm



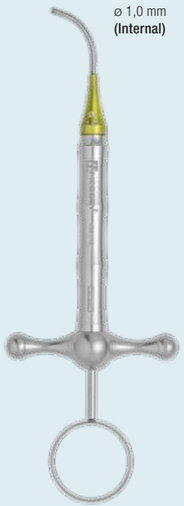
4853
MTA well
Mortaio MTA

ø 0,8 mm **(Internal)**



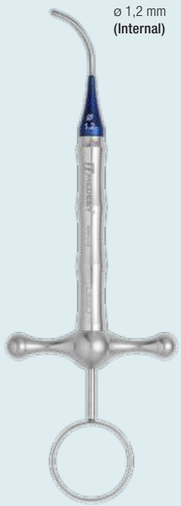
4891/08
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

ø 1,0 mm **(Internal)**



4891/10
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

ø 1,2 mm **(Internal)**



4891/12
Curved
Curvo
mm 150

ø mm 1,2 **(Internal)**



4866
Curved
Curvo
mm 130

NEWS

KIT APICECTOMIES
KIT PER APICECTOMIA



1951/KIT

Kit apicectomies
Kit per apicectomia

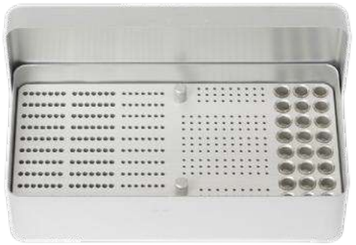
Content / Contenuto:

1040/0,6-0Y	Periodontal tweezer Gerald
1925/B-TC	Needle holder Crile-Ryder 150 mm
3525/TC	Scissor La Grange
3633	Scalpel handle
3638	Handle for micro blades
4865	Endo gun straight
4905/8 + N. 5	Mirror handle + Mirror N. 5
4908/P	Micro mirror
523/1	Plugger MT1
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
886	Retractor Senn-Miller
910/3	Suction tube
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM
CONTENITORI PER ENDODONZIA, ALLUMINIO

LARGE
GRANDE

mm 204 × 105 × 54



985
Silver
Argento
210 × MI, 153 × RA, 24 × TUBE



986
Blue
Blu
272 × MI



987
Silver
Argento
360 × MI



988
Silver + 3 colors
Argento + 3 colori
96 × FG, 48 × RA, 48 × MIX, 12 × TUBE

MEDIUM
MEDIA

mm 125 × 105 × 54



989
Silver
Argento
216 × MI



990
Silver-Blue
Argento-Blu
87 × MI, 12 × TUBE

SMALL
PICCOLA

mm 104 × 44 × 54



991
Red-Silver
Rosso-Argento
24 × RA, 24 × MI, 4 × TUBES



992
Silver
Argento
72 × MI



993
Silver
Argento
12 × TUBES



994
Silver-Red
Argento-Rosso
24 × RA, 24 × MI



996
Blue
Blu
48 × MI

ROUND
TONDA

mm ø 48 × h 62



6201/V
Green / Verde
18 × MI

6204/R
Red / Rosso
6 × TUBE



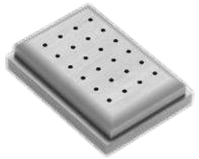
mm ø 94 × h 70

6200
Silver / Argento
64 × MI, 4 × TUBE

> **MEDESY IN SPOT**
>
> ***FG = Friction grip***
> *Frese per turbina*
>
> ***RA = Right angle***
> *Manipolo contrangolo*
>
> ***MI = Manual instruments***
> *Strumenti manuali*

MILL HOLDER
PORTAFRESE

mm 60 × 40



965/1
24 × FG

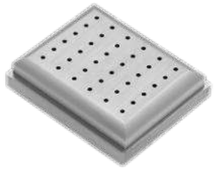


965/2
24 × RA

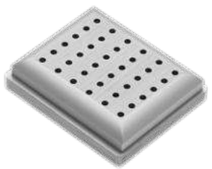


965/3
12 × FG
12 × RA

mm 60 × 50



966/1
36 × FG



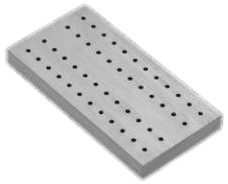
966/2
36 × RA



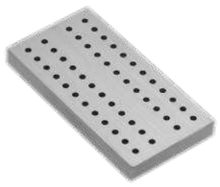
966/3
18 × FG
18 × RA

CANAL INSTRUMENT HOLDER
PORTASTRUMENTI CANALARI

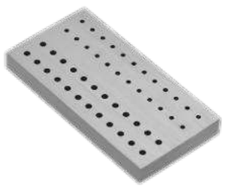
mm 75 × 40



967/1
48 × FG



967/2
48 × RA



967/3
24 × FG
24 × RA

1003
Endodontic tray with lid, aluminium
Vassoio per endodonzia con coperchio, alluminio
mm 257 × 116 × 16

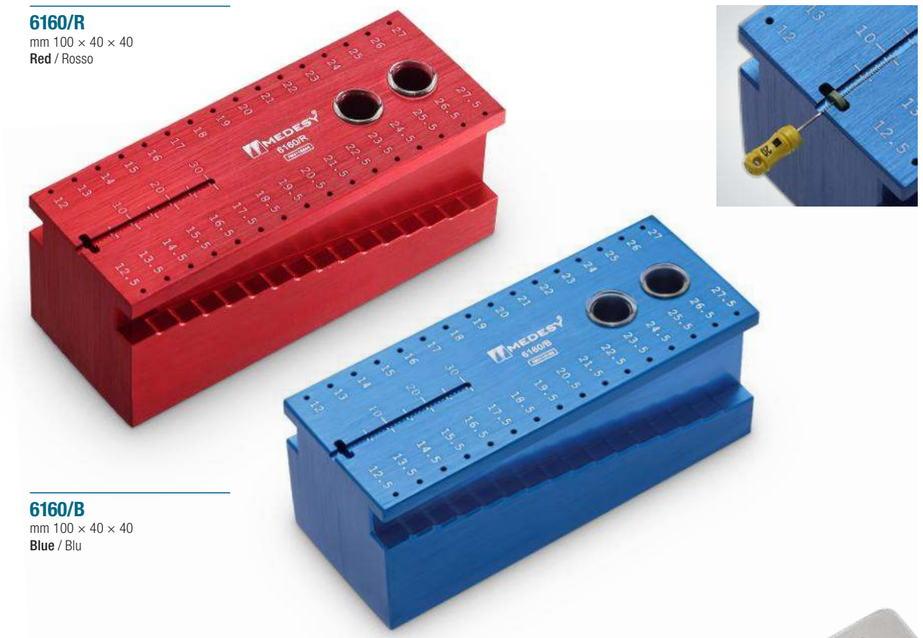


ENDOMETER, ALUMINIUM
MISURATORE PER STRUMENTI CANALARI, ALLUMINIO

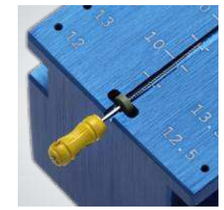


6150
ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Silver-Blue
With locking screw
Argento-Blu
Con vite di fissaggio

6160/R
mm 100 × 40 × 40
Red / Rosso



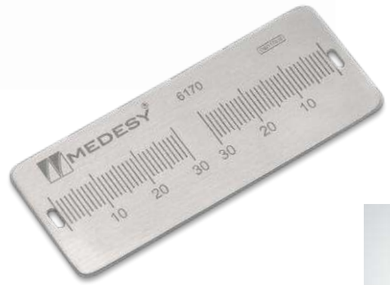
6160/B
mm 100 × 40 × 40
Blue / Blu



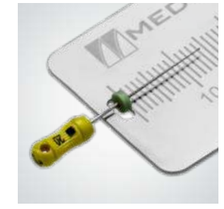


6152
ø 40 mm × h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti canalari in alluminio

6152/SCR
Spare part, box of 50 pcs
Spugna di ricambio, confezione 50 pz



6170
mm 75 × 30
Endodontic ruler inox
Stecca endodontica inox



KIT ENDODONTIC
KIT ENDODONTICO



1675/9

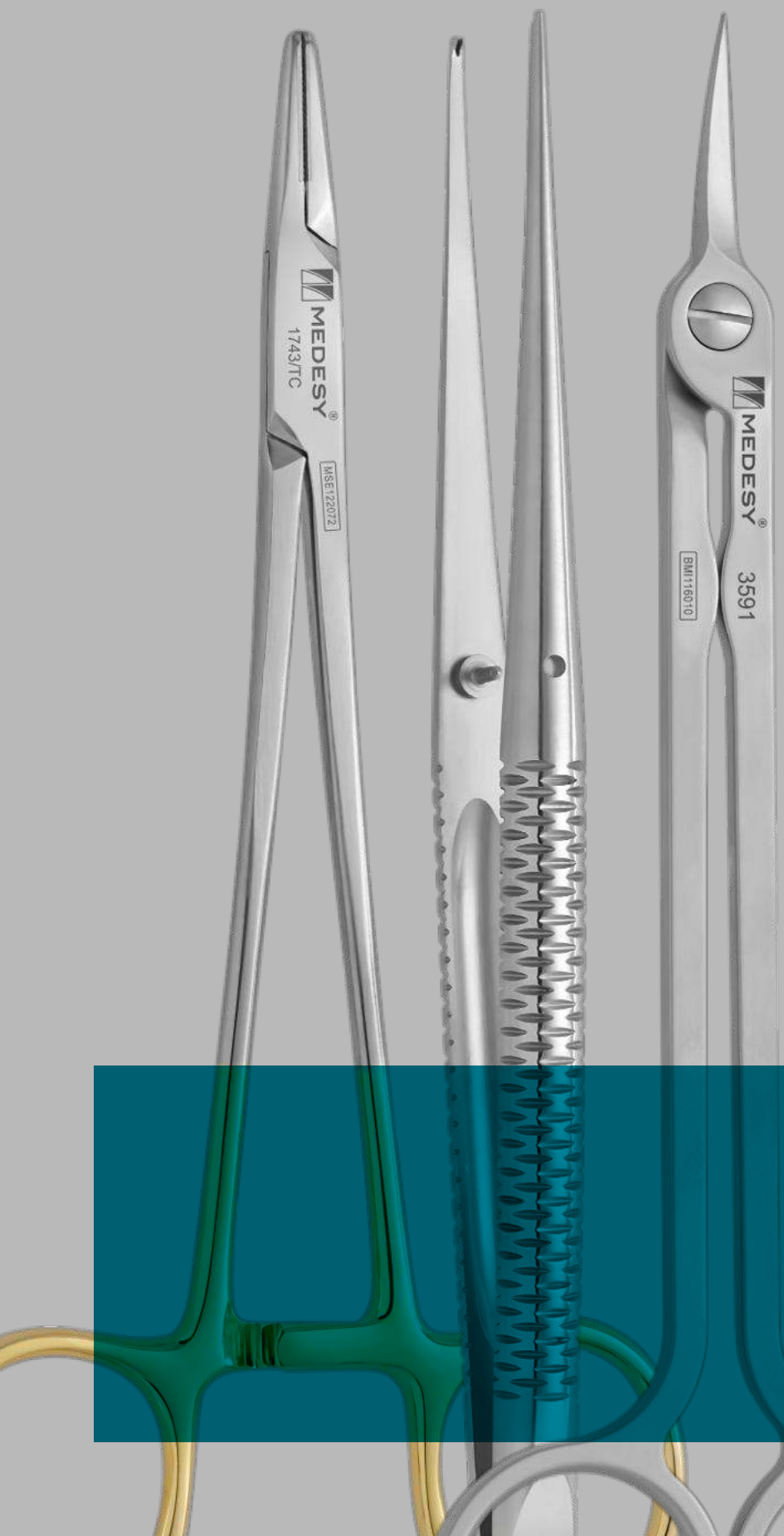
Kit endodontic
Kit endodontico

Content / Contenuto:

1019	Pin holding tweezer
2164	Stieglitz forceps
3519	Goldman-Fox scissors
2162/C	Pins forceps
3638 + 4908/Q	Micro blades holer + micro mirror
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
530/2	Plugger MT2R
530/3	Plugger MT3R
544/1-3	Endodontic plugger
544/5-7	Endodontic plugger
544/9-11	Endodontic plugger
565/1	Endodontic explorer
665/31	Endodontic excavator
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

MEDESY® ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®

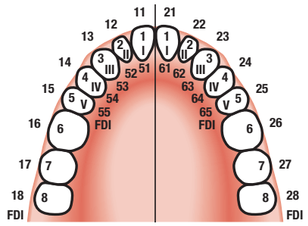


D

SURGICAL
CHIRURGIA

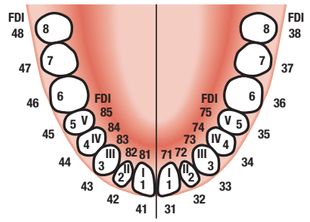
EXTRACTING FORCEPS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONI

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



11-18 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti
21-28 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti
1-8 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti
51-55 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei
61-65 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei
I-V **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



31-38 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti
41-48 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti
1-8 **Permanent teeth**
Denti permanenti
71-75 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei
81-85 **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei
I-V **Temporary teeth**
Denti temporanei

RIGHT SIDE / PARTE DESTRA **LEFT SIDE** / PARTE SINISTRA

RIGHT SIDE / PARTE DESTRA **LEFT SIDE** / PARTE SINISTRA

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2400/1	●										D20
2400/7				●							D20
2400/13			●								D22
2400/17						●					D21
2400/18						●					D21
2400/22					●						D22
2400/34-N		●									D20
2400/35-N				●							D20
2400/51								●			D21
2400/51-AL								●			D22
2400/67										●	D21
2400/70									●		D28
2400/74							●				D23
2400/79									●		D22
2400/187							●				D23

2500/1		●									D10
2500/2		●									D10
2500/3		●									D10
2500/4	●										D14
2500/7				●							D10
2500/8			●								D14
2500/13			●								D14
2500/13-S			●								D8
2500/17						●					D11
2500/18						●					D11
2500/18-A						●					D11
2500/19						●				●	D11
2500/21									●		D16
2500/22					●						D15
2500/22-S					●						D8
2500/23					●						D15
2500/24					●						D15
2500/29								●			D12
2500/29-S								●			D7
2500/30								●			D12
2500/33							●				D15
2500/33-A							●				D15
2500/33-L							●				D15
2500/37		●									D6
2500/38	●										D8
2500/39						●					D6
2500/39-A						●					D6
2500/39-L						●					D6
2500/39-R						●					D6

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/41								●			D13
2500/46							●				D17
2500/49								●			D13
2500/51								●			D13
2500/51-A								●			D13
2500/51-L								●			D13
2500/52								●			D13
2500/54						●					D12
2500/55						●					D12
2500/67										●	D12
2500/67-A										●	D12
2500/73					●						D15
2500/74							●				D17
2500/74-N							●				D17
2500/75	●		●								D14
2500/75-A	●		●								D14
2500/76								●			D12
2500/76-N								●			D12
2500/79									●		D16
2500/79-A									●		D16
2500/86					●						D16
2500/86-C					●						D16
2500/87					●						D16
2500/89						●					D11
2500/90						●					D11
2500/94						●					D11
2500/95						●					D11
2500/97								●			D13
2500/107		●									D10
2500/113								●			D12
2500/122	●						●				D14
2500/123	●						●				D8
2500/130										●	D12
2500/136					●				●		D10
2500/137	●						●				D14
2500/138		●						●			D7
2500/143							●				D17
2500/147								●			D12
2500/158						●					D7
2500/159					●						D6
2500/160					●						D8
2500/161					●						D8
2500/162	●						●				D8
2500/163		●									D6
2500/180		●									D10

Code N° Codice	Centrals and canines Centrali e canini		Premolars Premolari		Molars Molari		Roots Radici		Third molar Terzo molare		Page N° Pagina
	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	L	U	
2500/181				●							D10
2500/182	●		●								D14
2500/185							●				D17
2500/187							●				D17
2500/189								●			D13
2500/190								●			D13
2500/221								●			D13
2500/223							●				D17
2500/350					●					●	D16
2500/351					●					●	D16

2600/101		●									D4
2600/111						●					D4
2600/115						●					D4
2600/122								●			D4
2600/150	●										D5
2600/160					●						D5
2600/170							●				D5

2650/1		●		●				●			D24
2650/10-S						●					D25
2650/16					●						D26
2650/17					●						D26
2650/18-L						●					D25
2650/18-R						●					D25
2650/23					●						D26
2650/32				●		●					D25
2650/53-L						●					D25
2650/53-R						●					D25
2650/65								●			D25
2650/69								●			D25
2650/88-L						●					D25
2650/88-R						●					D25
2650/101-Pedo											D24
2650/150		●		●				●			D24
2650/150-A		●		●				●			D24
2650/150-Pedo		●		●				●			D24
2650/151	●		●				●				D26
2650/151-A	●		●				●				D26
2650/151-Pedo	●		●				●				D22
2650/203	●		●				●				D26
2650/210										●	D25
2650/222								●			D26



Beaks having double knurling for a deeper and safer grip.

Rostri con doppia zigrinatura per assicurare presa profonda e sicura.



A Teflon double disk ensures stability during assembling and minimizes sliding friction.

Doppio disco in Teflon per mantenere la stabilità dell'assemblaggio e scorrevolezza durante l'uso.



Special anti-slip knurled finish conceived and developed to ensure comfort and secure grip; electrolytic surface treatment preserving brilliance and higher resistance to oxidation.

Zigrinatura antiscivolo sviluppata e progettata per assicurare comfort e tenuta; trattamento elettrolitico per mantenere brillantezza ed inossidabilità nel tempo.



PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, SPRINGS LOADED HANDLE
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, SISTEMA CON MOLLA

NEWS



2600/101
Upper incisors
Incisivi superiori
mm 115



2600/111
Upper molars (milk)
Molari superiori (da latte)
mm 110



2600/115
Upper molars
Molari superiori
mm 120



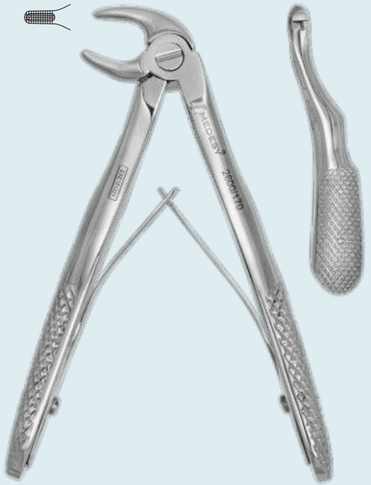
2600/122
Upper roots
Radici superiori
mm 125



2600/150
Lower incisors
Incisivi inferiori
mm 110



2600/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori
mm 110



2600/170
Lower roots
Radici inferiori
mm 110

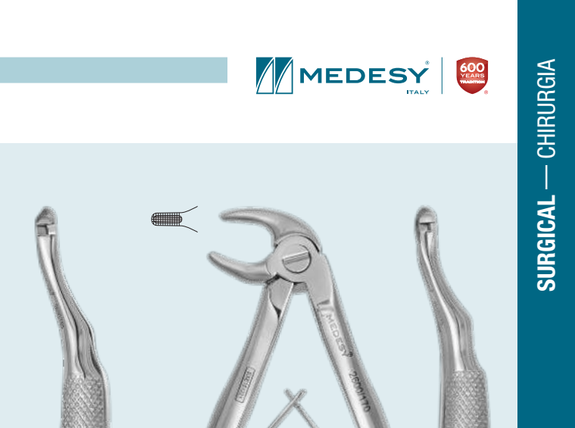
2600/SET

Set children tooth forceps with spring (6 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini con molla (6 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

2600/101	Upper incisors
2600/111	Upper molars (milk)
2600/115	Upper molars
2600/150	Lower incisors
2600/160	Lower molars
2600/170	Lower roots

Each single forceps pattern has been reshaped considering hand anatomy according to the specific tooth needing extraction
Ogni singolo modello di pinza è stato rimodellato studiando l'anatomia della mano in base al dente da estrarre



NEWS



PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, FORMA INGLESE

2500/37
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/37
Upper incisors
Incisivi superiori



2500/163
Upper incisors, narrow beaks
Incisivi superiori, becchi stretti



2500/159
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2500/39
Upper molars
Molari superiori

2500/39-A
Upper molars
Molari superiori

2500/39-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri

2500/39-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri

2500/158
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/158
Upper molars, narrow beaks
Molari superiori, becchi stretti



2500/29-S
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/138
Upper teeth and roots
Superiori e radici

1029
Albrecht
Pointed
Appuntite
mm 160

1030
Albrecht
Rounded
Arrotondate
mm 160

Tooth forceps hot forging process.
Fase di stampaggio a caldo di una pinza per estrazioni.

2500/13-S
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/13-S
Lower incisors and premolars
Incisivi e premolari inferiori



2500/38
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi inferiori e canini



2500/162
Lower roots and incisors
Radici ed incisivi inferiori



2500/123
Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
Radici ed incisivi inferiori, becchi larghi



2500/22-S
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/160
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2500/161
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

NEWS



2500/SET-PEDO

Set children tooth forceps (10 forceps)
Set pinze per bambini (10 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

2500/13-S	Lower incisors and premolars
2500/29-S	Upper roots
2500/37	Upper incisors
2500/38	Lower incisors and canines
2500/39-L	Upper molars left
2500/39-R	Upper molars right
2500/123	Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
2500/158	Upper molars, narrow beaks
2500/160	Lower molars
2500/162	Lower roots and incisors

The company was using this tooth forceps “Master sample exposer” in 1930s, to verify dimensions and shapes along production process. Displayed today at the museum, in Maniago.
Espositore utilizzato negli anni ‘30 per verificare forme e dimensioni delle pinze in produzione. Esposto attualmente presso il museo, a Maniago.



TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA INGLESE



2500/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2500/1
Upper incisors and canines, wide beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi larghi



2500/2
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori



2500/3
Upper crowded incisors and canines
Incisivi superiori scoronati e canini uniti



2500/107
Upper canines, short beaks
Canini superiori, becchi corti



2500/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori



2500/136
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



2500/180
Upper incisors and canines, deep gripping
Incisivi e canini superiori, attacco profondo



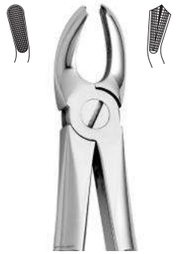
2500/181
Upper premolars, deep gripping
Premolari superiori, attacco profondo



2500/17
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2500/17
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/18
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2500/18-A
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



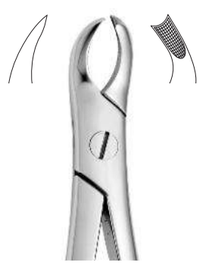
2500/19
Upper molars and third molar
Molari superiori e terzo molare



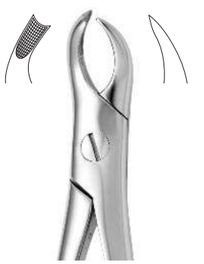
2500/94
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2500/95
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2500/89
Upper molars right, deep gripping
Molari superiori destri, attacco profondo



2500/90
Upper molars left, deep gripping
Molari superiori sinistri, attacco profondo

2500/67
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2500/67-A
Upper third molar, wide beaks
Terzo molare superiore, becchi larghi



2500/130 (Ladmore, mm 190)
Upper third molar, heavy pattern
Terzo molare superiore,
modello pesante



2500/54
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori



2500/55
For separating upper molars roots
Per separare radici di molari superiori

2500/51
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/51
Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e stretti



2500/51-A
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/51-L
Upper roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



2500/52
Upper roots, short and wide beaks
Radici superiori, becchi corti e larghi

NEWS



2500/97
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti
attacco profondo



2500/29
Upper incisors roots
Radici superiori centrali



2500/113
Upper incisors roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori centrali, becchi stretti



2500/147
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/30
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/76-N
Upper roots, narrow beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



2500/41
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/49
Upper roots
Radici superiori



2500/189
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/190
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2500/221 (Witzel)
Universal for upper roots
Universale per radici superiori

2500/13
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/4
Lower incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini inferiori

2500/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2500/75
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori

2500/75-A
Lower canines and premolars, short and wide beaks
Canini e premolari inferiori, becchi corti e larghi

2500/33
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/33
Lower incisors, premolars and roots
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori

2500/33-A
Lower incisors, premolars and roots, narrow beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi stretti

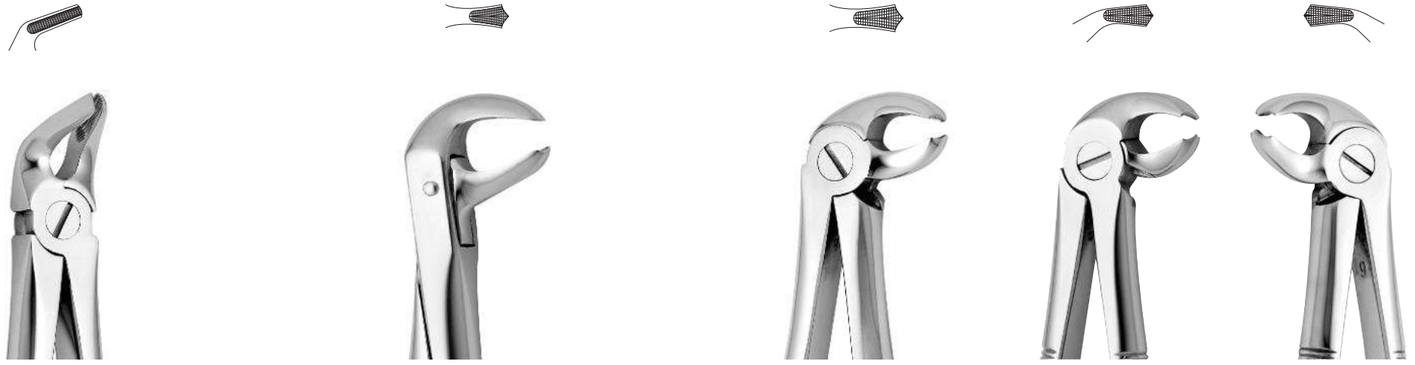
2500/33-L
Lower incisors, premolars and roots, long beaks
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi lunghi



2500/137
Lower centrals, canines and roots
Centrali, canini e radici inferiori

2500/122
Lower centrals and roots
Centrali e radici inferiori

2500/182
Lower centrals canines and premolars deep gripping
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori attacco profondo



2500/8
Lower premolars
Premolari inferiori

2500/73
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2500/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori

2500/23
Lower molars, right
Molari inferiori destri

2500/24
Lower molars, left
Molari inferiori sinistri

2500/86
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/86
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue



2500/86-C
Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue



2500/87
Lower molars, deep gripping facial, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo facciale, corna di bue



2500/21
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/79-A
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



2500/350
Lower molars and third molar, left
Molari e terzo molare, sinistri



2500/351
Lower molars and third molar, right
Molari e terzo molare, destri

2500/74
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2500/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2500/74-N
Lower roots, narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti



2500/143
Lower roots, long and narrow beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



2500/185
Lower roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2500/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti



2500/46
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2500/223 (Witzel)
Universal for lower roots
Universale per radici inferiori

SET OF TOOTH FORCEPS
SERIE DI PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE



2500/SET-10

Content / Contenuto:

2500/74	Lower roots
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/18-A	Upper molars either side
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks

SET 10 pcs: for the basic extractions, from centrals to the third molars.
SET 10 pezzi: permette di eseguire estrazioni primarie, dai denti centrali sino agli ottavi.



2500/SET-12

Content / Contenuto:

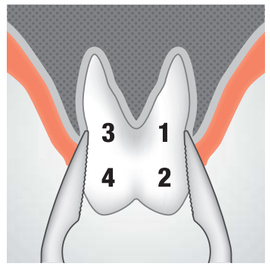
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/17	Upper molars right
2500/18	Upper molars left
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/86	Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn

SET 12 pcs: includes 2 additional forceps, the cow horn beak N-86 and the N-74 for lower roots and incisors.
SET 12 pezzi: composto da 2 ulteriori pinze, la corno di bue n-86 e la n-74 per l'estrazione di radici inferiori e incisivi.

TOOTH FORCEPS BLADE BEAKS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE BLADE BEAKS

FORCEPS "BLADE BEAKS"
1 **"Blade Beaks" smoothly penetrate in contact with the root.**
2 **They have larger contact surface for a secure grip.**
3 **They are delicate with surrounding tissues and minimize the risk of tooth fracture.**
4 **They give better control over the root during the extraction operations.**

PINZE "BLADE BEAKS"
1 "Blade Beaks" penetrano facilmente sino al contatto della radice.
2 Hanno una maggior superficie di contatto per una presa più sicura.
3 Assicurano un maggior rispetto dei tessuti e riducono il rischio di frattura del dente.
4 Danno maggior controllo sulla radice durante le fasi di estrazione.



DEEP-GRIPPING
PRESA PROFONDA

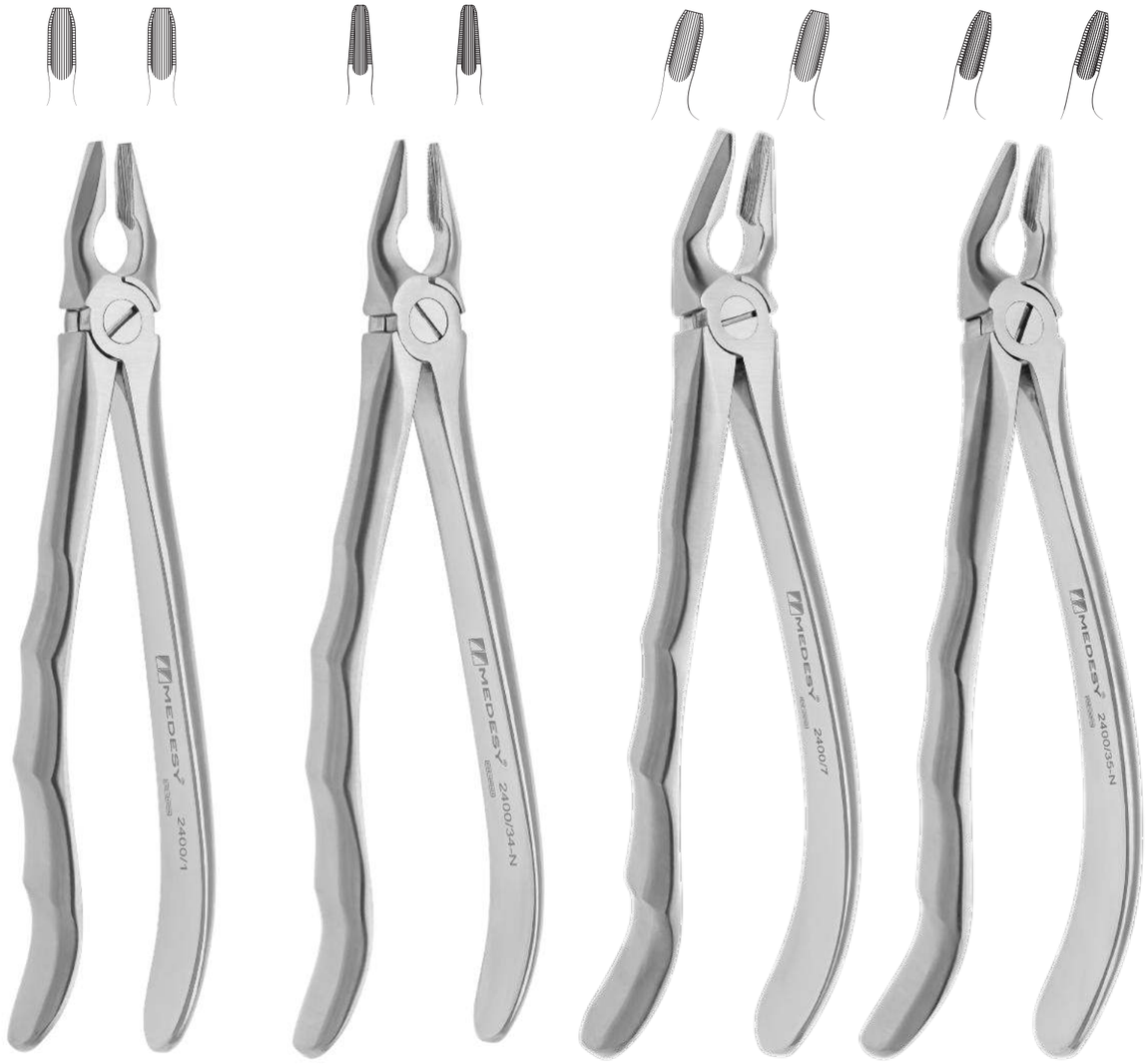


Tooth forcep English type
Pinza per estrazione forma inglese



Tooth forcep Blade beaks
Pinza per estrazione Blade beaks



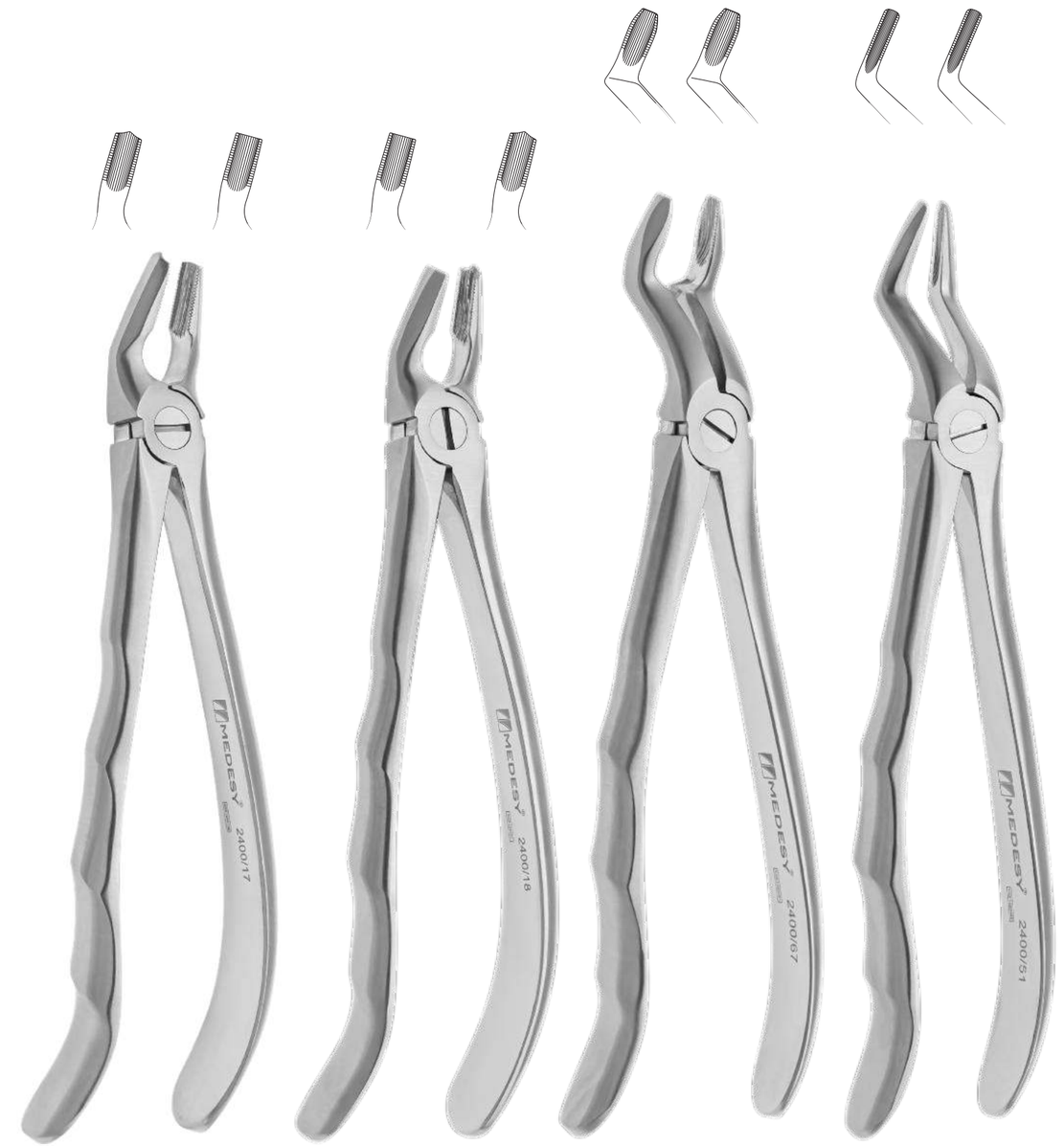


2400/1
Upper incisors and canines
Incisivi e canini superiori

2400/34-N
Upper incisors and canines, narrow beaks
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi stretti

2400/7
Upper premolars
Premolari superiori

2400/35-N
Upper premolars, narrow beaks
Premolari superiori, becchi stretti



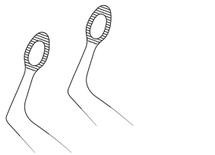
2400/17
Upper molars, right
Molari superiori destri

2400/18
Upper molars, left
Molari superiori sinistri

2400/67
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore

2400/51
Upper roots
Radici superiori

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2400/51-AL
Upper roots, fragments
Radici superiori, frammenti



2400/13
Lower canines and premolars
Canini e premolari inferiori



2400/22
Lower molars
Molari inferiori



2400/79
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore



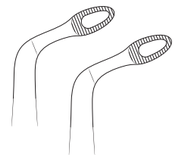
Blade beaks set, contains a selection of 10 tooth forceps
Set Blade beaks, contiene una selezione di 10 pinze per estrazione

2400/SET

Content / Contenuto:

2400/1	Upper incisors and canines
2400/7	Upper premolars
2400/13	Lower canines and premolars
2400/17	Upper molars, right
2400/18	Upper molars, left
2400/22	Lower molars
2400/51	Upper roots
2400/74	Lower roots
2400/79	Lower third molar
2400/187	Lower roots, fragments

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





2400/74
Lower roots
Radici inferiori



2400/187
Lower roots, fragments
Radici inferiori, frammenti

TOOTH FORCEPS, AMERICAN PATTERN
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA AMERICANA



2650/150-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Upper incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari superiori, per bambini



2650/151-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Lower incisors, canines and premolars, for children
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori, per bambini

NEWS



2650/101-Pedo (Cryer, mm 135)
Universal, for children
Universale, per bambini



2650/1
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



2650/150 (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



2650/150-A (Cryer)
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori, becchi paralleli



2650/18-R (Harris)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/18-L (Harris)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/53-R
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/53-L
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/88-R (Nevius)
Upper molars right
Molari superiori destri



2650/88-L (Nevius)
Upper molars left
Molari superiori sinistri



2650/32 (Parmly)
Upper premolars and roots
Premolari e radici superiori



2650/10-S
Upper molars either side
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



2650/210
Upper third molar
Terzo molare superiore



2650/69 (Tomes)
Upper roots and fragments
Radici superiori e frammenti



2650/65
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



2650/203
Lower incisors, premolars and roots
Incisivi, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151 (Cryer)
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori



2650/151-A (Cryer)
Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi paralleli



2650/17
Lower molars, either side
Molari inferiori destri e sinistri



2650/16 (Harris)
Lower molars, deep gripping, cow horn
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue



2650/23
Lower molars, cow horn
Molari inferiori, corna di bue



2650/222
Lower third molar
Terzo molare inferiore

SPLINTER FORCEPS
PINZA PER FRAMMENTI



2164
Stieglitz
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2163
Stieglitz
Straight
Retta
mm 140

FORCEPS FOR PINS AND BROKEN NERVE
PINZA PER STRUMENTI CANALARI E FRAMMENTI



2162/R
Straight
Retta
mm 135



2162/C
Curved
Curva
mm 135



2162/A
Angled 90°
Angolata 90°
mm 130

TOOTH FORCEPS
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE



2400/70
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

This forceps is designed for the targeted extraction of roots and fragments of impacted third molars, a procedure that requires high precision.
In dental practice, the extraction of an impacted third molar is among the most complex procedures: limited access and the proximity of sensitive structures demand reliable instruments with minimal tissue impact.
The specialized operational geometry of this forceps allows secure grasping and removal of even the least accessible roots, reducing or eliminating the need for traditional elevators, which are often associated with soft-tissue lacerations and potential involvement of the lingual nerve.
The design of the tips ensures stability and control, providing the clinician with effective support to preserve surrounding tissues and improve the surgical outcome.

Questa pinza è progettata per l'estrazione mirata di radici e frammenti del terzo molare incluso, procedura che richiede un'elevata precisione.
Nella pratica odontoiatrica, l'intervento su un terzo molare incluso è tra i più complessi: l'accesso limitato e la vicinanza di strutture sensibili richiedono strumenti affidabili e a basso impatto sui tessuti.
La particolare geometria operativa di questa pinza consente di afferrare e rimuovere con sicurezza anche le radici meno accessibili, riducendo od eliminando l'uso di leve tradizionali, spesso responsabili di lacerazioni dei tessuti molli e potenziale coinvolgimento del nervo linguale.
La conformazione delle punte garantisce stabilità e controllo, offrendo al clinico un supporto efficace per preservare i tessuti circostanti e migliorare l'esito chirurgico.









CLINICAL CASE
CASO CLINICO

EXTRACTION OF THE HORIZONTALLY IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR
ESTRAZIONE DEL TERZO MOLARE INFERIORE IN INCLUSIONE ORIZZONTALE



1 **Full section of the crown**
Sezione completa della corona



2 **Access to the extraction site**
Accesso al sito estrattivo

3 **Grasp of the impacted tooth root**
Presa radicolare dente incluso



WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

ROOT ELEVATORS MAESTRALE
LEVE PER RADICI MAESTRALE



The handle is made of a new material classified as a techno polymer thanks to its numerous properties that are applied in various engineering contexts. This material stands out for its high strength and lightness, so much so that the innovative Maestrale handle boasts a diameter 20% larger than a traditional Flohr handle while the weight remains completely unchanged.

Il manico è realizzato con un nuovo materiale che date le sue qualità e proprietà trova applicazioni di ingegneria e viene classificato come tecnopolimero. Tale materiale si distingue per una elevata robustezza e leggerezza, tant'è che l'innovativo manico Maestrale vanta un diametro maggiore del 20% rispetto un tradizionale Flohr, mantenendo del tutto invariato il peso.



Variety of 5 pastel colours to easily identify the categories of models offered. The coloured part is made with a second different type of polymer having a softer density: this feature makes the handle more pleasant to the touch as well as an improved non-slip property, thus providing greater safety during the extraction phase.

Varietà di 5 colori pastello per identificare facilmente le categorie di modelli offerti. La parte colorata è realizzata con un secondo tipo di polimero avente una densità più soffice rendendola piacevole al tatto ma soprattutto antiscivolo e quindi sicura durante la fase di estrazione.







The tips are permanently inserted into the handle through a complex system studied and engineered. Laboratory tests have reported a high robustness and considerable tightness during the traction and torsion.

Le punte sono inserite permanentemente nel manico attraverso un complesso sistema studiato ed ingegnerizzato. Test di laboratorio hanno riportato una elevata robustezza e tenuta in fase di trazione e torsione.



MAESTRALE™



The new root elevators Maestrale have been designed to ensure maximum comfort and safety during the extraction phase. The quality materials, the innovative design and the new productions processes guarantee excellent performance and durability over time.
A classic tool such as the root elevator, unchanged and unvaried for several decades, now finds an evolution with the new Maestrale Line, redefining and raising the category standard.

Le nuove leve per radici Maestrale sono state studiate per portare massimo comfort e sicurezza durante la fase di estrazione. I materiali di qualità, il design innovativo ed i nuovi processi produttivi garantiscono eccellenti prestazioni e durevolezza nel tempo. Uno strumento classico come la leva per radici, invariata ed immutata per diverse decadi, trova ora con la nuova linea Maestrale una evoluzione ridefinendo ed elevando gli standard di categoria.

Maestrale handle, scientifically studied and tested, featuring a new shape with increased diameter and realized with two different plastic materials, an innovative concept ensuring the achievement of a superior grip and the highest adherence of the handle to the user's hand, the result: a more precise and safer control of the instrument during use.

Impugnatura Maestrale scientificamente studiata e collaudata, realizzata con diametro maggiorato e con due differenti materiali plastici, questo consente di performare la presa e l'aderenza del manico con la mano dell'utilizzatore e quindi di ottenere un preciso e sicuro controllo dello strumento durante l'uso.

ROOT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER RADICI

NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





726/1S.SL

mm 2,0
Straight
Retta



726/2S.SL

mm 2,5
Straight
Retta

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



726/3S.SL

mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



726/4S.SL

mm 3,5
Straight
Retta



726/5S.SL

mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



726/6S.SL

mm 4,5
Straight
Retta

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE
LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE

NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



730/3S.SL

Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S.SL

Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S.SL

Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



730/3C.SL

Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva





730/4C.SL

Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C.SL

Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva

ROOT ELEVATORS LINDO LEVIAN
LEVE PER RADICI LINDO LEVIAN

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS





725/1.SL

Lindo Levian
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta



725/2.SL

Lindo Levian
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



725/3.SL

Lindo Levian
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta

ROOT ELEVATORS COUPLAND
LEVE PER RADICI COUPLAND

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





798/1.SL

Coupland
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



798/2.SL

Coupland
mm 3,6
Curved
Curva



798/3.SL

Coupland
mm 4,2
Curved
Curva

ROOT ELEVATORS HEIDBRINK
LEVE PER RADICI HEIDBRINK

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



700/9.SL

Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra

700/8.SL

Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Straight
Retta

700/10.SL

Heidbrink
mm 2,5
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS HOURIGAN
LEVE PER RADICI HOURIGAN

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



720/2.SL

Hourigan
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra

720/3.SL

Hourigan
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS SELDIN
LEVE PER RADICI SELDIN

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



mm 11,00



720/23.SL

Seldin
Left
Sinistra

mm 11,00



720/24.SL

Seldin
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS CRYER
LEVE PER RADICI CRYER

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

mm 9,00



720/27S.SL

Cryer
Left
Sinistra

mm 9,00



720/28S.SL

Cryer
Right
Destra

mm 14,00



720/27.SL

Cryer
Left
Sinistra

mm 14,00



720/28.SL

Cryer
Right
Destra

ROOT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER RADICI



1 **Hollow handles featuring 2 symmetric parts welded by laser technology; satin finish to improve the grip level.**

Manici vuoti composti da 2 parti simmetriche saldate laser; finitura satinata per aumentare la presa.



2 **Points welded to the handles using laser technology, which prevents:**

- ▷ **Infiltration of residuals (as it may happen for tips assembled to the handle by pressure).**
- ▷ **Rounded corners and edges.**

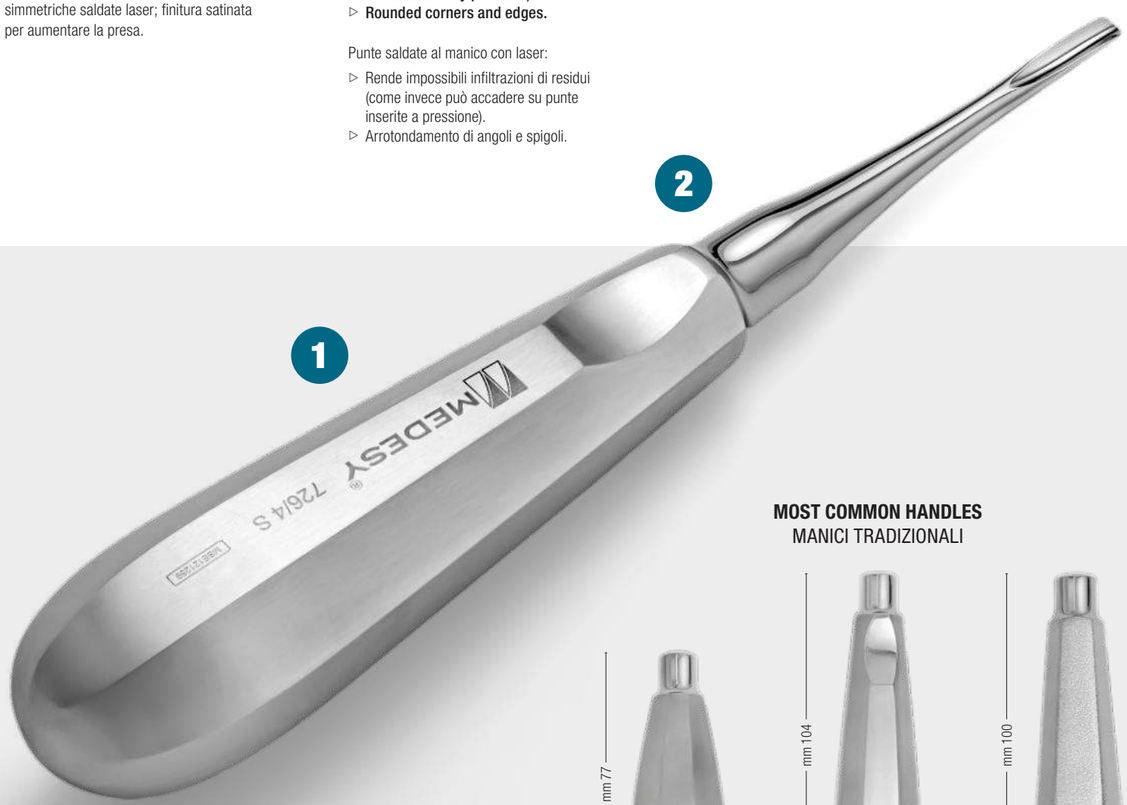
Punte saldate al manico con laser:

- ▷ Rende impossibili infiltrazioni di residui (come invece può accadere su punte inserite a pressione).
- ▷ Arrotondamento di angoli e spigoli.



3 **Points made with hardened stainless steel to prevent bending and fractures.**

Punte in acciaio inox temprato per evitare piegature e rotture.



MOST COMMON HANDLES
MANICI TRADIZIONALI

Bein **Flohr** **Lussatore**





680/1
Bein
mm 2,0
Round
Tonda



680/2
Bein
mm 3,0
Round
Tonda



680/3
Bein
mm 4,0
Round
Tonda



680/4
Bein
mm 2,0
Flat
Piatta



680/5
Bein
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta



680/6
Bein
mm 4,0
Flat
Piatta



680/7
White
mm 4,0



680/8
White
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



690/5
Cryer
Left
Sinistra



690/6
Cryer
Right
Destra





690/3
Flohr
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



690/4
Flohr
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



690/7
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta



690/8
Flohr
mm 3,0
Flat
Piatta





726/1S
726/1S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,0

726/2S
726/2S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 2,5

726/3S
726/3S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,0

726/4S
726/4S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 3,5

726/5S
726/5S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,0

726/6S
726/6S.SL
Straight
Retta
mm 4,5



726/SET

Content / Contenuto:

726/2S	Root elevator straight mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator straight mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator straight mm 3,5
726/2C	Root elevator curved mm 2,5
726/3C	Root elevator curved mm 3,0
726/4C	Root elevator curved mm 3,5





726/1C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,0

726/2C
Curved
Curva
mm 2,5

726/3C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,0

726/4C
Curved
Curva
mm 3,5

726/5C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,0

726/6C
Curved
Curva
mm 4,5





720/1
Seldin 301 W
mm 2,5

720/4
Seldin 304 W
mm 3,0



720/6
Seldin 34
mm 4,0

720/7
Seldin
mm 5,0

720/8
mm 3,2

720/20
Seldin 3 S
mm 3,2

720/15
Seldin 2 S
mm 3/6,5



728/1
Friedman
Mesial
Mesiale
mm 4,0

728/2
Friedman
Distal
Distale
mm 4,0

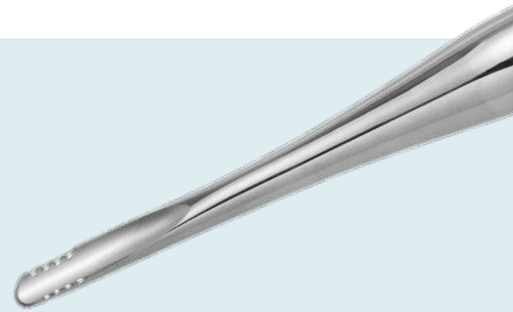
NEWS



725/1
725/1.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 2,5

725/2
725/2.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 3,0

725/3
725/3.SL
Lindo Levian
mm 4,0



Thanks to the serrated tips, elevators LINDO LEVIAN ensure a smooth extraction of the root and eliminate the need of any leverage procedure. A slight rotary movement of the tip, positioned between the alveolus and the root will produce an easy extraction.

Grazie alle punte zigrinate, con le leve **LINDO LEVIAN** si può ottenere l'estrazione della radice escludendo il classico effetto leva. Una volta inserita la punta in posizione, per mezzo di un delicato movimento rotatorio si potrà estrarre la radice.

ROOT ELEVATORS APEXO
LEVE PER RADICI APEXO

720/2
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





720/2
720/2.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Left
Sinistra



720/3
720/3.SL
Hourigan
mm 2,5
Right
Destra



720/10
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



720/11
Schmeckebier
mm 3,0
Right
Destra



720/29
Miller 1
Left
Sinistra



720/30
Miller 2
Right
Destra



720/31
Miller 3
Left
Sinistra



720/32
Miller 4
Right
Destra

NEWS



720/41
Apexo 301
mm 2,8



720/42
Apexo 302
mm 2,8
Distal
Distale



720/43
Apexo 303
mm 2,8
Bayonet
Baionetta





797/1
London Hospital
mm 5,0



797/2
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Left
Sinistra



797/3
London Hospital
mm 4,0
Right
Destra





798/1
798/1.SL
Coupland
mm 3,0



798/2
798/2.SL
Coupland
mm 3,6



798/3
798/3.SL
Coupland
mm 4,2





795/1
Hylin
mm 3,0



795/2
Hylin
mm 4,0



795/3
Hylin
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra



795/4
Hylin
mm 3,0
Right
Destra

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

All elevators points are in scale 1:1

Tutte le punte delle leve sono in scala 1:1 **”**

ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE
LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE






Lussatore elevators have extremely thin and sharp blade and better fit in tight apical spaces, as well as more efficient at cutting the periodontal ligament. The special shape ensures an easy widening of the alveolus, in many cases making the use of extraction forceps needless.

Leva che possiede una lama estremamente piatta e tagliente, permette una precisa penetrazione e taglio del legamento periodontale. Il vantaggio del Lussatore risiede nella diminuzione dei traumi esercitati sui denti e gengive ed in molti casi esclude la necessità dell'uso delle pinze per estrazione.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



730/3S
730/3S.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Straight
Retta



730/4S
730/4S.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Straight
Retta



730/5S
730/5S.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Straight
Retta



MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

730/SET
LUSSATORE

Content / Contenuto:

730/3S	Lussatore straight mm 3,0
730/4S	Lussatore straight mm 4,0
730/5S	Lussatore straight mm 5,0
730/3C	Lussatore curved mm 3,0
730/4C	Lussatore curved mm 4,0
730/5C	Lussatore curved mm 5,0



730/3C
730/3C.SL
Lussatore
mm 3,0
Curved
Curva



730/4C
730/4C.SL
Lussatore
mm 4,0
Curved
Curva



730/5C
730/5C.SL
Lussatore
mm 5,0
Curved
Curva

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Mini – 7 mm



720/25S
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Mini – 7 mm



720/26S
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/25
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/26
Cryer
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



780/1
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



780/2
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



780/3
W. Barry
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



780/4
W. Barry
Right
Destra

Medium – 12 mm



720/27S
720/27S.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



720/28S
720/28S.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra

Large – 15 mm



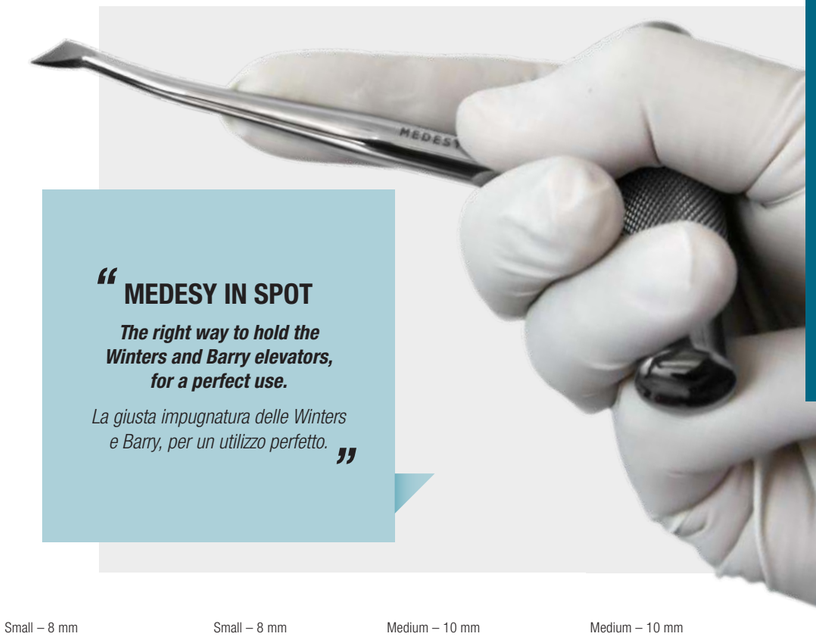
720/27
720/27.SL
Cryer
Left
Sinistra

Large – 15 mm



720/28
720/28.SL
Cryer
Right
Destra





MEDESY IN SPOT

The right way to hold the Winters and Barry elevators, for a perfect use.

La giusta impugnatura delle Winters e Barry, per un utilizzo perfetto.



Medium – 12 mm



720/21
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



720/22
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 9 mm



720/23
720/23.SL
Seldin
Left
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



720/24
720/24.SL
Seldin
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



785/1L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



785/1R
Winter
Right
Destra

Small – 8 mm



785/11L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



785/11R
Winter
Right
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



785/12L
Winter
Left
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



785/12R
Winter
Right
Destra

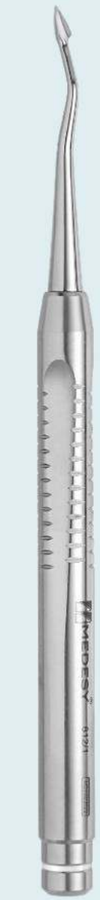
ROOT ELEVATORS *MEDIMPLA*
LEVE PER RADICI *MEDIMPLA*

NEWS

The insertion of the new *MEDIMPLA* root elevators into the intraligamental zone is easier thanks to the extreme sharpness and perfect bending of the tip. These elevators have been conceived to perform a minimum traumatic extraction and therefore to preserve the alveolar site in perfect conditions. The special "pen form" assures very delicate movements.

L'inserimento della leva ***MEDIMPLA*** nel sito intraligamentale risulterà facilitato grazie ad una estrema finezza e particolare curvatura di questa nuova linea di mini leve. Tutto ciò al fine di garantire un'estrazione più atraumatica possibile, che permette quindi di conservare il sito alveolare in perfette condizioni. La speciale forma "a penna" assicura movimenti particolarmente delicati.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



812/1
mm 3,4
Mesial
Mesiale



812/2
mm 3,4
Distal
Distale



812/3
mm 3,4
Left
Sinistra



812/4
mm 3,4
Right
Destra



812/5
mm 3,4
Straight
Retta



812/6
mm 4,5
Curved external
Curva esterna



812/7
mm 4,5
Curved internal
Curva interna



812/11
mm 2,6
Mesial
Mesiale



812/12
mm 2,6
Distal
Distale



812/13
mm 4,5
Mesial
Mesiale



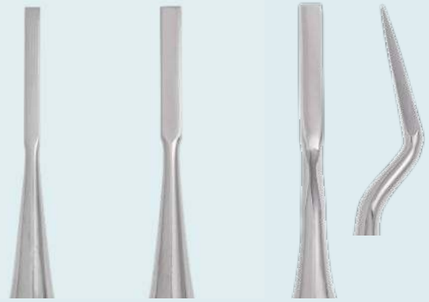
812/14
mm 4,5
Distal
Distale



Microserrated
Microdentate

NEWS





700/1
mm 2,0

700/2
mm 3,0

700/3
mm 3,0
Offset
Baionetta



750/1
POTT
mm 3,0
Left
Sinistra

750/2
POTT
mm 3,0
Right
Destra





796/1
Warwick-James
mm 2,2



796/2
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Left
Sinistra



796/3
Warwick-James
mm 2,2
Right
Destra



727/50
Luxator for upper third molar
Lussatore per terzo molare superiore

FRAGMENT ELEVATORS
LEVE PER FRAMMENTI

ø mm 1,5



705/7
Heidbrink ø 1,5
Left
Sinistra

705/8
Heidbrink ø 1,5

705/9
Heidbrink ø 1,5
Right
Destra

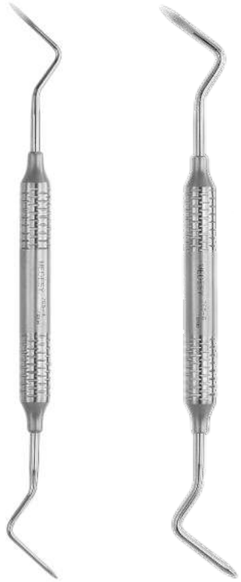
ø mm 2,5



705/1
Heidbrink ø 2,5
Left
Sinistra

705/2
Heidbrink ø 2,5

705/3
Heidbrink ø 2,5
Right
Destra



705/4
Heidbrink Apical
ø mm 1,5

705/6
Howard Apical
ø mm 2,5



700/9
700/9.SL
Heidbrink
Left
Sinistra

700/8
700/8.SL
Heidbrink

700/10
700/10.SL
Heidbrink
Right
Destra

EXTRACTORS FOR ROOT FRAGMENTS
ESTRATTORI PER FRAMMENTI



7500/20
Short
Corto
mm 34



7500/22
Long
Lungo
mm 44

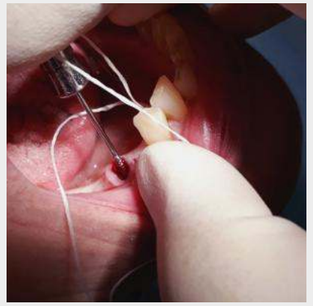
Manual root extractors for root fragments.
Estrattori manuali per frammenti.







CLINICAL CASE: EXTRACTION OF THE TOOTH 44 (INFERIOR PREMOLAR)
CASO CLINICO: ESTRAZIONE DEL DENTE 44 (PREMOLARE INFERIORE)



1
For security reasons ligate the extractor with floss.
Per motivi di sicurezza legare l'estrattore al filo.



2
Screw clockwise the extractor into the root fragment.
Avvitare in senso orario lo strumento nel residuo.



3
Gently extract from the alveolus.
Estrarre delicatamente dall'alveolo



4
The fragment is easily extracted.
Il frammento è facilmente estratto



684/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

680/1	Root elevator Bein round mm 2,0
680/2	Root elevator Bein round mm 3,0
680/3	Root elevator Bein round mm 4,0
690/3	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
690/4	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
690/5	Root elevator Cryer left
690/6	Root elevator Cryer right
700/8	Root elevator Heidbrink
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink right
852/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3



680/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/27	Root elevator Cryer left
720/28	Root elevator Cryer right
726/1S	Root elevator mm 2,0
726/2S	Root elevator mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator mm 3,5
726/5S	Root elevator mm 4,0
726/6S	Root elevator mm 4,5
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 right
2164	Forcep Stieglitz curved



686/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

795/1	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0
795/2	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 left
795/3	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 right
796/1	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2
796/2	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 left
796/3	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 right
798/1	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,0
798/2	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,6
798/3	Root elevator Coupland mm 4,2

682/SET

Set root elevators
Set leve

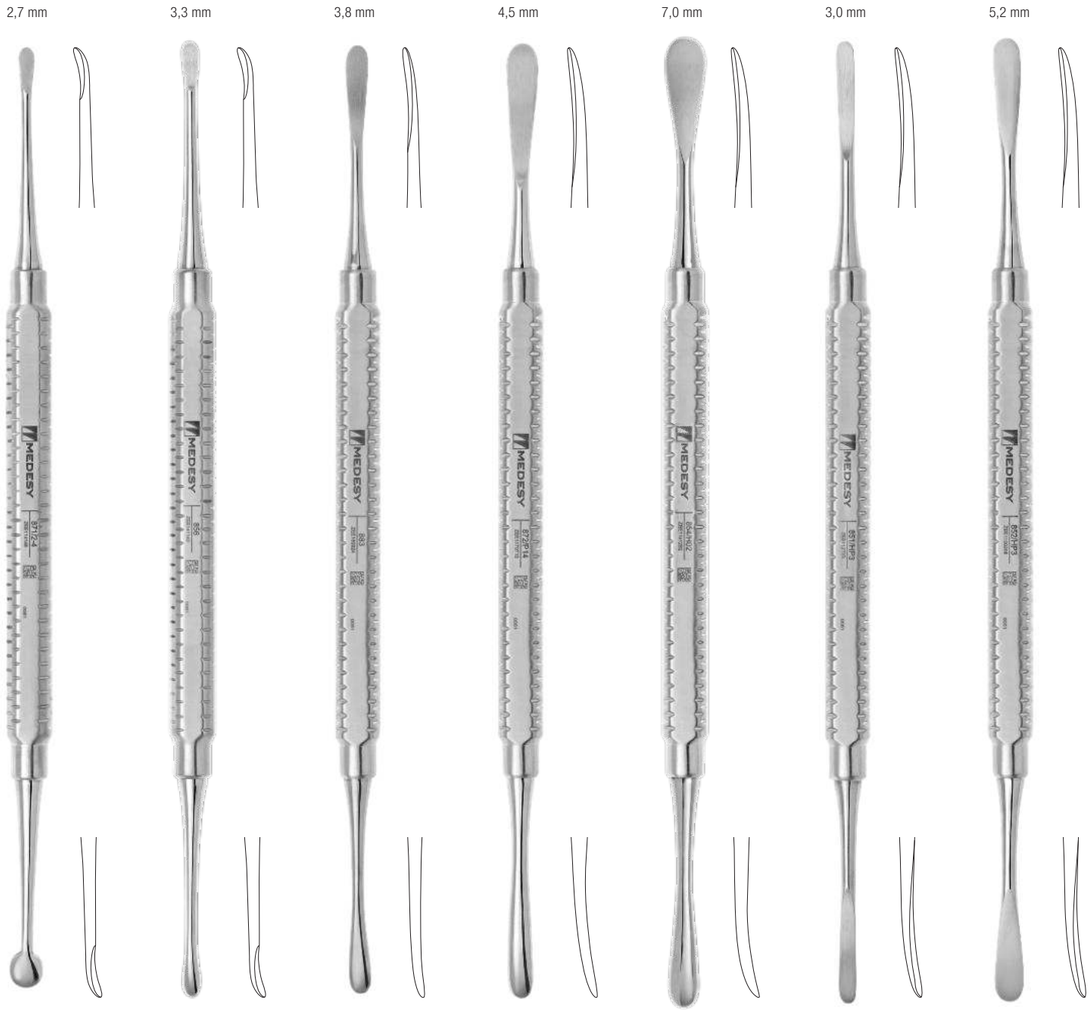
Content / Contenuto:

720/6	Root elevator Seldin 34 mm 4,0
720/10	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
720/11	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
785/12R	Root elevator Winter left
785/12L	Root elevator Winter right



PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS
SCOLLAPERIOSTEI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2,7 mm	3,3 mm	3,8 mm	4,5 mm	7,0 mm	3,0 mm	5,2 mm
6,0 mm	2,8 mm	4,0 mm	5,5 mm	5,0 mm	3,0 mm	4,8 mm
871/2-4 Molt	**856** Medesy	**883** Molt	**872/P14** Goldman-Fox	**854/H02**	**851/HP3**	**852/HP3**

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



4,0 mm	4,5 mm	7,0 mm	8,0 mm	3,0 mm	7,5 mm	4,0 mm
4,0 mm	5,0 mm	4,0 mm	3,5 mm	4,0 mm	7,5 mm	4,0 mm
884 Freer	**885** Freer	**882** Molt N. 9	**869** Allen	**873/PH2** Hourigan	**870** Howard	**877/HK4** 24 G

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS



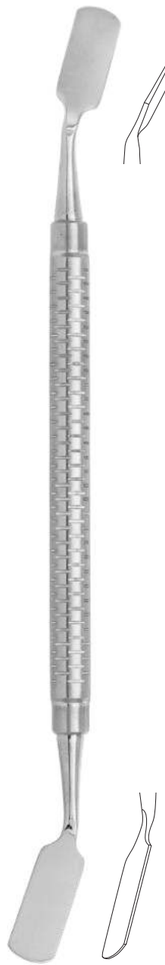
3,5 mm

860
Hirschfield



4,5 mm

878
Prichard



8,0 mm

850



3,2 mm

874/P1
Hopkins



4,0 mm

874/P2
Hopkins



2,8 mm

875/12S
Bennett



10 mm

876/23
Seldin

SYNDESMOTOMES
SINDESMOTOMI

MEDESY ITALY

1651/1
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

NEWS





1651/0

1651/1
Curved
Curvo

1651/11
Slim
Sottile

1651/2
Left
Sinistra

1651/3
Right
Destra

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS

7 mm



880
Williger
mm 155
Round
Tondo

6 mm



881
Williger
mm 155
Pointed
Appuntito

NEWS



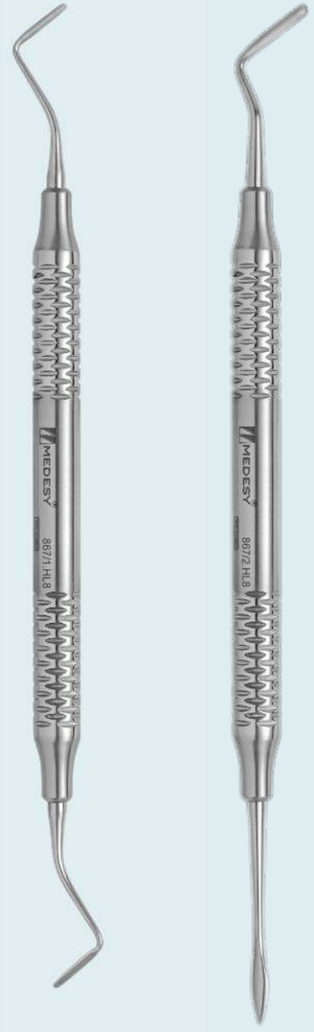
1650/1
Chompret N. 1

1650/2
Chompret N. 2

1650/3
Chompret N. 3
Faucille

PERIOTOME
PERIOTOMO

NEWS



867/1.HL8
Periotome N. 1
Posterior
Posteriore

867/2.HL8
Periotome N. 2
Anterior
Anteriore

PERIOTOME
Handle with 4 interchangeable blades, for atraumatic extraction of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone. Thanks to the sharp and delicate blades, the marginal gingiva and periodontal ligament can be carefully detached. Its use is particularly important when considering dental implants. PERIOTOME IS USED FOR CUTTING, NOT FOR LEVERING.

PERIOTOMO
Strumento con 4 lame intercambiabili, indirizzato alla fase di estrazione del dente senza compromettere o danneggiare il sito alveolare. Grazie alle lame efficacemente affilate e delicate, il taglio di gengiva e legamento parodontale risulterà semplice e sicuro. Il suo utilizzo è particolarmente indicato in tema di impianti dentali. IL PERIOTOMO È UNO STRUMENTO DA TAGLIO, NON UNA LEVA.



868/KIT
Handle with 4 blades
Manico con 4 lame



868/1
Straight
Retta

868/2
Angled
Angolare



868/3
Angled, mesial/distal
Angolare, mesiale/distale

868/4
Pointed
Appuntita

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

SCALPEL HANDLES AND BLADES
MANICI PER BISTURI E LAME

STERIL SCALPEL BLADES IN PACKAGE OF 100 PCS
LAME STERILI IN CONFEZIONI DA 100 PZ



3635/11

3635/12

3635/12D
Double edge
Doppia affilatura

3635/15

3635/15C



3629
Bad Parker
Millimetered
Millimetrata
mm 125

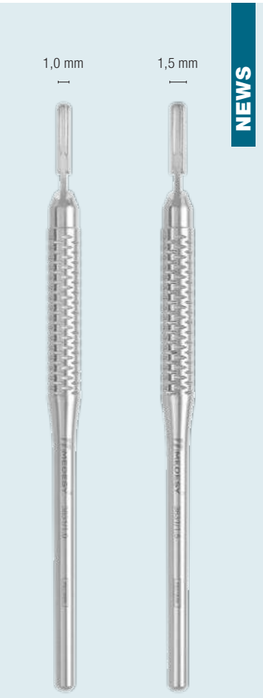
3633
N. 3
mm 125

3630
N. 7
mm 165

3631
mm 145

3632
Curved
Curvo
mm 145

NEWS



3631/1,0
Double blade
Doppia lama

3631/1,5
Double blade
Doppia lama



3634
N. 4
For blades N. 4 only
Solo per lame N. 4
mm 140

SCALPEL HANDLES FOR MICROBLADES
MANICI PER MICROLAME





0°

3640/1
Medesy
mm 145





15°

3640/2
Medesy
Angled 15°
Angolare 15°
mm 145





30°

3640/3
Medesy
Angled 30°
Angolare 30°
mm 145



3638
mm 135



3638/Ti
Titanium
Titanio
mm 135







3638/64



3638/65



3638/67



3638/69

Microblades in package of 25 pcs
Microlame in scatole da 25 pz

BLADE REMOVER
PINZE TOGLILAMA



3637/11
Short handle
Manico corto
mm 110



3637/16
Long handle
Manico lungo
mm 160







Scalpel handle adjustable in 7 positions and 180°
Manico per bisturi orientabile su 7 posizioni e 180°



3636
Scalpel blades remover
Pinza rimuovi lame
mm 160

WATCH THE VIDEO
ON YouTube
MEDESY CHANNEL!

3642
Scalpel blades remover
Leverino rimuovi lame



NEWS

BONE FILES
LIME PER OSSO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



895/1

895/2
Miller N. 2

895/3
Miller N. 3



894/1
Wahl N. 1

894/2
Wahl N. 2

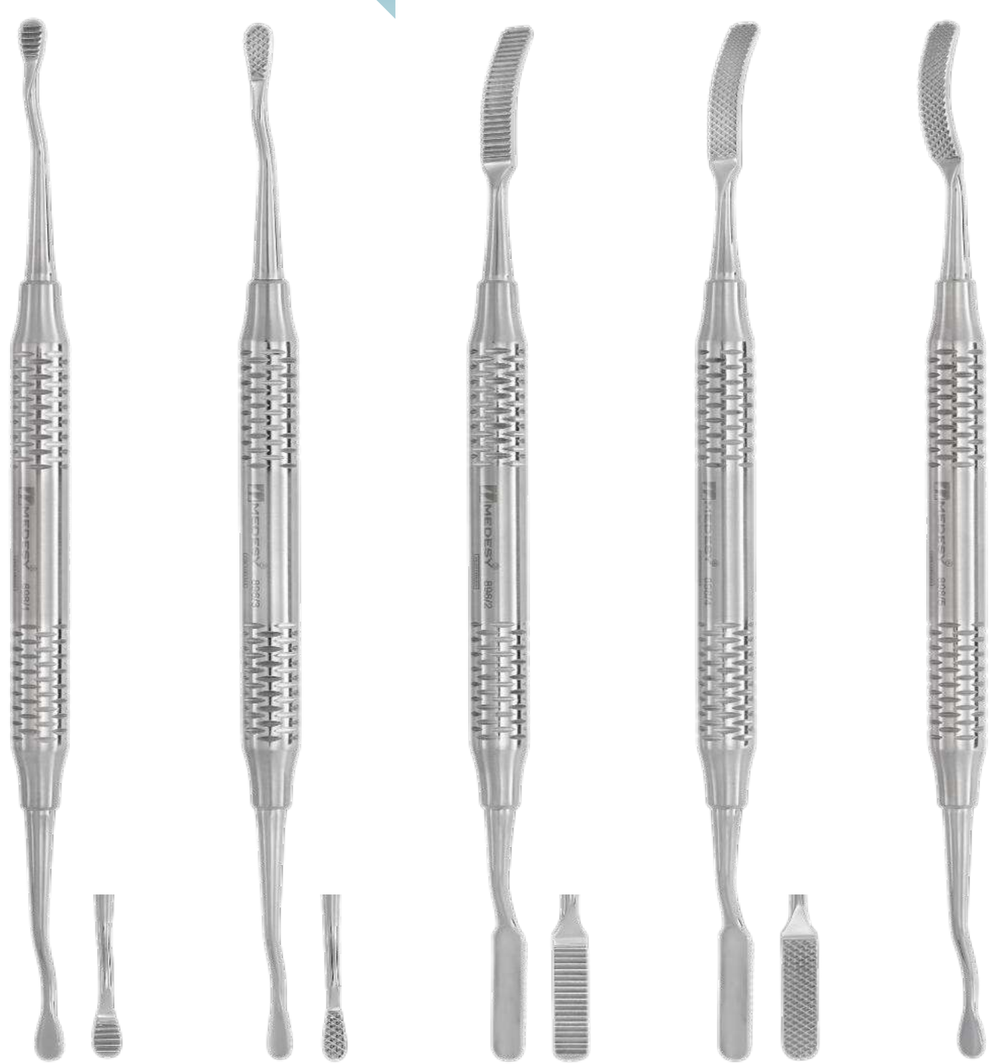
894/3
Howard

Single cut
Taglio singolo

“ MEDESY IN SPOT ”

Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



898/1
Miller N. 4

898/3
Miller-Colburn N. 3
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

898/2

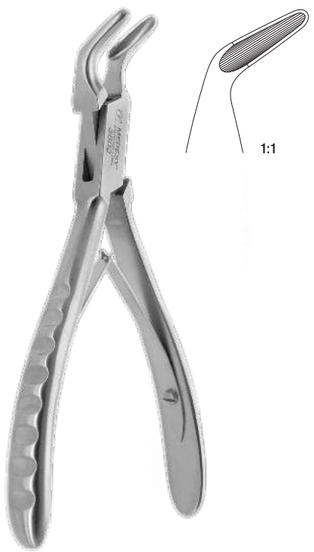
898/4
Miller-Colburn N. 4
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

898/5
Miller-Colburn N. 5
Cross cut
Taglio incrociato

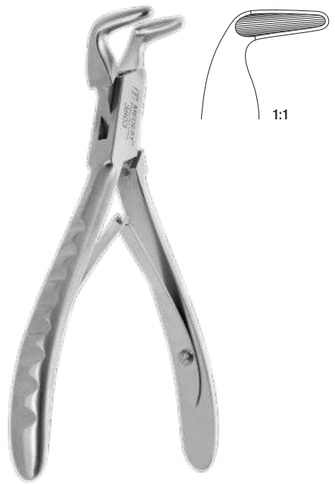
BONE RONGEURS
PINZE OSSIVORE



3801
Blumenthal
mm 155



3802
Blumenthal 45°
mm 150



3803
Blumenthal 90°
mm 140



3807
Friedman
mm 140



3809
Micro Friedman
mm 145



3810
Micro Friedman 90°
mm 145



3804
Micro Luer
mm 150



3805
Luer
mm 150



3812/1
Kerrison



3811
Lempert Delicate
mm 160



3808
Cleveland
mm 160



3806
Beyer
mm 170

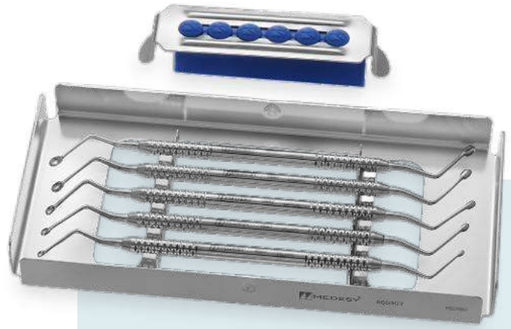
BONE CURETTES
CUCCHIAI ALVEOLARI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

2,0 mm 2,5 mm 3,0 mm 3,5 mm 4,0 mm







660/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
660/0	Bone curette Hemingway N. 0
660/1	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
660/2	Bone curette Hemingway N. 2
660/3	Bone curette Hemingway N. 3
660/4	Bone curette Hemingway N. 4
977	Tray

NEWS

660/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:	
660/0.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 0
660/1.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
660/2.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 2
660/3.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 3
660/4.HL8	Bone curette Hemingway N. 4
977	Tray

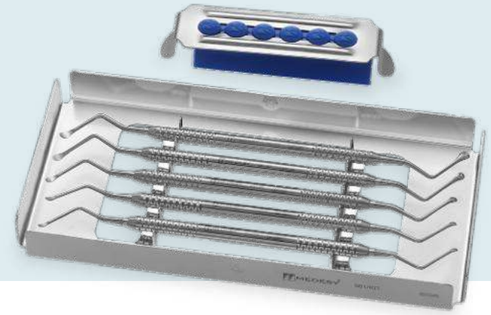
660/0
660/0.HL8
Hemingway N. 0

660/1
660/1.HL8
Hemingway N. 1

660/2
660/2.HL8
Hemingway N. 2

660/3
660/3.HL8
Hemingway N. 3

660/4
660/4.HL8
Hemingway N. 4



661/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
661/84	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray

661/KIT.HL8

Content / Contenuto:	
661/84.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 84
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
977	Tray

NEWS

2,0 mm 2,5 mm 3,0 mm 3,5 mm 4,0 mm



3,0 mm 4,0 mm



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

661/84
661/84.HL8
Lucas N. 84

661/85
661/85.HL8
Lucas N. 85

661/86
661/86.HL8
Lucas N. 86

661/87
661/87.HL8
Lucas N. 87

661/88
661/88.HL8
Lucas N. 88

660/9
660/9.HL8
Miller N. 0
Spoon shape

660/10
660/10.HL8
Miller N. 1
Spoon shape

3 mm



657/000
Volkmann
mm 170

4 mm



657/00
Volkmann
mm 170

5 mm



657/0
Volkmann
mm 170

6 mm



657/1
Volkmann
mm 170

7 mm



657/2
Volkmann
mm 170

657000
Volkmann
mm 170

657700
Volkmann
mm 170

65770
Volkmann
mm 170

65771
Volkmann
mm 170

65772
Volkmann
mm 170

2,8 mm



658/0
Willliger
mm 150

3,0 mm



658/1
Willliger
mm 150

3,2 mm



658/2
Willliger
mm 150

SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

New surgical scissors HI-TECH, innovative and absolutely unique as they are entirely laser cut from stainless steel sheets instead of using classic hot forging processes.
The laser cutting technique ensures a constant and higher quality standard as well as perfect geometrical uniformity on each item.
The main features of the HI-TECH scissors are:

- **Elevated hardness degree (56 HRC);**
- **Shape and size uniformity and accuracy;**
- **Assembly on elastic bases for a constant and smoother action.**

Nuove forbici chirurgiche HI-TECH, innovative ed uniche nel loro genere in quanto ricavate da fogli di acciaio tagliati a laser anziché da metodo classico mediante forgiatura a caldo. Tale sistema di produzione assicura elevati standard qualitativi e geometrie perfette. Le principali caratteristiche che contraddistinguono le forbici HI-TECH sono:

- Elevata durezza (56 HRC);
- Garanzia di forma e misure;
- Assemblaggio su basi elastiche per costante scorrevolezza.

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



3585
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3586
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3588
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130



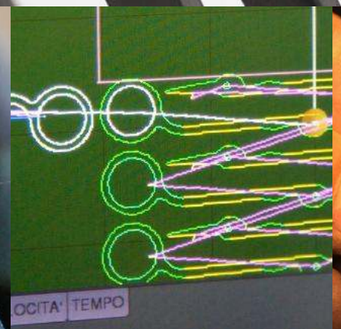
3589
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160

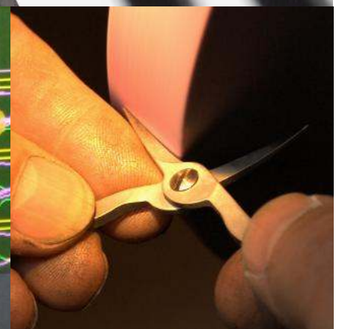


3591
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160









SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

Medesy HI-TECH scissors are available also in the NERISSIMO variant: a special surface Diamond Like Carbon Coating, otherwise referred to as DLC coating which enables the following features:

- **Prolonged edge sharpness;**
- **Cutting smoothness;**
- **High surface micro hardness (2000 HV);**
- **Stronger corrosion resistance;**
- **Reduction of light reflect.**

Le forbici HI-TECH sono prodotte anche nella variante NERISSIMO: uno speciale trattamento superficiale (DLC = Diamond Like Carbon) che consente di ottenere le seguenti peculiarità:

- Affilatura prolungata;
- Fluidità di taglio;
- Microdurezza superficiale elevata (2000 HV);
- Maggiore resistenza alla corrosione;
- Superficie antibatterica;
- Riduzione della luce riflessa.



3585/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3586/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3587/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3588/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3589/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3591/BLK
Medesy Hi-Tech
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE

IRIS type, the most versatile and popular among surgical scissors, available also as Micro 90 mm variant, ideal for an accurate as well as delicate dissection of fine tissue.

Forbici serie IRIS, le più versatili e diffuse tra le forbici chirurgiche, disponibili anche nella versione Micro da 90 mm per un preciso e delicato utilizzo.



3511/90
Medesy micro Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 90



3511
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3513
Iris
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 120



3512/90
Medesy Micro Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 90

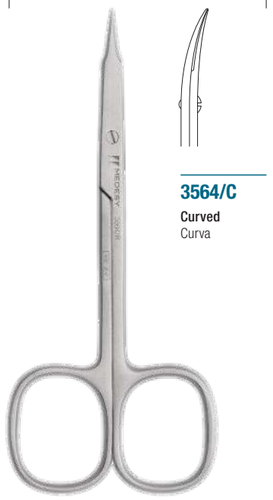


3512
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3505
Sickle
Curved
Curva
mm 115

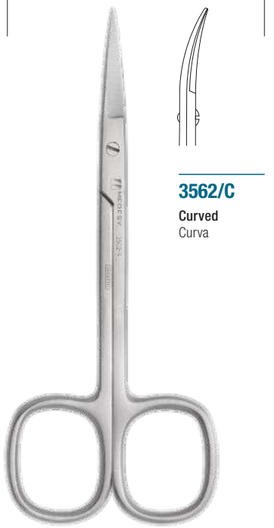
ARROW / FRECCIA



3564/C
Curved
Curva

3564/R
Straight
Retta
mm 115

POINTED / PUNTA



3562/C
Curved
Curva

3562/R
Straight
Retta
mm 120

ROUND / TONDA



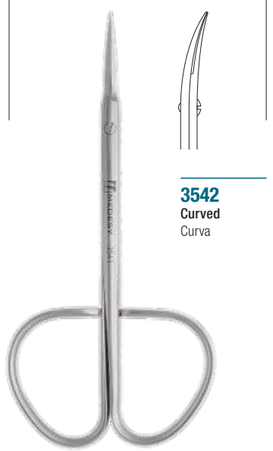
3560/C
Curved
Curva

3560/R
Straight
Retta
mm 140

SQUARE-RING scissors, characterized by an exclusive non-standard shape ring, the line is available in three different options for the tips.

Forbici serie SQUARED, si caratterizzano proprio per la forma dell'anello non convenzionale allo standard, disponibili con 3 tipi di punte differenti.

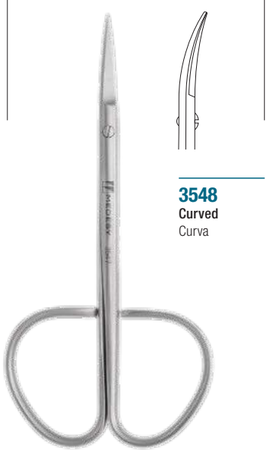
ARROW / FRECCIA



3542
Curved
Curva

3541
Straight
Retta
mm 100

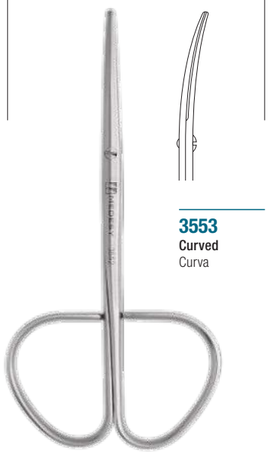
POINTED / PUNTA



3548
Curved
Curva

3547
Straight
Retta
mm 100

ROUND / TONDA



3553
Curved
Curva

3552
Straight
Retta
mm 100

MARILYN scissors, the lightest operating scissors, the extremely fine point ensures the utmost accuracy.

Forbici serie MARILYN, si caratterizzano per la loro particolare leggerezza e delicatezza in uso.

The scissors here illustrated are characterized by a fine micro serration on one of the blades, specifically applied to firmly grasp the tissue while cutting and to preclude the risk of slipping.

Le forbici qui raffigurate si caratterizzano per la micro dentatura presente su una lama, specifica per trattenere il tessuto durante il taglio ed evitandone lo scivolamento dello stesso.



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3506/120
Locklin fina
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 120

3506
Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160

3503
Locklin
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 160



3508
Dean
Saw edge, angular
Dentata, angolare
mm 170

DISSECTING SCISSORS



3501
Kilner (Ragnell)
Straight
Retta
mm 120

3502
Kilner (Ragnell)
Curved
Curva
mm 120



3504/1
Joseph
Straight
Retta
mm 145

3504/2
Joseph
Curved
Curva
mm 145



3518
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 130

3519
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130

3557
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 130



3525
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115

3514
Neumann
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 120



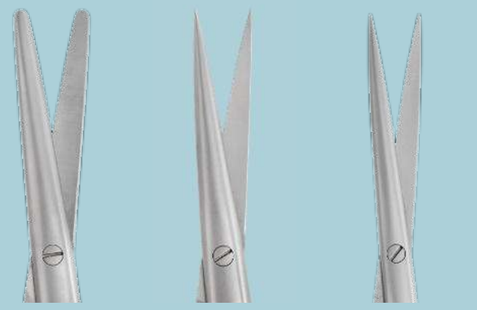
3509
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160

3510
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160



The process of "blades adjustment", for reaching a perfect alignment, carried out by expert hands.
Il processo di "regolazione" del taglio delle forbici eseguito abilmente da mani esperte.

“ MEDESY IN SPOT „



3523
Round
Tonde

3567
Pointed
Punta

3565
Pointed-Fina
Punta-Fina



3523 (mm 145)
3526 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta

3524 (mm 145)
3527 (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3517 (mm 130)
Standard
Straight
Retta

3571 (mm 160)
3572 (mm 180)
Standard
Straight
Retta

3574 (mm 160)
3575 (mm 180)
Standard
Curved
Curva

3515 (mm 140)
3535 (mm 180)
Mayo
Straight
Retta

3516 (mm 140)
3536 (mm 180)
Mayo
Curved
Curva



3567 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta

3568 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva



3565 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Straight
Retta

3566 (mm 145)
Metzenbaum fina
Curved
Curva



3580 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Straight
Retta

3581 (mm 115)
Medesy N. 1
Curved
Curva

3576 (mm 140)
Standard
Straight
Retta

3577 (mm 140)
Standard
Curved
Curva

3584 (mm 155)
Student
Straight
Retta

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SUPERIOR CUT
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, SUPERIOR CUT

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT SCISSORS
Uniquely sharp scissors with superior cutting capacity: razor-shape blade on one side and fine serration on the other one. The ideal combination for a firm hold and neat cut of the tissue. For easy identification these scissors have one gold ring. Medesy has recently developed a SUPERIOR CUT line variant featuring open rings handles: the best synthesis between practicability and cutting efficiency.

MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT FORBICI
Forbici uniche per le caratteristiche di affilatura: una lama estremamente affilata (effetto rasoio) e l'altra lama microdentata. Combinazione ideale per garantire la presa dei tessuti e tagli perfetti. Per l'immediata identificazione, un solo anello è dorato. Medesy ha recentemente sviluppato le forbici SUPERIOR CUT con anelli aperti: la miglior combinazione tra maneggevolezza e qualità di taglio.



SUPERIOR CUT WITH OPEN RINGS
SUPERIOR CUT CON ANELLI APERTI



3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3543/OR
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3545/OR
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3546/OR
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3544/AN
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3543/AN
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115



3549/AN
La Grange
Double curved
Doppia curva
mm 115



SAW EDGE
DENTATA



3545/AN
Goldman-Fox
Straight
Retta
mm 130



3546/AN
Goldman-Fox
Curved
Curva
mm 130



3510/AN
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160

SURGICAL SCISSORS, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO



3511/TC
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



3512/TC
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

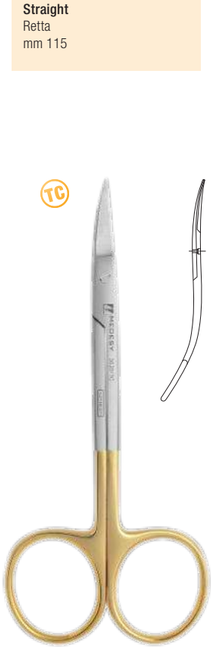
MEDESY TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

Tungsten carbide inserts bonded to upper and lower blades to ensure longer duration and higher cutting efficiency, featured by gold ring handles as internationally in use.

MEDESY INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO

Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno TC sulle lame per assicurare maggiore capacità e durata di taglio. I 2 anelli dorati sono il tipico segno distintivo nonché un codice di riconoscimento internazionale per le forbici in TC.





3525/TC
La Grange
Saw edge, double curved
Dentata, doppia curva
mm 115



3518/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, straight
Microdentata, retta
mm 130



3519/TC
Goldman-Fox
Saw edge, curved
Microdentata, curva
mm 130



3509/TC
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 160



3510/TC
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 160



3523/TC (mm 145)
3526/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Straight
Retta



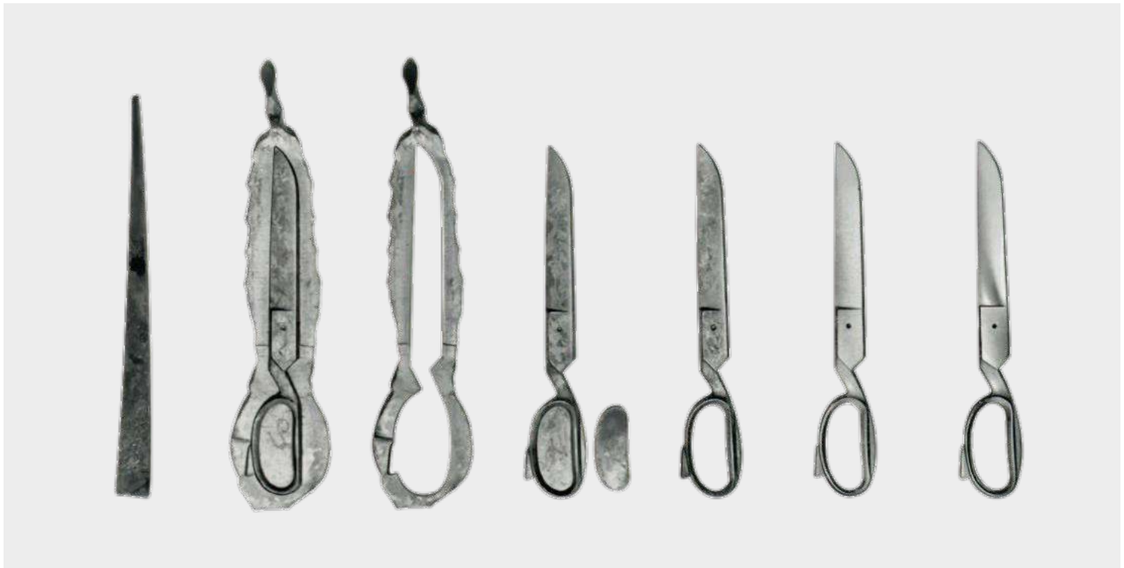
3524/TC (mm 145)
3527/TC (mm 180)
Metzenbaum
Curved
Curva

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Did you know that a pair of scissors need about 90 working steps to be completely finished?

Lo sapevi che una forbice necessita di 90 passaggi produttivi, prima di ottenere il prodotto finito? ”

Operation cycle of a forged piece.
Ciclo di lavorazione di un particolare forgiato.



SPECIALTY SCISSORS
FORBICI PER SPECIALITÀ

SUTURE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90

3521
Spencer
mm 130

3521/160
Spencer
mm 160

3528
Spencer
Angled
Angolare
mm 115

BANDAGE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER GARZE



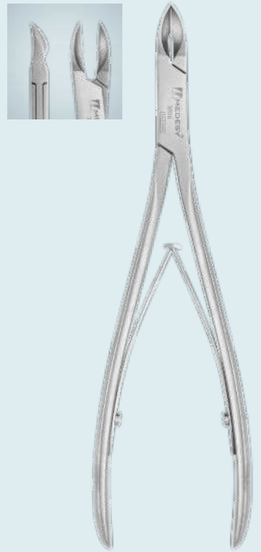
3530 (mm 90)
3531 (mm 110)
3532 (mm 140)
Lister
Bandage scissors
Forbici per garze

TISSUE NIPPER
TRONCHESE



3538
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 120

NEWS



3598
Cohen
Tissue nipper
For soft tissue surgery
Tronchese per lembi
Per chirurgia dei tessuti
mm 145

CROWN AND GOLD SCISSORS
FORBICI PER CORONE



3550
Beebee
Saw edge, straight
Dentata, retta
mm 110

3551
Beebee
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 110

3570/11
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 110

3570/9
High performance
Elevato rendimento
mm 90

3522
Universal, saw edge
For wire cut
Universale, dentata
Per taglio filo
mm 125

LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS
FORBICI PER MANCINI



3512/LH
Iris
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3519/LH
Goldman – Fox
Saw edge, curved
Dentata, curva
mm 130

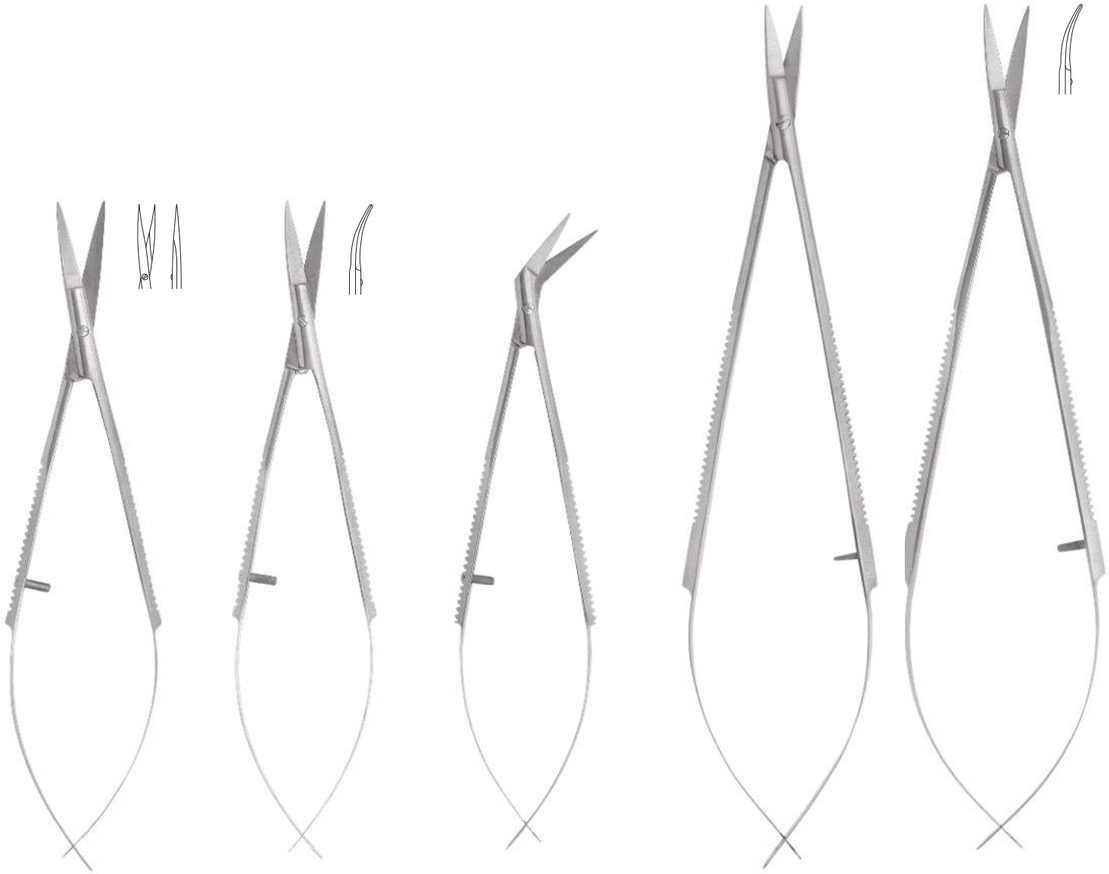
3504/LH
Joseph
Curved
Curva
mm 145

Standard scissors are not suitable for left handers. Because of their overlapping blades they are not symmetric and therefore best suited for use with the right hand. For right-handed scissors held in the right hand, the thumb blade is closer to the user's body, so that the natural tendency of the right hand is to force the cutting blades together. Conversely, if right-handed scissors are held in the left hand, the natural tendency of the left hand would be to force the cutting blades laterally apart. Besides that, with right-handed scissors held by the right hand, the shearing edge is visible, but when used with the left hand, the cutting edge of the scissors is behind the top blade, and one cannot see what is being cut. This is why LEFT HANDERS specific scissors with reversed blades are produced.

Per le persone mancine l'uso delle normali forbici costituisce un problema perché lo strumento è asimmetrico. Se anche l'impugnatura fosse giusta, rimarrebbe il problema delle lame perché rovesciando lo strumento la lama superiore coprirebbe la linea di taglio. Usate normalmente le lame taglierebbero all'esterno delle forbici ed il punto di forza delle dita durante il taglio tenderebbe ad allontanare le 2 lame anziché stringerle, vanificando la capacità di taglio. Per questi motivi, vengono prodotte le forbici PER MANCINI.

SURGICAL SCISSORS, SPRING ACTION
FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, A MOLLA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



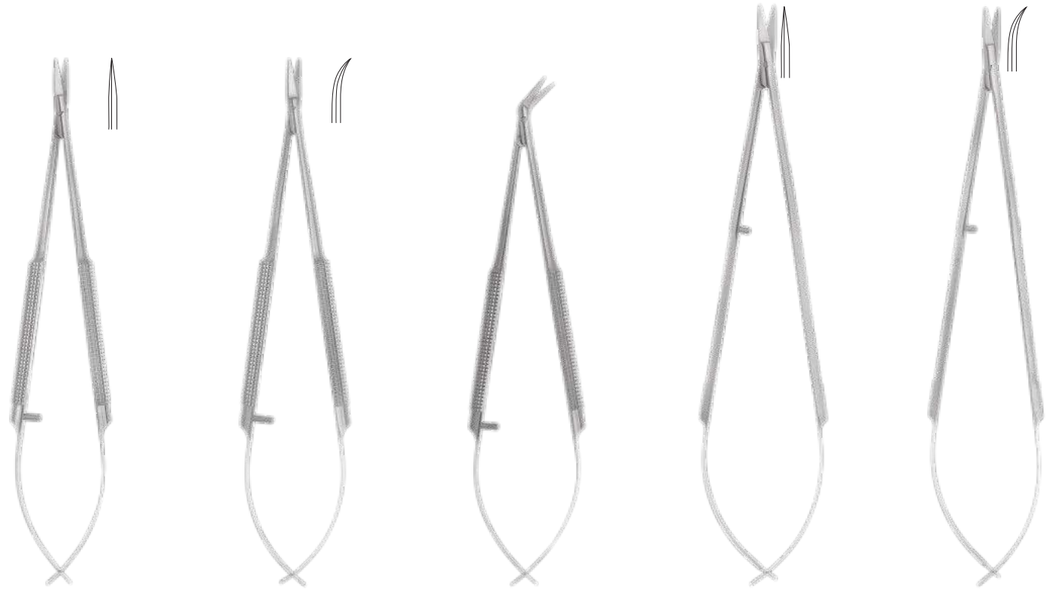
3621
Noyes
Straight
Retta
mm 115

3624
Noyes
Curved
Curva
mm 115

3626
Noyes
Angular 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 110

3627
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
mm 150

3628
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva
mm 150



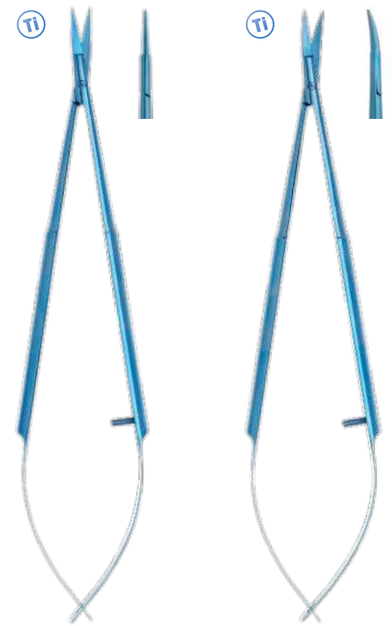
1959
Straight
Retta
mm 145

1960
Curved
Curva
mm 145

1961
Angled 45°
Angolare 45°
mm 140

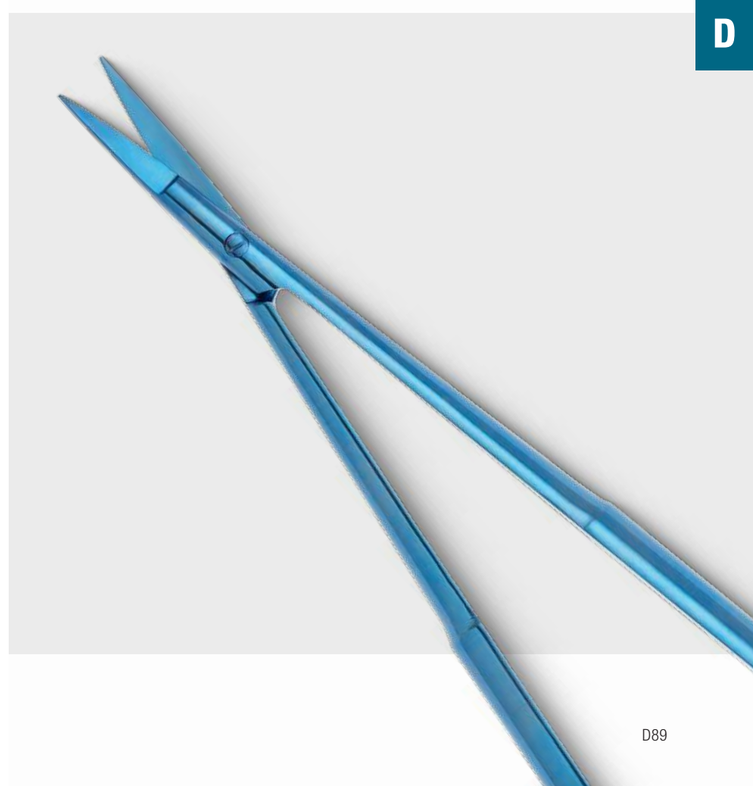
1957
Jacobson
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1958
Jacobson
Curved
Curva
mm 155

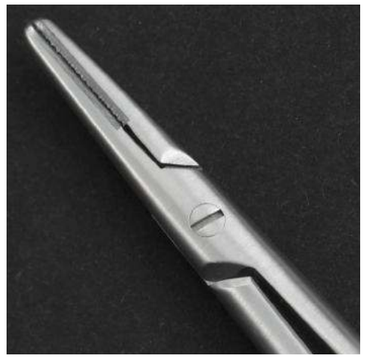


1970
Straight
Retta
mm 180

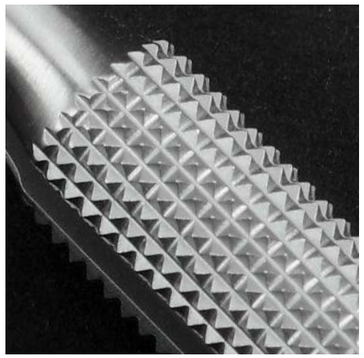
1971
Curved
Curva
mm 180



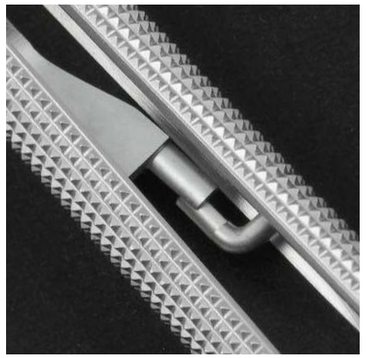




Tungsten Carbide inserts for a safe and secure hold of the needle. Fine serration 0,4 mm for thin needles.
Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno per una sicura presa dell'ago. Zigrinatura di 0,4 mm per aghi sottili.



Pyramidal serration which offers a comfortable and secure hold on all moist superficies.
Zigrinatura piramidale offre una presa confortevole e sicura anche su superfici umide.



MED-LOCK locking system: original for its simplicity as well as delicate in its functionality.
Sistema di chiusura MED-LOCK: innovativa per semplicità e delicata nel funzionamento.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES
SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code
Codice

Type
Modello

Shape
Forma

Recommended suture sizes
Misura delle suture raccomandate

1910/TC

Barraquer

Straight / Retta

4-0, 5-0, 6-0

1:1 scale
Scala 1:1

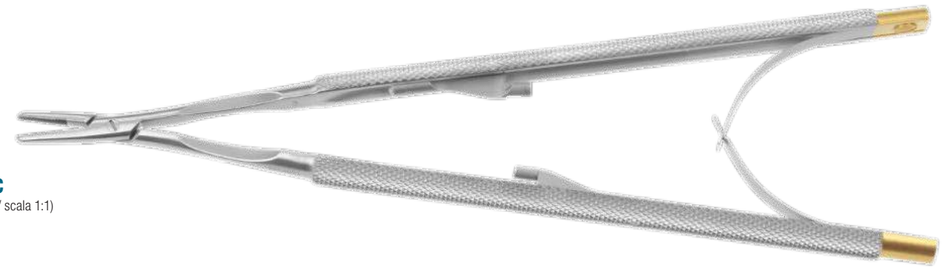


Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

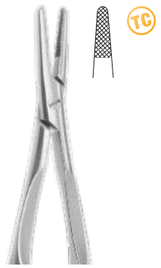
Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

NEEDLE HOLDERS
PORTA AGHI

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS



1910/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1910/TC
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



1910
Barraquer
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



1911/TC
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160

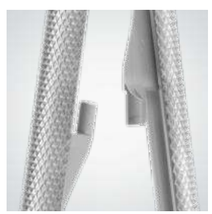


1911
Barraquer
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 160



Barraquer needle holder, designed and realized with a specific finger rest pad which ensures a greater precision level by facilitating the user's control during operation.
Porta aghi Barraquer, progettato con uno specifico poggia dito il quale agevola l'utilizzo ottimizzando la precisione durante l'intervento.

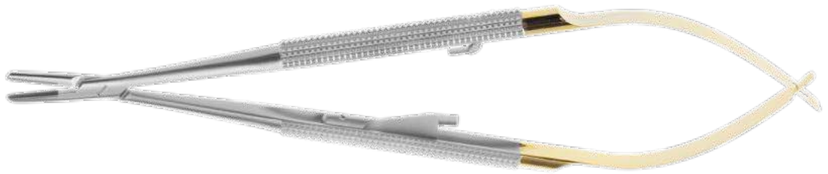




Double locking wings in tempered inox, for longer duration and perfect use.
Doppie alette di chiusura in inox temperate, per un lungo e perfetto utilizzo.

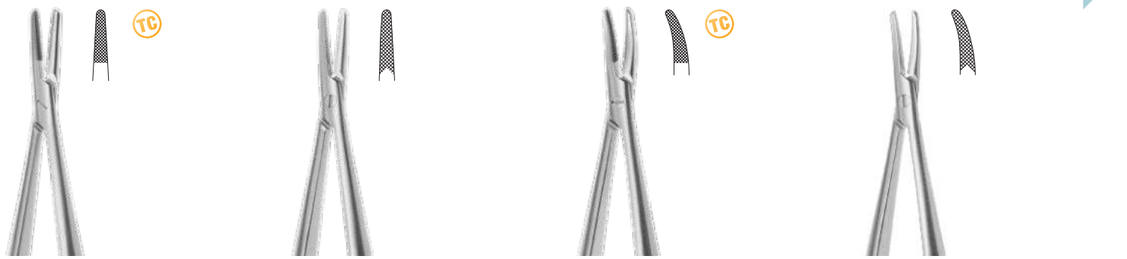
Internal spring facilitates the use of the needle holder.
La molla interna facilita l'utilizzo del porta aghi.

1922/A-TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1922 series with TC extra-fine inserts of 0,3 mm

Serie **1922** con inserti TC extra fini 0,3 mm



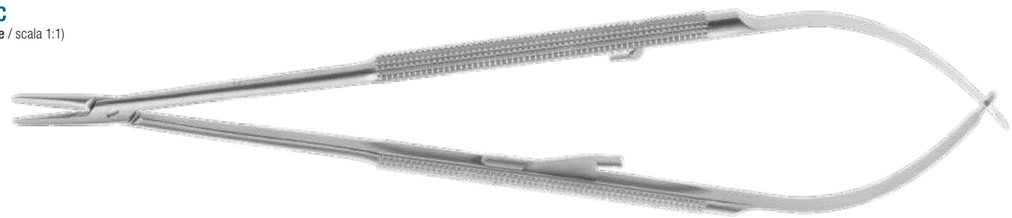
1922/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

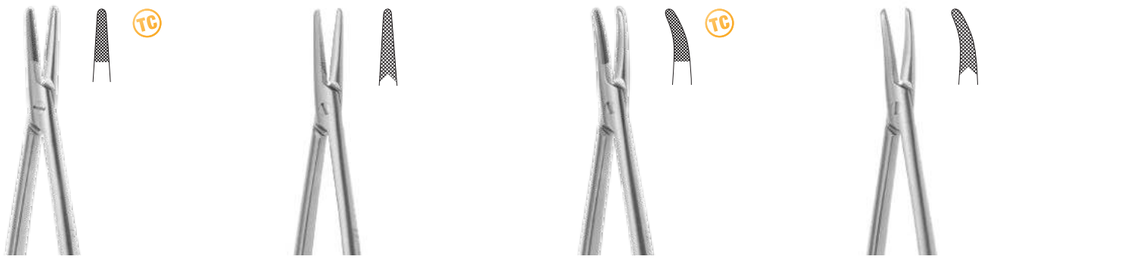
1922/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

1922/C
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





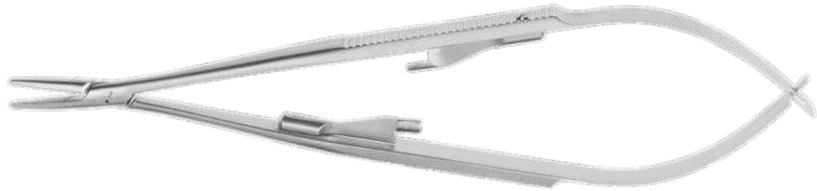
1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

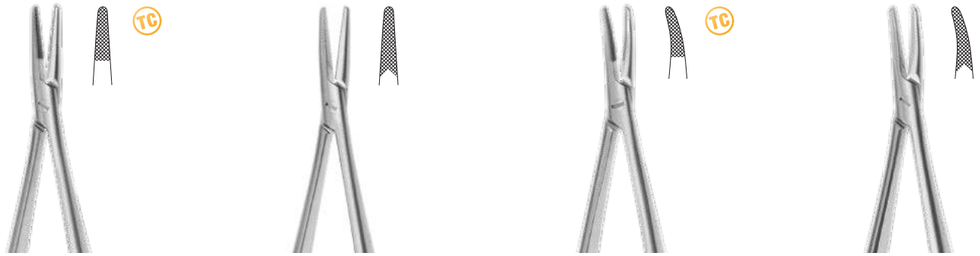
1922/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1922/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/A
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





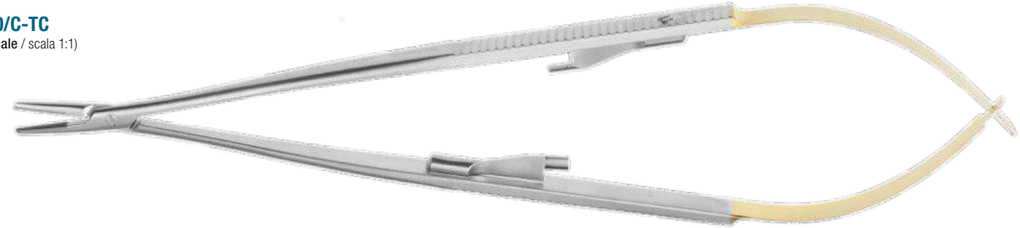
2000/A-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

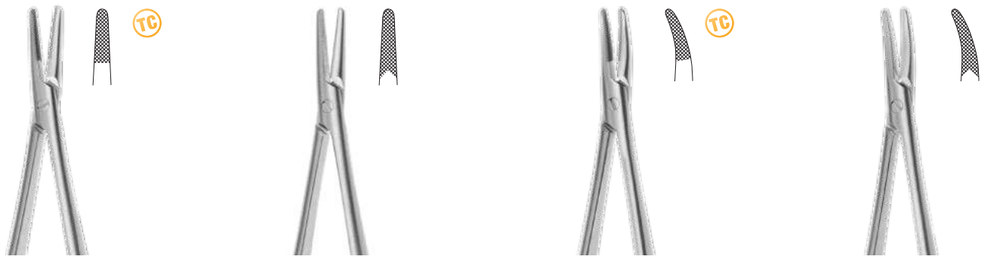
2000/A
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/B-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/B
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 140

2000/C-TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





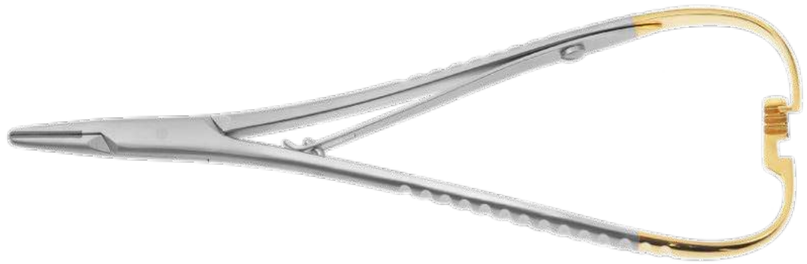
2000/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

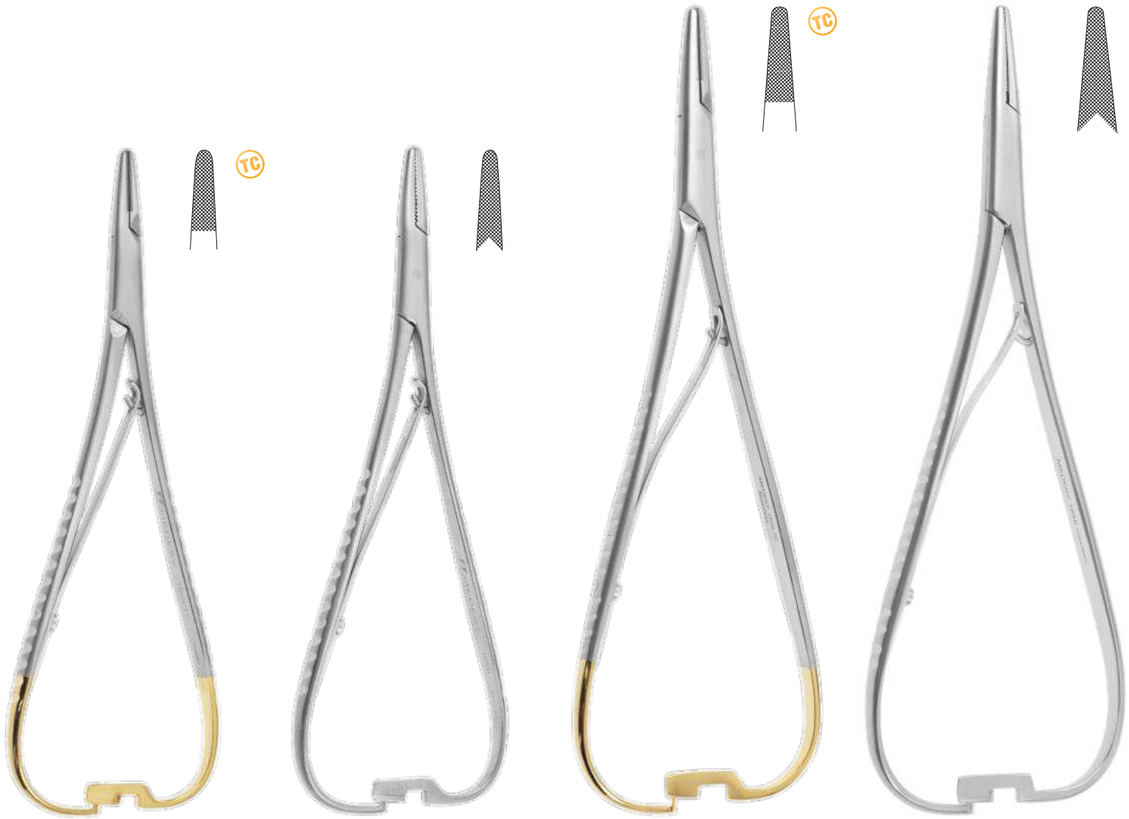
2000/C
Castroviejo
Straight / Retta
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

2000/D
Castroviejo
Curved / Curva
4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1855/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1855/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

1855
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

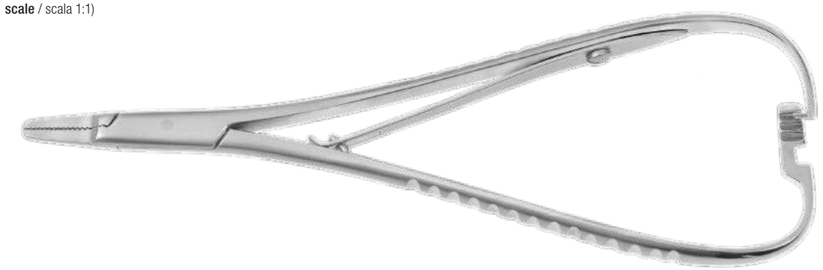
1856/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1856
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1853
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1853/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

1853
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 140

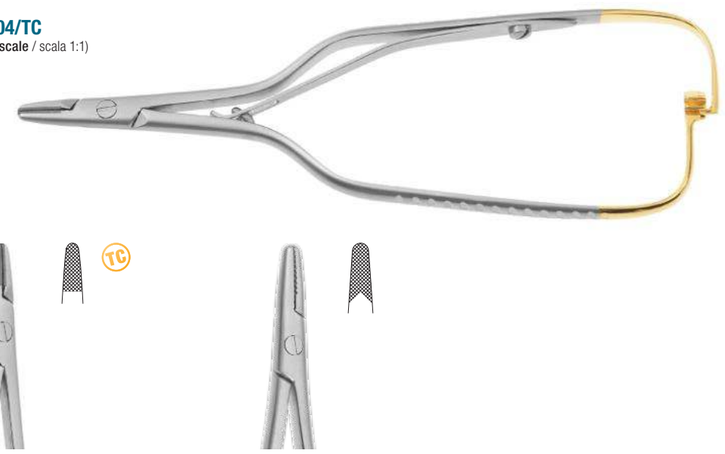
1854/TC
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1854
Mathieu

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

2004/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



2004/TC (mm 120)
Boynton

◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120

2004 (mm 120)
Boynton

◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 120

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

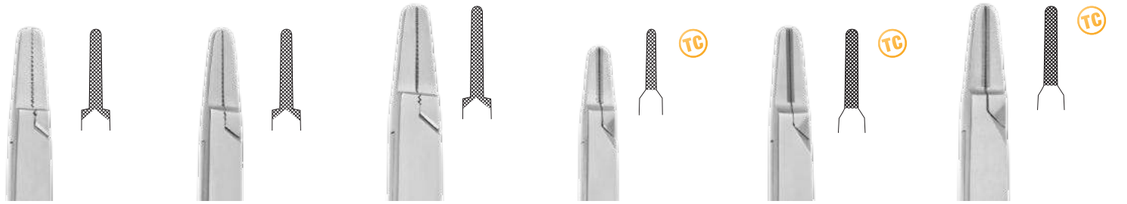
The internal locking hook prevents the needle holder from catching and possibly breaking the glove.

La chiusura interna alta per evitare di pizzicare e rompere i guanti in lattice. ”



1925/A
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1925/A
Crile-Ryder

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1925/B
Crile-Ryder

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1925/C
Crile-Ryder

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1925/A-TC
Crile-Ryder

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1925/B-TC
Crile-Ryder

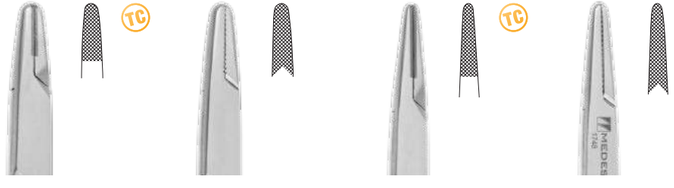
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1925/C-TC
Crile-Ryder

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180

1748
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1924/TC
Baumgartner

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1924
Baumgartner

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1748/TC
Halsey

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1748
Halsey

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 130

1740/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1739/TC
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

1739
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 130

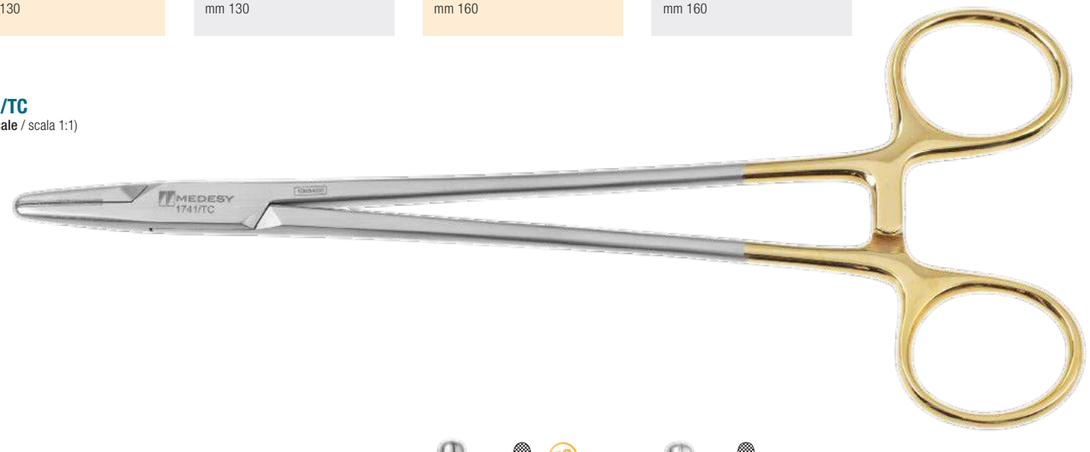
1740/TC
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 160

1740
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 160

1741/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1741/TC
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 180

1741
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 180

1742/TC
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 200

1742
Mayo-Hegar

◡ 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 200

1735
Adson

◡ 1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0
mm 170

1743
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1743
Crile-Wood

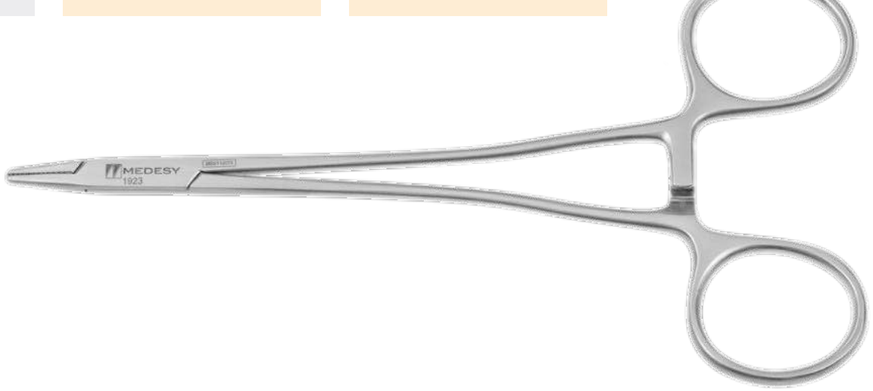
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/TC
Crile-Wood

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1743/C-TC
Crile-Wood
Curved / Curva
◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 150

1923
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1736
Derf

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

1736/TC
Derf

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 120

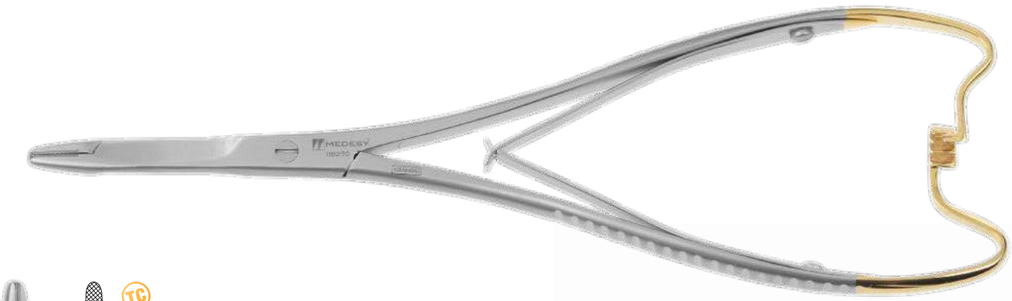
1923
Fine Swedish

◡ 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1923/TC
Fine Swedish

◡ 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 150

1862/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1862/TC
Mathieu-Olsen

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 170



Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice

1750/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





1750/TC
Gillies

◡ 3-0, 4-0, 5-0
mm 160



1749/TC
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1744/TC (mm 120)
1749/TC (mm 140)
Olsen-Hegar
3-0, 4-0, 5-0



Needle holder with scissors
Porta aghi con forbice

2010
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





Smooth
Liscio



Smooth
Liscio

2010
Micro needle holder titanium
Straight
Micro porta aghi titanio
Retta
mm 180

2012
Micro needle holder titanium
Curved
Micro porta aghi titanio
Curva
mm 180

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

The needle-holders in pure titanium are characterized by a special lightness and high endurance degree. Manufactured with smooth tips for very thin needles (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) and a safety double-wing locking system. Blue anodized.

I porta aghi in titanio si contraddistinguono per la loro leggerezza e resistenza in genere. Presentano punte lisce per aghi molto sottili (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) ed un sistema di chiusura a doppia aletta. Anodizzati blu. ”

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

SUTURE SCISSORS
FORBICI PER PUNTI SUTURE



3520
Spencer
mm 90

3521
Spencer
mm 130

3528
Spencer
mm 115

SUTURE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER SUTURE



1032
mm 150

1033
Squared tip
Punta quadra
mm 160

1033/T
Round tip
Punta tonda
mm 155

1672/1
Suture removal kit
Kit rimozione suture

Content / Contenuto:

1022	Tweezer Perry
1024	Tweezer Meriam
3520	Scissor Spencer
3521	Scissor Spencer
3528	Scissor Spencer
4905/8	Mirror N. 5 with handle
560/2	Explorer double
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre



HAEMOSTATIC AND TISSUE FORCEPS
PINZE EMOSTATICHE E CHIRURGICHE



1517
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Straight
Retta
mm 90



1519
Halsted Mosquito
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1523
Kelly
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1518
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Curved
Curva
mm 90



1520
Halsted Mosquito
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1524
Kelly
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1526
Rochester-Péan
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1533
Kelly-Rankin
Straight
Retta
mm 160



8535
Heiss
Curved
Curva
mm 200



1527
Rochester-Péan
Curved
Curva
mm 140



1534
Kelly-Rankin
Curved
Curva
mm 160



1521
Halsted Mosquito 1×2
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1528
Rochester-Kocher 1×2
Straight
Retta
mm 140



1530/1
Allis-Baby 3×4
mm 150



1522
Halsted Mosquito 1×2
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1529
Rochester-Kocher 1×2
Curved
Curva
mm 140

SUCTION TUBES
CANNULE PER ASPIRAZIONE



910/1
ø 1,5 mm internal
mm 175



910/3
ø 3,0 mm internal



910/4
ø 4,0 mm internal



910/5
ø 5,0 mm internal



911/2
Frazier
ø 2,0 mm external
mm 190



911/3
ø 3,0 mm external



911/4
ø 4,0 mm external



911/5
ø 5,0 mm external

TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER TESSUTI



1027/90
Taylor
mm 90



1027/120
Taylor
mm 120



1027/150
Taylor
mm 150



1027/180
Taylor
mm 175



Serrated points
Punte zigrinate



1028/90-0Y
Taylor
mm 90



1028/120-0Y
Taylor
mm 120



1028/150-0Y
Taylor
mm 150



1028/180-0Y
Taylor
mm 175



1×2
ø mm 0,9



1×2
ø mm 0,6

1035/0,6-0Y
Semken
Straight
Retta
mm 125



1×2
ø mm 0,6

1031/0,6-0Y
Semken
Curved
Curva
mm 125



1×2
ø mm 0,9

1020/0,9-0Y
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1×2
ø mm 0,9

1040/0,9-0Y
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1042
Gerald
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1044
Gerald
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1050/D
Diamond coated
Diamantata
mm 175



1×2
ø mm 0,9

1049/0Y
Round 1×2
Straight
Retta
mm 175



1×2
ø mm 0,9

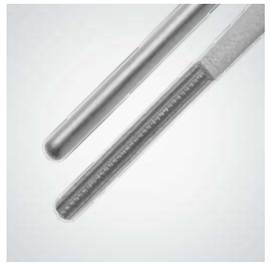
1050/0Y
Round 1×2
Curved
Curva
mm 175



1049
Round
Straight
Retta
mm 175



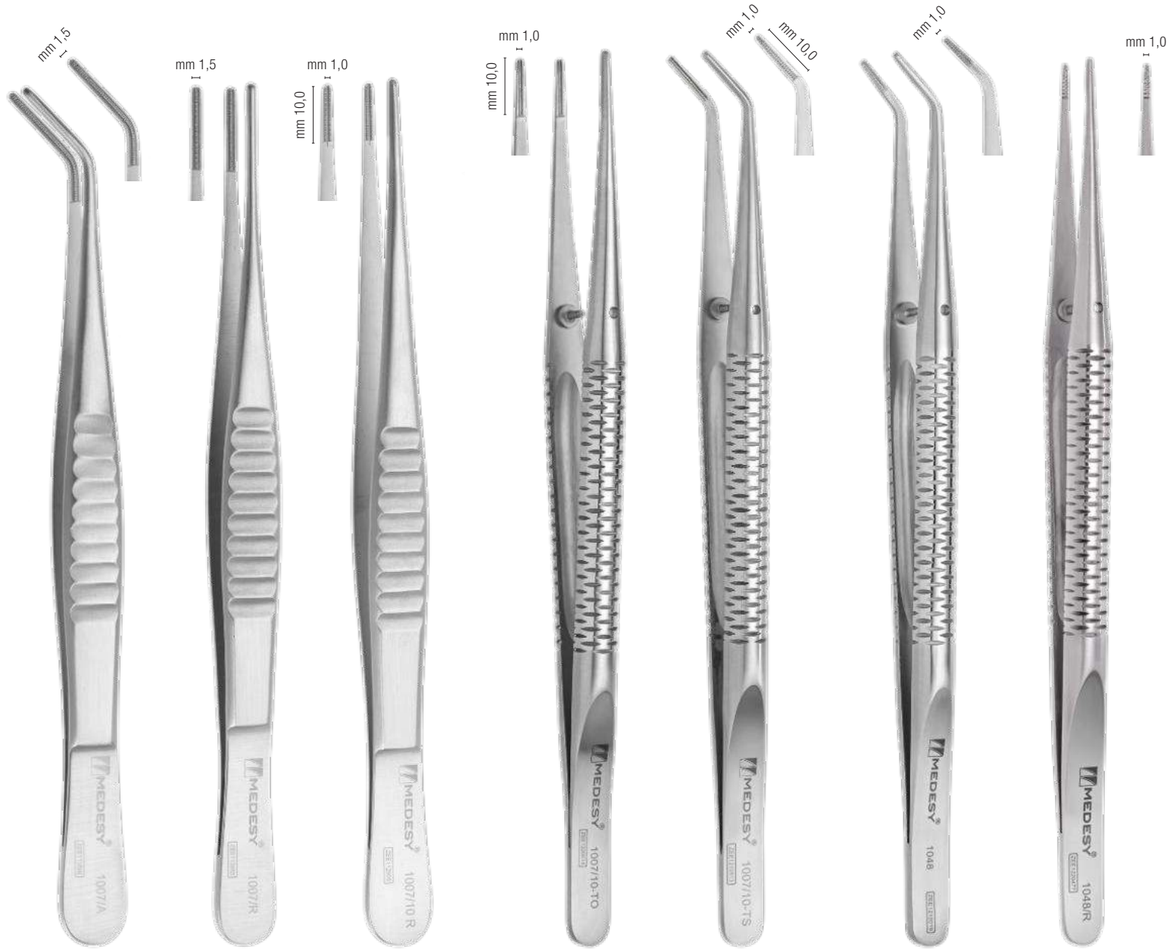
1050
Round
Curved
Curva
mm 175



Atraumatic tissue tweezer,
for gripping membrane and tissue safely. The special serration prevents the perforation of the tissue.

Pinzette per tessuti atraumatiche,
per una salda e sicura presa di membrane e tessuti. La speciale zigrinatura evita la perforazione dei tessuti stessi.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1007/R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1007/10-R
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 150

1007/10-TO
De Bakey
Straight
Retta
mm 155

1007/10-TS
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1048
Micro Cooley
Curved
Curva
mm 155

1048/R
Micro Cooley
Straight
Retta
mm 155



1045/0Y
Adson 1×2
mm 150



1046
Adson
mm 150



1012/0Y
Micro Adson 1×2
mm 120



1017
Micro Adson
mm 120

NEWS



1013
Adson-Brown
mm 120



1052
Russian
mm 150



1013/TC
TC Adson-Brown
mm 120



1014/TC
TC Micro-Adson
mm 120



1015/TC
TC Adson
mm 120

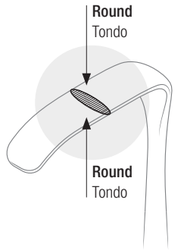


1059/TC
TC General
mm 155



1060/TC
TC Potts Smith
mm 180

SOFT TISSUE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI MOLLI

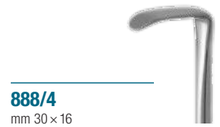




888/1
mm 30 × 10



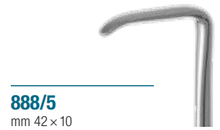
888/4
mm 30 × 16



888/2
mm 30 × 14



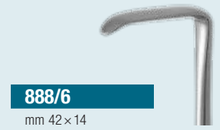
888/5
mm 42 × 10



888/3
mm 35 × 14



888/6
mm 42 × 14



888/1
Langenbeck
mm 215

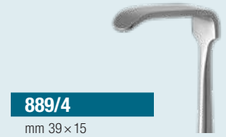
NEWS



889/1
mm 27 × 6



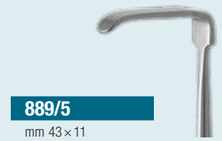
889/4
mm 39 × 15



889/2
mm 27 × 8



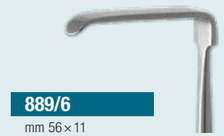
889/5
mm 43 × 11



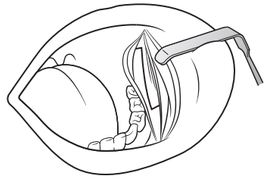
889/3
mm 36 × 11



889/6
mm 56 × 11

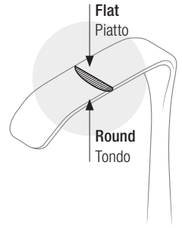


889/1
Kocher – Langenbeck
mm 215



The tip pointing down allows more control of the grip, meanwhile it leaves you a better view for the operation.

La punta rivolta verso il basso permette un maggior controllo della tenuta, e nel contempo lascia maggior visuale per l'intervento.



925



925/1
mm 25 × 7



925/4
mm 55 × 12



925/2
mm 30 × 10

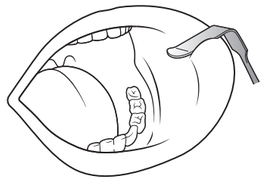
925/5
mm 70 × 14



925/3
mm 41 × 11

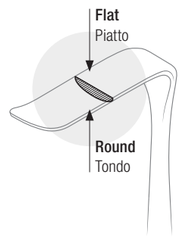
925/6
mm 80 × 16

925/1
Obwegeser internal
mm 215



The tip pointing up makes the use of retractor less traumatic for soft tissue.

La punta rivolta verso l'alto rende l'utilizzo del retrattore meno traumatico per i tessuti molli.



926



926/1
mm 25 × 7



926/4
mm 55 × 12



926/2
mm 30 × 10

926/5
mm 70 × 14



926/3
mm 41 × 11

926/6
mm 80 × 16

926/1
Obwegeser external
mm 215

RETRACTORS – CHEEK AND TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE E TESSUTI



887/1
Middeldorpf
mm 220



887/1
mm 16×15



887/2
mm 22×20



887/3
mm 29×28

mm 32×20

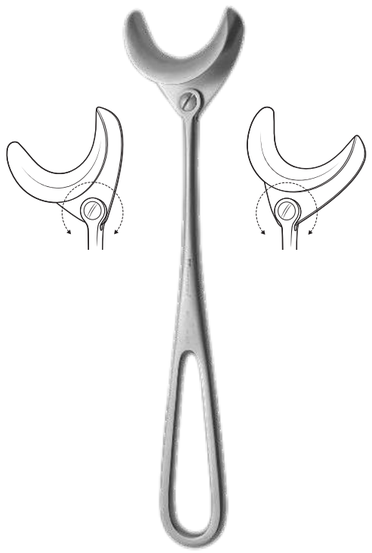


915
Wassmund
mm 220

mm 70×10



923
Ramus
mm 220



924 (mm 200)
Orientable
Orientabile



909/1 (mm 145)
Austin

909/2 (mm 85)
Austin

NEWS

mm 24



mm 35

890/1
Sternberg N. 1
mm 140

mm 25



mm 40

890/2
Sternberg N. 2
mm 140

mm 27

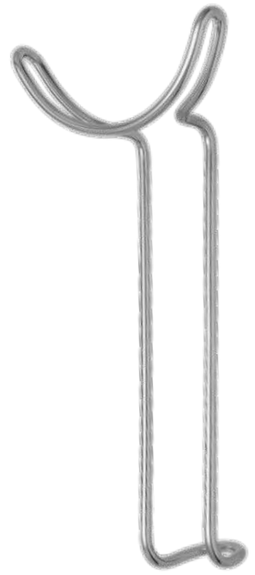


mm 45

890/3
Sternberg N. 3
mm 140



901
Vestibulum
mm 150



906
Universal retractor
Divaricatore universale
mm 170

“ MEDESY IN SPOT

Sold in pair.
Autoclavable up to 134° C.

Venduti in coppia.
Sterilizzabili a 134° C. **”**

NEWS

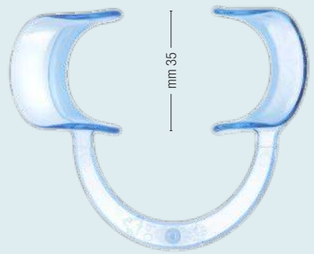
mm 35

mm 45

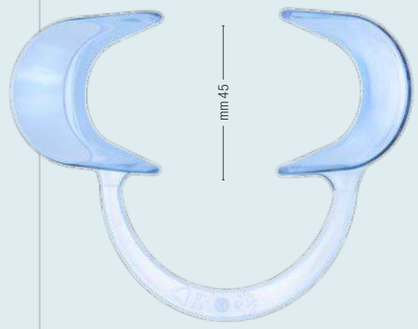


4916/1
Cheek retractor – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz
mm 110

4916/2
Cheek retractor – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Divaricatore – Standard
Set di 2 pz
mm 120

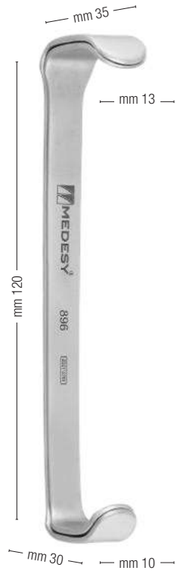


4916/6
Expander – Small
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Piccolo
Set di 2 pz



4916/7
Expander – Standard
Set of 2 pcs
Espansore – Standard
Set di 2 pz

RETRACTORS – CHEEK
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE



896
Farabeuf
Set of 2 pcs
Set di 2 pz



913
Archetto



914
Archetto



818
Medesy
mm 115



907
Minnesota University



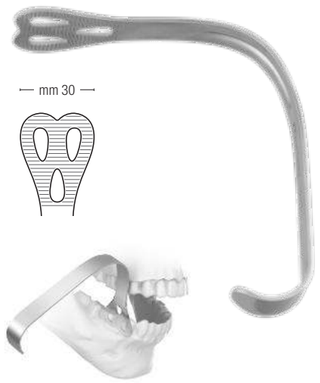
907/C
Cawood Minnesota



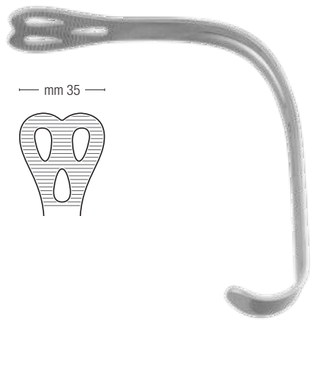
907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto



907/Z
Minnesota mod. serrated
Minnesota mod. zigrinato



908/1
Wieder – Medium
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 130



908/2
Wieder – Large
Cheek and tongue retractor
Retrattore per guance e lingua
mm 140



916
Obwegeser
Chin retractor
Retrattore per mento
mm 150

MALLEABLE RETRACTORS
RETRATTORI MALLEABILI



903/1
mm 200



903/2
mm 200



903/3
mm 200

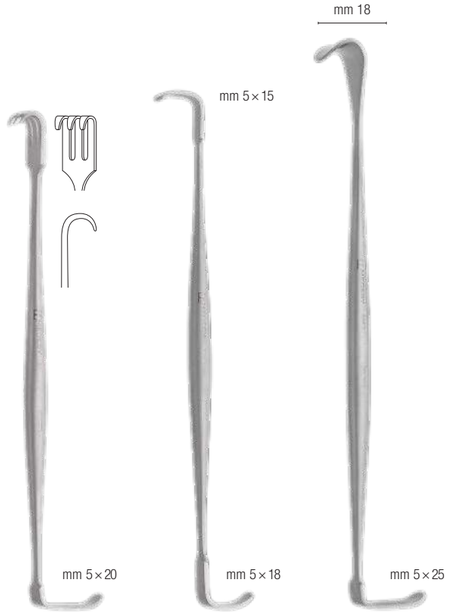


903/4
Lame de Tessier
mm 215



893
Bruenings
Tongue depressor
Abbassalingua
mm 190

RETRACTORS – TISSUE
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI



886
Senn-Miller
mm 155

886/2
Regnell-Davis
mm 160

886/3
Cope
mm 180



921/1
Sharp
Appuntito

921/2
Blunt
Arrotondato

921/1
Sharp
Appuntito
mm 165



920/1
Small
Piccolo

920/2
Medium
Medio

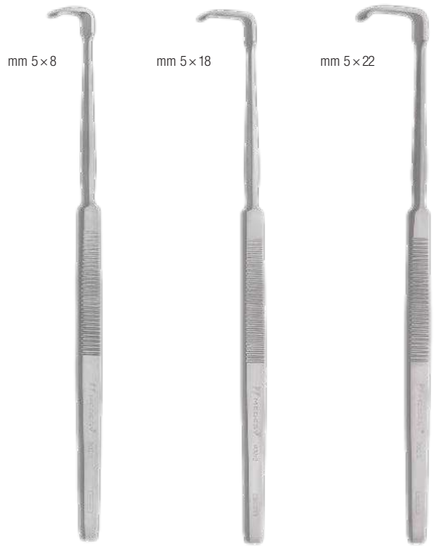
920/1
Gillies
mm 165



922/1
Desmarres N. 1
mm 145

922/2
Desmarres N. 2
mm 145

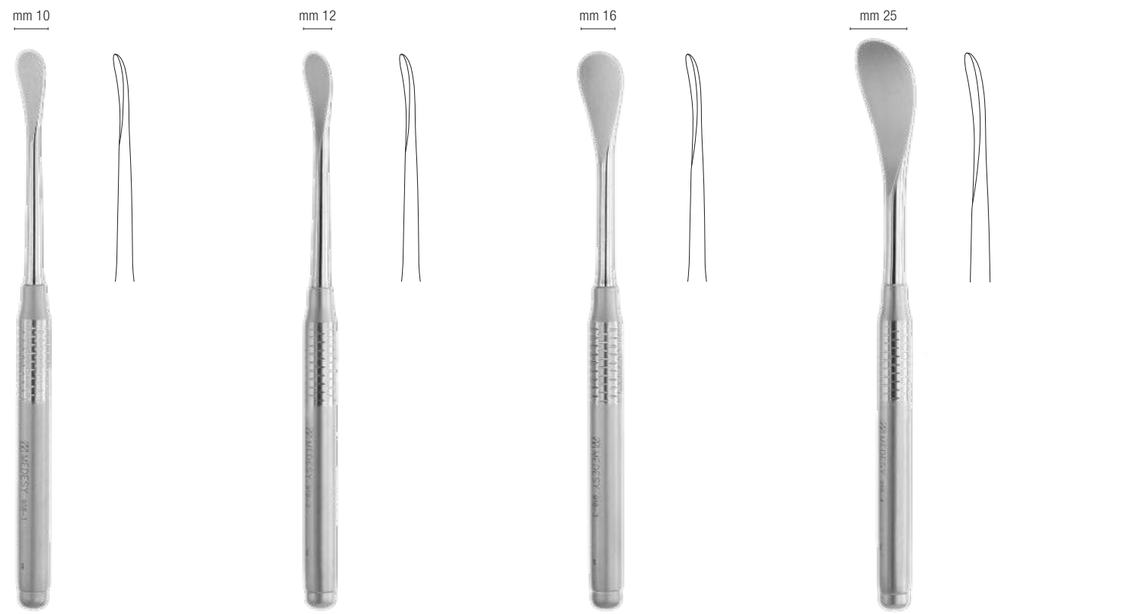
922/3
Desmarres N. 3
mm 145



902/1
MSY N. 1
mm 160

902/2
MSY N. 2
mm 160

902/3
MSY N. 3
mm 160



918/1
Henahan 10 mm
mm 170

918/2
Henahan 12 mm
mm 170

918/3
Henahan 16 mm
mm 170

918/4
25 mm
mm 170



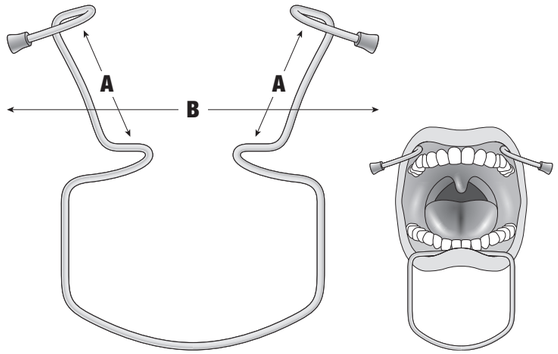
919/1
Misch 1
mm 165

919/2
Misch 2
mm 165

919/3
Misch 3
mm 170

919/4
Misch 4
mm 165

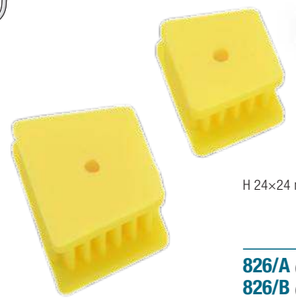
MOUTH GAGS
APRIBOCCA



MEDESY – ORINGER		A		B
820/1	**Small** / Piccolo	mm 40	×	105
820/2	**Medium** / Medio	mm 50	×	110
820/3	**Large** / Largo	mm 60	×	115

Silicon mouth props autoclavable, with security hole.
Sostegno apribocca in silicone autoclavabile, con foro di sicurezza.





H 24×24 mm

825/A (Orange / Arancio – Small)
825/B (Blue / Blu – Small)
825/G (Yellow / Giallo – Small)

H 32×28 mm

826/A (Orange / Arancio)
826/B (Blue / Blu)
826/G (Yellow / Giallo)



899
Molt
mm 110

Tube spare part **899/G**
Gommino di ricambio **899/G**



900
Molt
mm 140

Tube spare part **900/G**
Gommino di ricambio **900/G**

SYRINGES
SIRINGHE

In line with our project of improving the quality, functionality and durability of the entire range of syringes we are now introducing a selection of innovative syringes made of specific stainless steels which can guarantee the below mentioned characteristics.

La ricerca finalizzata ad aumentare la qualità, funzionalità e durata delle siringhe Medesy, continua con l'introduzione di siringhe prodotte interamente con specifici acciai inossidabili, i quali garantiscono le peculiarità sotto indicate.

Anchoring tip with very innovative helicoidal shape which has been specifically designed to enable a better hooking and unhooking of the carpule rubber seal, (hold by clockwise turning /release anti-clockwise turning). ***Patented.***

Innovativo arpione elicoidale, ideato per agevolare l'aggancio ed il rilascio del gommino carpule: si aggancia avvitando in senso orario, mentre si rilascia avvitando in senso antiorario. *Brevettato.*



WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



Interchangeable tips: for European needles (Metric) characterized by a circular thread; for American needles (Inch) with fully smooth thread.

Puntali intercambiabili: filettatura Europea (metrica) riconoscibili dal segno circolare; filettatura Americana (inch) completamente lisci.

EU **European – METRIC thread**
Puntale europeo – **METRICO**



AM **American – INCH thread**
Puntale americano – **INCH**



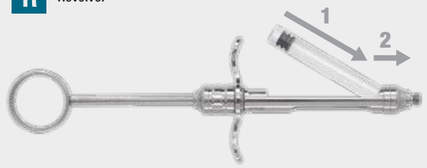


Smooth and neat lines ensure a more practical handling and an extremely easy cleaning.

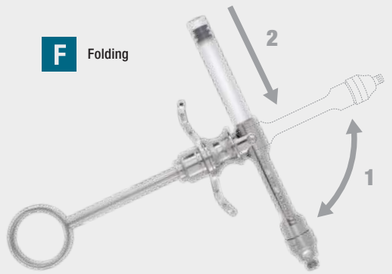
Superfici lineari e levigate per maggior comfort d'uso e praticità di pulizia.

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

R Revolver



F Folding



REVOLVER TYPE

NEWS



4958/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4958/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **R**

Cook-Waite



4948/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4948/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **R**

Type-A



4957/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4957/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **R**

Self aspirating
Autoaspirante



4940/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4940/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **R**

Two rings
Due anelli



4941/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4941/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **R**

One ring
Un anello



4942/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4942/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **R**

Standard
Standard

FOLDING TYPE





LA PICCOLA
The new compact syringe, 25 mm shorter than La Classica. Same performance, improved ergonomics and handling.

LA PICCOLA
La nuova siringa compatta, 25 mm più corta di La Classica. Stesse prestazioni, ergonomia e maneggevolezza migliorate.

4953/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4953/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **F**

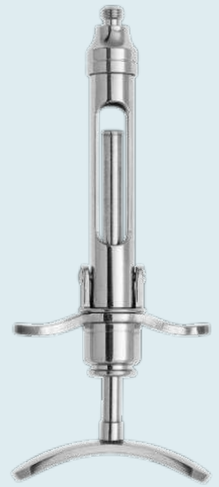
La Classica

NEWS



4959/1 (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4959/2 (ml 1,8 **AM**) **F**

La Piccola



4959/1 NOA (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4959/2 NOA (ml 1,8 **AM**) **F**

La Piccola

Not aspirating
Non aspirante



Arrow-shaped plunger to facilitate aspiration.
Pistone a freccia per facilitare l'aspirazione.



Flat plunger, non-aspirating.
Pistone piatto, non aspirante.

REVOLVER TYPE

NEWS



4969/1-BL (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4969/2-BL (ml 1,8 **AM**) R

Cook-Waite
Silicone blue
Silicone blu



4969/1-RA (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4969/2-RA (ml 1,8 **AM**) R

Cook-Waite
Silicone pink
Silicone rosa



4969/1-VI (ml 1,8 **EU**)
4969/2-VI (ml 1,8 **AM**) R

Cook-Waite
Silicone purple
Silicone viola

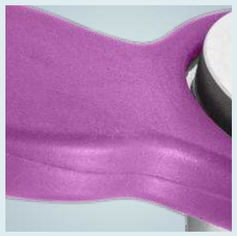


NEW MEDESY COOK-WAITE SYRINGE WITH SILICONE COATING: SAFETY, COMFORT AND CERTIFIED STYLE

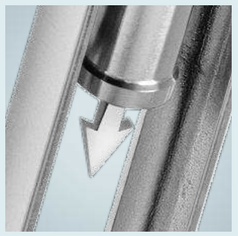
The new MEDESY Cook-Waite syringe represents a significant step forward with the introduction of a non-toxic, food-safe and FDA-approved silicone-coated handle. This coating ensures a flawless non-slip grip and superior comfort while eliminating the cold feel typical of metal.
Available in three elegant colours, all models can be chosen with a European (EU suffix) or American (AM suffix) tip to perfectly suit the different needs of professionals. The syringes are compatible with 1,8 ml anaesthetic vials, ensuring optimal versatility and high precision during each procedure.

NUOVA SIRINGA COOK-WAITE MEDESY CON RIVESTIMENTO IN SILICONE: SICUREZZA, COMFORT E STILE CERTIFICATO

La nuova siringa Cook-Waite MEDESY rappresenta un passo avanti significativo grazie all'introduzione di un'impugnatura rivestita in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare e approvato dalla FDA. Questo rivestimento garantisce una presa antiscivolo impeccabile ed un comfort superiore, eliminando la sensazione di freddo tipica del metallo. Disponibili in tre eleganti colorazioni, tutti i modelli possono essere scelti con puntale europeo (suffisso EU) o americano (suffisso AM) per adattarsi perfettamente alle diverse esigenze dei professionisti. Le siringhe sono compatibili con fiale di anestetico da 1,8 ml, garantendo una versatilità ottimale ed una precisione elevata durante ogni intervento.

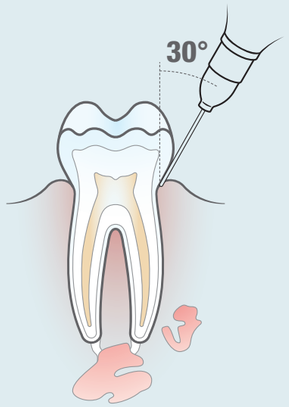






INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGES
SIRINGHE PER ANESTESIA INTRALIGAMENTARE

NEWS



As opposed to a classical infiltration or block anesthesia, this method injects the local anesthesia directly into the dental ligament (periodontal ligament) and thus guarantees a rapid, profound and total anesthesia of a single tooth.

Contrariamente all'anestesia tradizionale che coinvolge un'intera zona, questo metodo inietta l'anestesia locale direttamente nel legamento del dente e ciò garantisce una rapida, profonda e totale anestesia di un solo dente.

FEATURES:

- **Handle made of PEEK, autoclavable and offering a higher resistance to wear and tear**
- **Ergonomic grip**
- **Easier and very practical operation**

CARATTERISTICHE:

- Manico in PEEK più resistente all'usura ed autoclavabile
- Impugnatura ergonomica
- Funzionamento più pratico e semplice



4965/1
(ml 1,8 **EU**)
(0,2 ml/click)

4965/2
(ml 1,8 **AM**)
(0,2 ml/click)

KIT SOFT TISSUE SURGERY
KIT PER TESSUTI MOLLI



1672/2

Content / Contenuto:

1007/10-TO	Tweezer De Bakey mini
1049/OY	Tweezer round OY
1050/OY	Tweezer round OY
1922/D-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
3628	Scissors Castroviejo
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/64	Micro blade box (not shown)
856	Periosteal Medesy
871/2-4	Periosteal Molt
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

KIT SURGERY BASIC
KIT CHIRURGIA BASICO



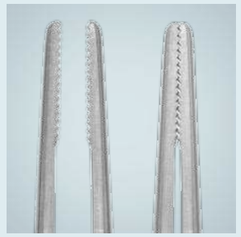
1672/3

Content / Contenuto:

1049	Tweezer round
1050	Tweezer round
1743/TC	Needle holder Crile-Wood
1855	Needle holder Mathieu
3546/AN	Scissor Goldman-Fox
3629	Scalpel handle Bad Parker
3637/16	Scalpel handle adjustable
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
872/P14	Periosteal Goldman-Fox
878	Periosteal Prichard
882	Periosteal Molt N. 9
919/2	Retractor Misch N. 2
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc

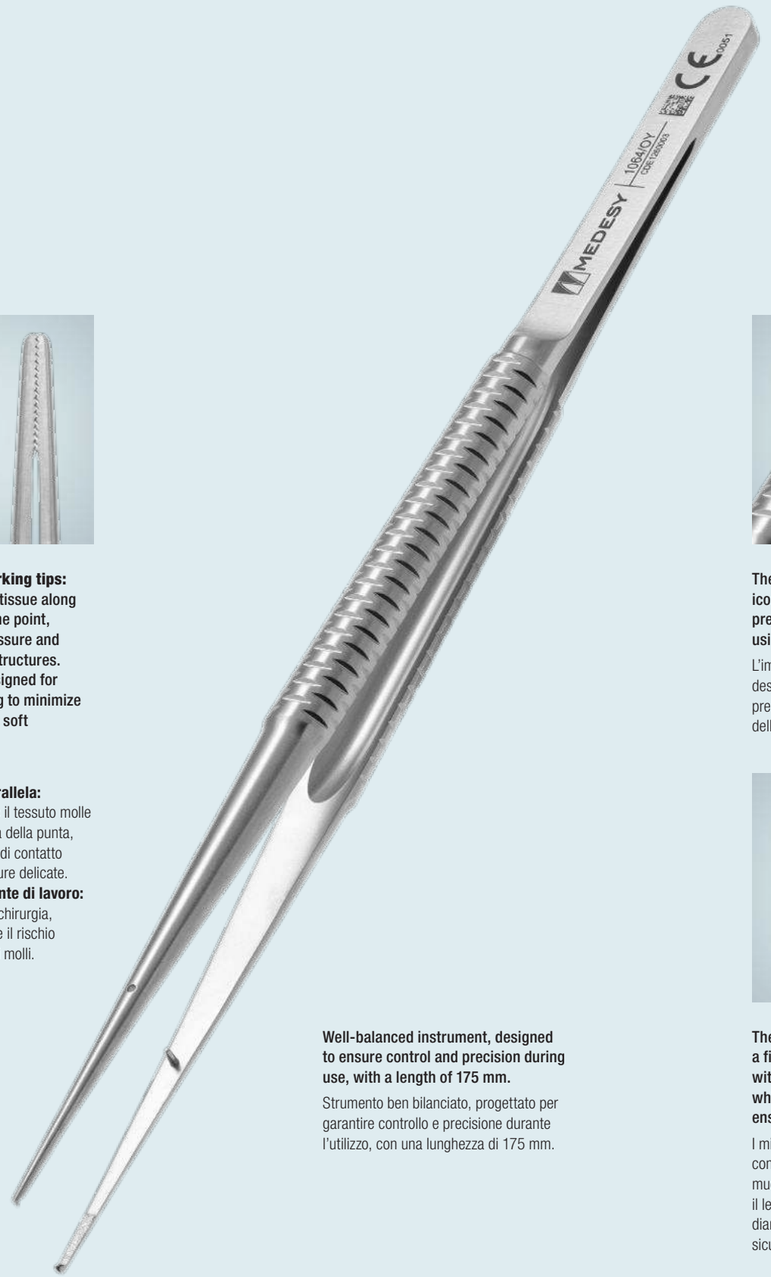
MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

NEWS



Parallel closing working tips: enable grasping soft tissue along the entire length of the point, reducing contact pressure and preserving delicate structures. **Working tip size: designed for microsurgery, helping to minimize the risk of damage to soft tissue structures.**

Punte a chiusura parallela: consentono di afferrare il tessuto molle lungo l'intera lunghezza della punta, riducendo la pressione di contatto e preservando le strutture delicate. **Dimensione delle punte di lavoro:** progettate per la microchirurgia, contribuiscono a ridurre il rischio di danneggiare i tessuti molli.



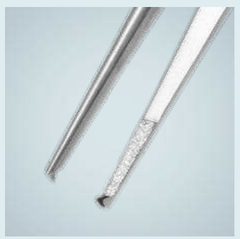
Well-balanced instrument, designed to ensure control and precision during use, with a length of 175 mm.

Strumento ben bilanciato, progettato per garantire controllo e precisione durante l'utilizzo, con una lunghezza di 175 mm.



The round handle, featuring the iconic Dalila design, enables precise rotation of the instrument using the fingertips.

L'impugnatura rotonda, con l'iconico design Dalila, consente una rotazione precisa dello strumento con la punta delle dita.



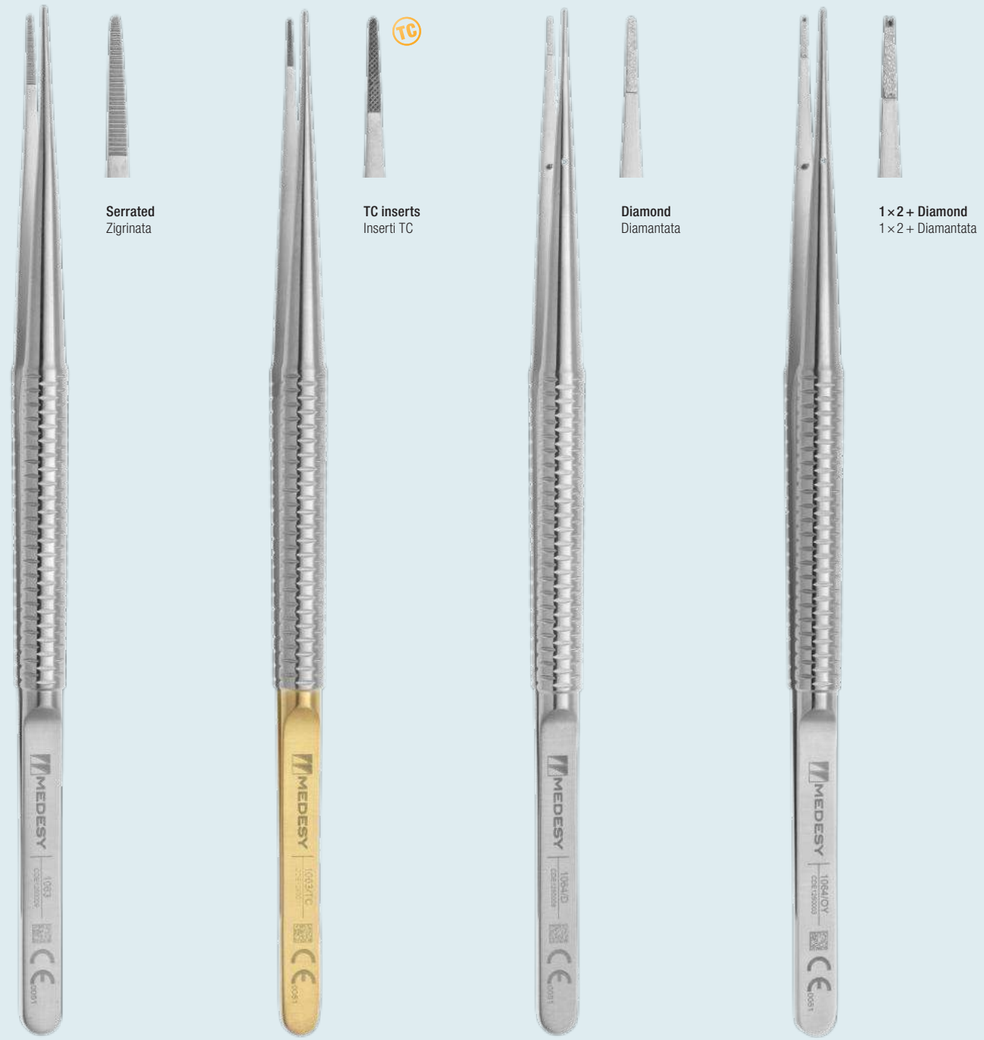
The very fine micro teeth allow a firm grasp of the oral mucosa without traumatizing the flap, while the diamond dust coating ensures a secure grip on tissues.

I micro-dentini estremamente fini consentono una presa salda della mucosa orale senza traumatizzare il lembo, mentre il rivestimento diamantato garantisce una presa sicura dei tessuti.

NEWS

Instruments 1:1 scale
Tips 2:1 scale

Strumenti scala 1:1
Punte scala 2:1



Serrated
Zigrinata

TC inserts
Inserti TC

Diamond
Diamantata

1×2 + Diamond
1×2 + Diamantata

1063
Micro
mm 175

1063/TC
Micro TC
mm 175

1064/D
Micro Diamond
mm 175

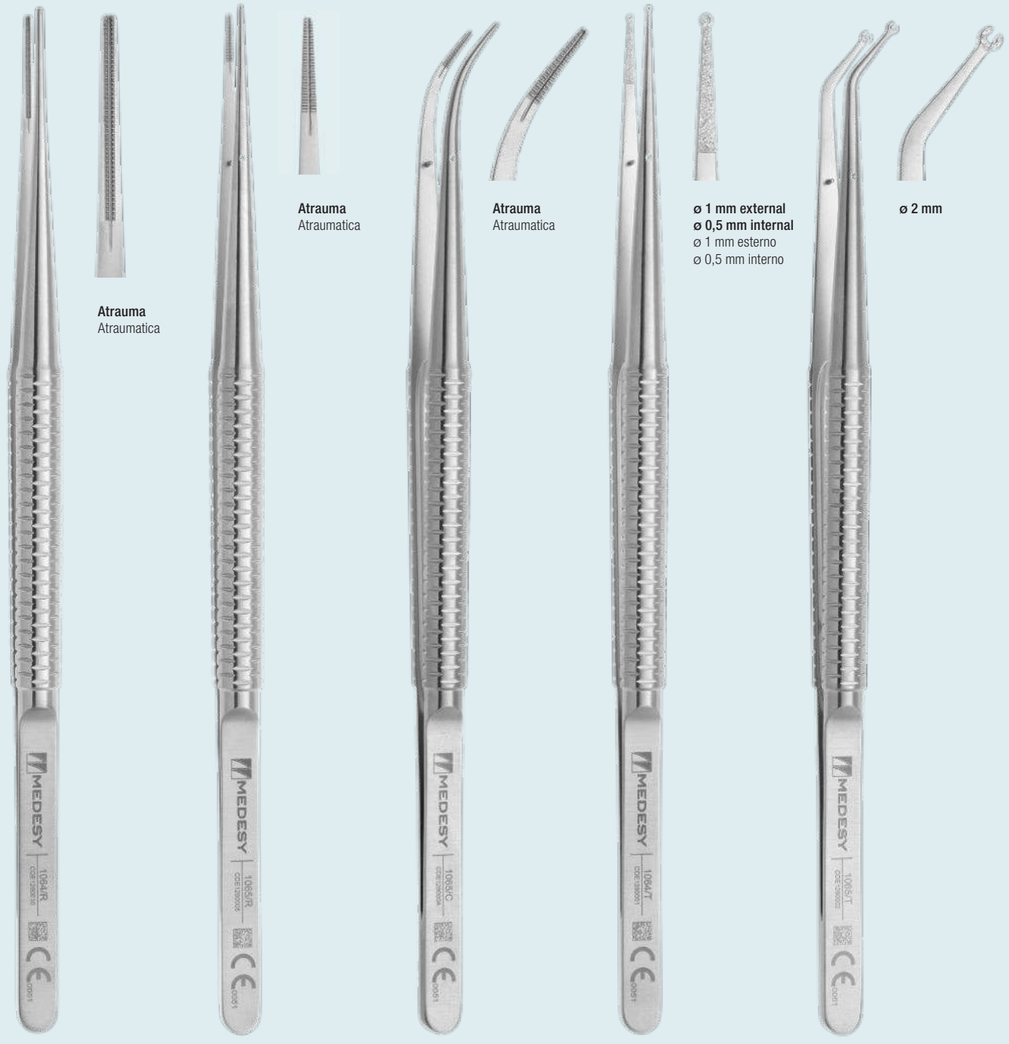
1064/OY
Micro OY 1×2
mm 175

MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS
PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

NEWS

Instruments 1:1 scale
Tips 2:1 scale

Strumenti scala 1:1
Punte scala 2:1



Atrauma
Atraumatica

Atrauma
Atraumatica

Atrauma
Atraumatica

ø 1 mm external
ø 0,5 mm internal
ø 1 mm esterno
ø 0,5 mm interno

ø 2 mm

1064/R
Micro De Backey
mm 175

1065/R
Micro Cooley
mm 175

1065/C
Micro Cooley curved
mm 175

1064/T
Micro suture
mm 175

1065/T
Micro cow horn
mm 175

NEWS

Instruments 1:1 scale
Tips 2:1 scale

Strumenti scala 1:1
Punte scala 2:1

DLC COATING (DIAMOND LIKE CARBON): THE STRENGTH OF CARBON AND THE HARDNESS OF DIAMOND

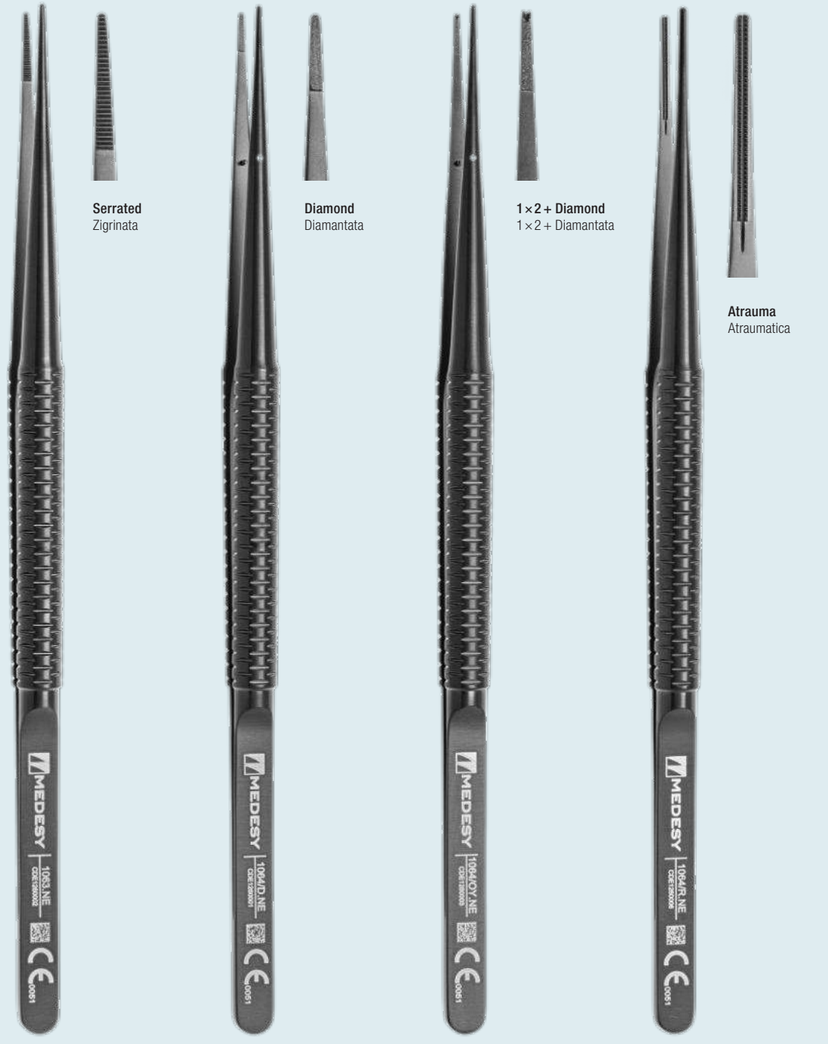
The DLC coating is a technologically advanced material designed to deliver high performance and long-term reliability. Highlighting just some of the features that define its superior performance, it combines an extremely low application temperature, a very low friction coefficient and a high H/E* ratio, ensuring excellent resistance to wear and mechanical stress.

*The H/E ratio refers to the balance between the coating's hardness and its ability to flex under stress.

RIVESTIMENTO DLC (DIAMOND LIKE CARBON): LA RESISTENZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC è un materiale tecnologicamente avanzato, progettato per offrire prestazioni elevate ed affidabilità nel lungo periodo. Tra le caratteristiche che ne definiscono le prestazioni superiori, si distinguono una temperatura di applicazione estremamente bassa, un coefficiente di attrito molto ridotto ed un elevato rapporto H/E*, garantendo un'eccellente resistenza all'usura ed alle sollecitazioni meccaniche.

*Il rapporto H/E indica l'equilibrio tra la durezza del rivestimento e la sua capacità di flettersi sotto sforzo.



Serrated
Zigrinata

Diamond
Diamantata

1×2 + Diamond
1×2 + Diamantata

Atrauma
Atraumatica

1063.NE
Micro
mm 175

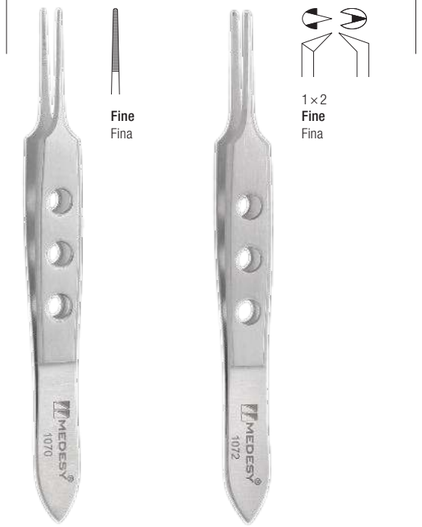
1064/D.NE
Micro Diamond
mm 175

1064/OY.NE
Micro OY 1×2
mm 175

1064/R.NE
Micro De Backey
mm 175

MICROSURGICAL NEEDLE HOLDERS
PORTA AGHI MICROCHIRURGICI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1070
Bishop-Harman
mm 90

1072
Bishop-Harman
mm 90



1034
Jeweler
mm 130

1037
Jeweler
mm 120

1038
Jeweler
mm 120



Diamond points
Punte diamantate



1920/C-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Straight / Retta
◡ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved / Curva
◡ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



3638
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti
mm 135

3638/Ti
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors – Titanium
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti – Titanio
mm 135

MICRO MIRRORS
MICRO SPECCHIETTI



4908/P
Inox point
Inox punta
mm 4 × 10

4908/Q
Inox square
Inox quadro
mm 4 × 9

4908/T
Inox round
Inox tondo
ø 5 mm

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

KIT MICRO SOFT TISSUE
KIT MICROCHIRURGIA PER TESSUTI MOLLI



1×2
ø mm 0,9

1049/0Y
Round 1×2
mm 180



1×2
ø mm 0,9

1050/0Y
Round 1×2
mm 180



1922/D-TC
Castroviejo
Curved
Curva



1958
Curved
Curva
mm 155



1309/9
Sinus lift instruments
Scollatori endostali
mm 170



3638
Scalpel handle for micro blades
Manico lame per microchirurgia
mm 135



3638/67
Sterile scalpel blades Package 25 pcs
Lame per bisturi sterili
Confezione 25 pz



1954/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1049/0Y	Tweezer round, straight
1050/0Y	Tweezer round, curved
1922/D-TC	Needle holder
1958	Scissor spring action (mm 155)
1309/9	Sinus lift (mm 170)
3638	Scalpel handle micro blades
3638/67	Micro blades N-67 (box not shown)
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

KIT MICROSURGERY BASIC
KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA BASICO



4905/8
ø mm 8
Hollow handle
Manico vuoto
mm 120

548/4PT
CP15
University of North Carolina

3638
Scalpel handle for micro blades
Manico lame per microchirurgia
mm 135



1063
Micro
mm 180



856
Medesy



851/HP3



1920/D-D
Castroviejo Diamond
Curved
Curva
◡ 6-0, 7-0, 8-0
mm 180



3544/OR
Iris
Straight
Retta
mm 115



907/P
Minnesota mod. flat
Minnesota mod. piatto



1956/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

1063	Microsurgical tweezer serrated
1920/D-D	Microsurgical needle holder diamond
3544/OR	Iris scissor Open rings AN cut
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror #4
548/4PT	Periodontal probe CP15
851/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3
856	Periosteal elevator MSY
907/P	Retractor Minnesota flat
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

KIT MICROSURGERY
KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA



1959
Straight
Retta
mm 150



1960
Curved
Curva
mm 150



1922/C-TC
Castroviejo
Straight
Retta
◡ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0
mm 180



920/2
Gillies
Medium
Medio
mm 180



3638
Scalpel handle for micro blades
Manico lame per microchirurgia
mm 135



1012/0Y
Micro Adson 1×2
mm 120



1040/0,9-0Y
Gerald
mm 175



1020/0,9-0Y
Gerald
mm 175



1007/A
De Bakey
Curved
Curva
mm 150

1950/KIT

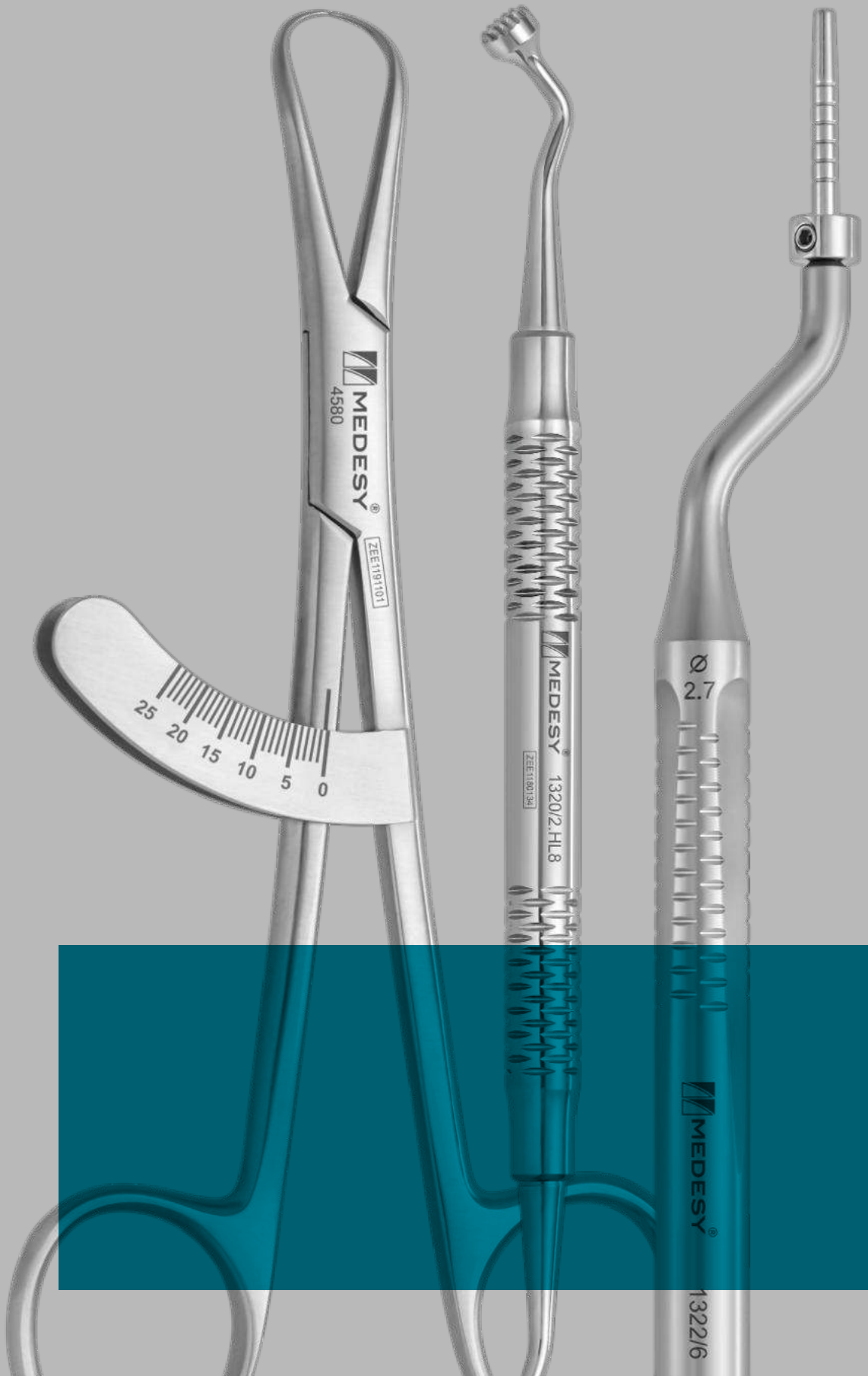
Content / Contenuto:

1007/A	Tweezer De Bakey
1012/0Y	Tweezer micro Adson
1020/0,9-0Y	Tweezer Gerald
1040/0,9-0Y	Tweezer Gerald
1922/C-TC	Needle holder Castroviejo
1959	Microsurgical scissors
1960	Microsurgical scissors
3638	Scalpel handle for micro blades
920/2	Retractor Gillies
981/20	Gammafix tray Cinc



MEDESY ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION



E

IMPLANTOLOGY
IMPLANTOLOGIA

OSTEOTOMES, *MEDOSS LINE*
OSTEOTOMI, *LINEA MEDOSS*

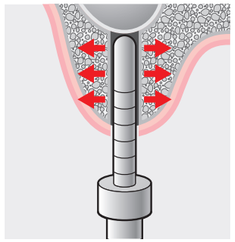




A new tip for the osteotomes of the line Medoss: the terminal portion is now conical to facilitate the insertion in the sinus cavity and has minimal/maximal diameter scale, progressive depth markings from 8 to 18 mm, by 2 mm steps.

Nuova punta degli osteotomi linea Medoss: il terminale è ora conico per agevolare l'inserimento nella cavità, avente diametro minimo e massimo; le tacche di profondità hanno scala da 8 a 18 mm, con step di 2 mm.





SINUS CONDENSING

Osteotomes conceived to compact the bone before the placement of an implant and aiming at reaching greater density, which is better for initial implant support. Thanks to the new conical shape with increasing diameters the bone condensation is obtained both laterally and apically. The terminal conical portion is slightly rounded to reduce the risk of perforation of the Schneiderian membrane.

Osteotomi progettati per compattare l'osso, prima dell'inserimento dell'impianto. La compattazione avviene sia in senso laterale che verticale, grazie alla nuova forma conica e progressiva della punta. Il terminale è arrotondato per ridurre il rischio di perforare la membrana di Schneider.

Straight
Retto

1321/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1321/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1321/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1321/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1321/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Convex
Convesso

1321/3
mm 170





Bayonet
Baionetta

1321/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1321/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1321/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1321/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1321/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Convex
Convesso

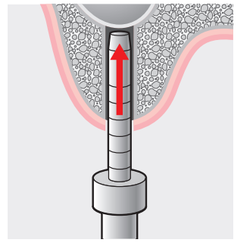
1321/8
mm 165



1321/KIT
Kit sinus condensing
Kit osteotomi convessi
Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and 5 osteotomes bayonet, convex
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, convessi







SINUS ELEVATION

Osteotomes conceived to prepare the implant site. The specific tip shape with cutting edges enables as bone grafting on the implant cavity. Concave (Cupped-ended) osteotomes are used to collect and compress bone into the apical end of the osteotomy. A far less invasive technique compared to the Sinus lift obtained by performing a "later window" approach.

Osteotomi progettati per preparare il sito implantare. La forma della punta permette di innestare l'osso della cavità e di trasportarlo alla sommità, grazie ai bordi taglienti e al terminale concavo. Tecnica meno invasiva rispetto la "lateral window".

Straight
Retto

1322/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1322/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1322/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1322/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1322/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Concave
Concavo

1322/3
mm 175





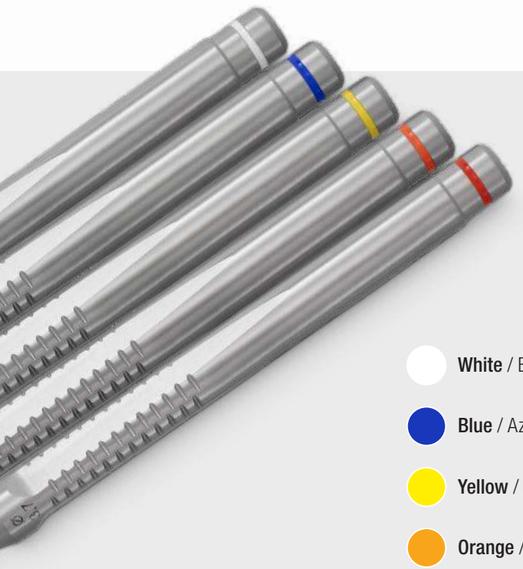
Bayonet
Baionetta

1322/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
1322/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
1322/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
1322/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
1322/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
Concave
Concavo

1322/8
mm 165



1322/KIT
Kit sinus elevation (internal)
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare
Content / Contenuto:
5 osteotomes straight and 5 osteotomes bayonet, concave
5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, concavi



- **White** / Bianco – ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm
- **Blue** / Azzurro – ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm
- **Yellow** / Giallo – ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm
- **Orange** / Arancio – ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm
- **Red** / Rosso – ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm

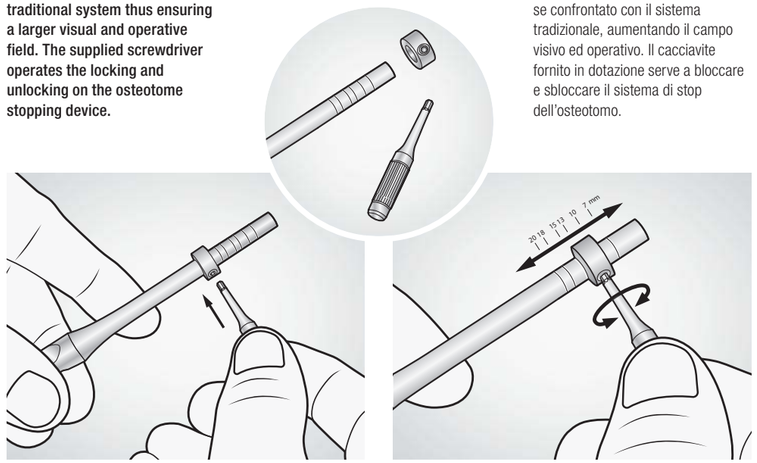
MEDESY IN SPOT

Color codes for the new osteotomes

Codice colore per i nuovi osteotomi

New MEDOSS osteotomes, equipped with a practical and easy blocking device extremely compact if compared to the traditional system thus ensuring a larger visual and operative field. The supplied screwdriver operates the locking and unlocking on the osteotome stopping device.

Nuovi osteotomi MEDOSS, progettati con un semplice e pratico sistema di bloccaggio: tale sistema è estremamente compatto se confrontato con il sistema tradizionale, aumentando il campo visivo ed operativo. Il cacciavite fornito in dotazione serve a bloccare e sbloccare il sistema di stop dell'osteotomo.





1305/KIT

Kit osteotomes
Kit osteotomi

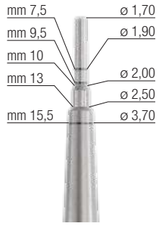
Content / Contenuto:

1321/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex
1322/3	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave
1321/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave bayonet
1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinus lift N. 3
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
661/88.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

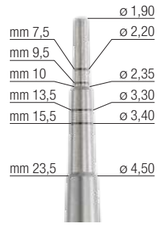
OSTEOTOMES, IMPLANT SITE DILATATORS
OSTEOTOMI, DILATATORI DEL SITO IMPLANTARE



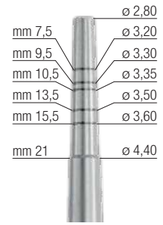
1300/2
mm 155



1300/1
Concave
Concave



1300/2
Concave
Concave



1300/3
Concave
Concave



1300/4
Concave
Concave



1300/5
Concave
Concave



1300/6
Concave
Concave



1300/KIT
Kit implant site dilatators
Kit dilatatori del sito implantare

Content / Contenuto:

1300/1	Osteotome N. 1
1300/2	Osteotome N. 2
1300/3	Osteotome N. 3
1300/4	Osteotome N. 4
1300/5	Osteotome N. 5
1300/6	Osteotome N. 6
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

MALLETS
MARTELLI



ø 26 mm
320 gr

950
Mead
Teflon spare parts (950/R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (950/R)
mm 180



ø 22 mm
250 gr

951
Partsch
mm 175



ø 28 mm
320 gr

952
Mead
Teflon spare parts (952/R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/R)
mm 180



ø 20 mm
150 gr

952/20
Medesy
Teflon spare parts (952/20R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/20R)
mm 170



ø 25 mm
190 gr

952/25
Medesy
Teflon spare parts (952/25R)
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/25R)
mm 170

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER IL RIALZO SENO MASCELLARE

1304/KIT

Kit sinus lift / Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901	**1304/904**	Sinus lift N. 904
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902	**1304/905**	Sinus lift N. 905
1304/903	Sinus lift N. 903	**977**	Tray

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



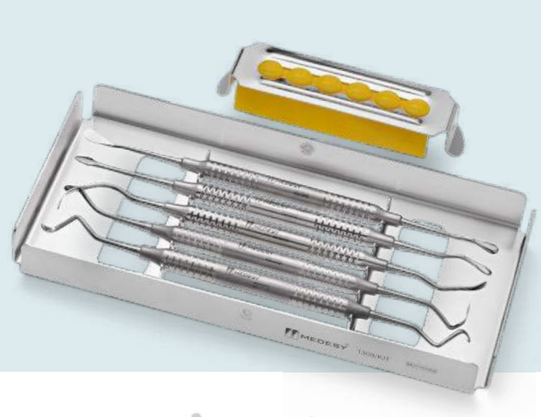
NEWS

1309/KIT

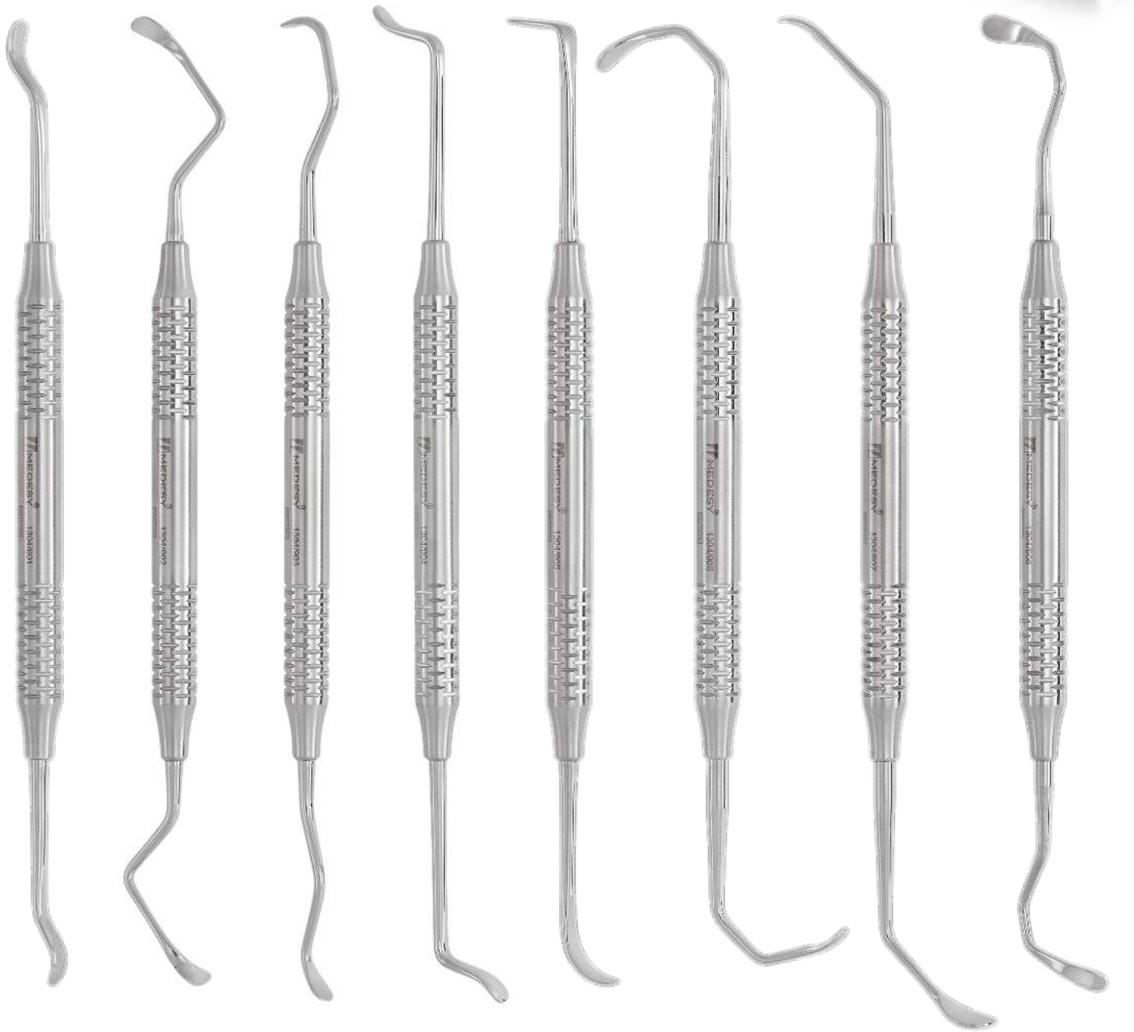
Kit sinus lift
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

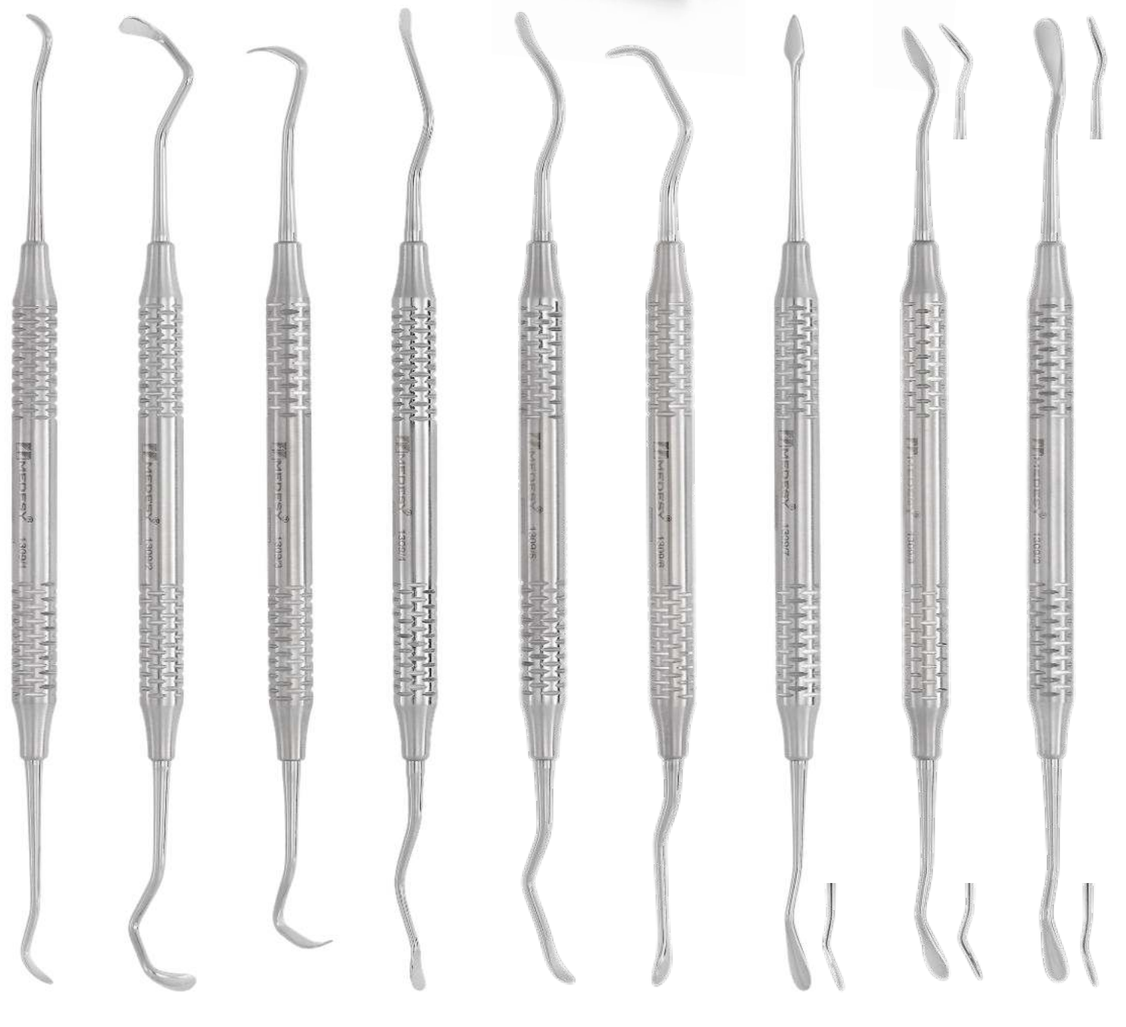
1309/2	Sinul lift N. 2
1309/3	Sinul lift N. 3
1309/5	Sinul lift N. 5
1309/7	Sinul lift N. 7
1309/9	Sinul lift N. 9
977	Tray



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1304/901 N. 901
1304/902 N. 902
1304/903 N. 903
1304/904 N. 904
1304/905 N. 905
1304/906 Kramer-Nevis N. 906
1304/907 Kramer-Nevis N. 907
1304/908 N. 908



1309/1 N. 1
1309/2 N. 2
1309/3 N. 3
1309/4 N. 4
1309/5 N. 5
1309/6 N. 6
1309/7 Buser N. 7
1309/8 Buser N. 8
1309/9 Buser N. 9

BONE CHISELS
SCALPELLI PER OSSO





1340/1R
Straight
Retto
mm 170



1340/2A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170



1340/3R
Straight
Retto
mm 170



1340/4A
Curved
Curvo
mm 170





641/1
Ochsenbein
Internal
Interno
mm 170



641/2
Ochsenbein
External
Esterno
mm 170



941
Wakefield 1W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170



942
Wakefield 2W
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 170





1310/1S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



1310/2S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



1310/3S
Single cut
Taglio singolo
mm 155



1310/4D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

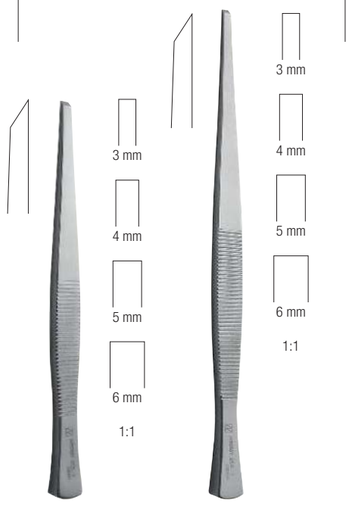


1310/5D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155



1310/6D
Double cut
Taglio doppio
mm 155

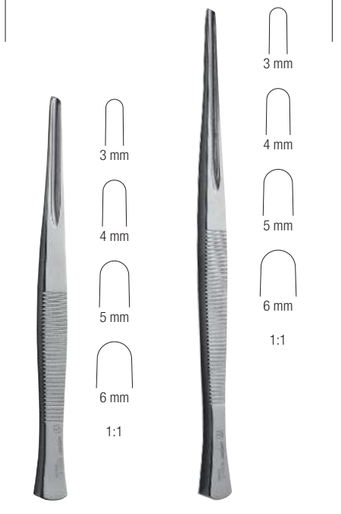
FLAT / PIATTO



953/3 (mm 3)
953/4 (mm 4)
953/5 (mm 5)
953/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

954/3 (mm 3)
954/4 (mm 4)
954/5 (mm 5)
954/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170

GROOVED / SCANALATO



955/3 (mm 3)
955/4 (mm 4)
955/5 (mm 5)
955/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 140

956/3 (mm 3)
956/4 (mm 4)
956/5 (mm 5)
956/6 (mm 6)
Partsch
mm 170

BONE SCRAPER
GRATTINO PER OSSO



Bone scraper essential instrument for collecting autogenous bone used for bone-regeneration. Its unique shape and sharp blade empower the collection of the cortical bone in the device's chamber. The graft is harvested with coagulated blood for easy and safe immediate implantation.

Grattino per osso, indispensabile strumento per utilizzare osso autologo. Grazie alla sua struttura permette di rimuovere l'osso per mezzo della lama affilata e raccoglierlo nell'apposito contenitore. L'utilizzo di osso autologo sarà poi immediato.



1325
Straight
Retto
mm 155



1325/LR
Spare part for 1325
Ricambio per 1325



1325/A
Curved
Curvo
mm 150



1325/LRA
Spare part for 1325/A
Ricambio per 1325/A



1317/5.HL8
Medesy BSP1
Bone scoop / plugger
Cucchiaio e compattatore

BONE MILL AND BONE CRUSHER
PINZA MACINA OSSO E TRITURATORE

ø 50 mm

ø 40 mm



4895
Bone crusher for large bone pieces, inox
Trituratore per osso per porzioni grosse, inox
520 gr



Milling part in pure Titanium (spare parts under request)
Macinatore in puro Titanio (parti di ricambio a richiesta)



4892
Bone mill forceps
Pinza macina osso
mm 175

BONE INJECTORS AND COLLECTORS
INIETTORI E CONTENITORI PER OSSO

ø 2,5 mm



4884
mm 160

ø 3,5 mm



4881
mm 160

ø 4,4 mm



4886
mm 160

ø 7,0 mm



4888
mm 160



4885/BC
Medesy Bone Collector
Cucchiaio per osso Medesy
mm 160



675/MBC
Mixing and Bone Collector spatula
Spatola per mescolare e raccogliere osso
mm 180

ø 3,5 mm



4861/MOD
Bone injector
Iniettori d'osso
mm 155

60 × 50 × 15 mm



1162
Mini tray titanium
Vassoio mini titanio

ø 30 mm

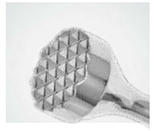
h 25 mm



4854
Well in stainless steel
Mortaio in acciaio

BONE PLUGGERS
COMPATTATORI PER OSSO





ø 3 mm



ø 3 mm



ø 3 mm

ø 5 mm



ø 3 mm



ø 6 mm



ø 3 mm

1317/1.HL8
Medesy BP1
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

ø 4,4 mm

1317/2.HL8
Medesy BP2
Bone pluggers
Compattatore per osso

ø 8 mm

1306/8.HL8
Utility bone plugger/collector
Strumento per compattare/raccogliere osso

ø 4 mm

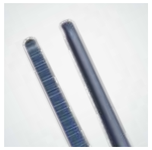
1320/1.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

ø 8 mm

1320/2.HL8
Bone compactor
Compattatore d'osso

TWEEZERS FOR PINS AND ABUTMENTS
PINZETTE PER PINS E ABUTMENTS



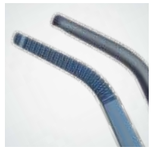




ø mm 1,8-2,0

1144/Ti
Pure titanium – Straight
Puro titanio – Retta
mm 155





ø mm 1,8-2,0

1145/Ti
Pure titanium – Curved
Puro titanio – Curva
mm 150

MEMBRANE INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MEMBRANE





mm 5 × 12

1112
Straight
Retta
mm 120





mm 5 × 12

1113
Curved
Curva
mm 120

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)





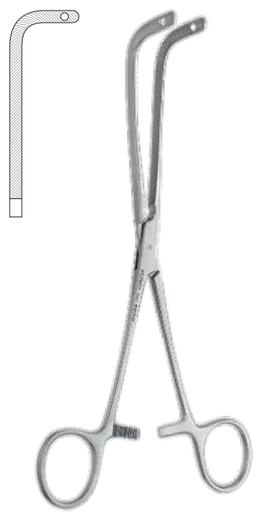


1316/1.HL8
Membrane placer
Strumento per posizionare membrane

BONE GRAFT HOLDING PLIERS
PINZE TRATTIENI OSSO



1540
Arnohold
Straight
Retta
mm 220



1541
Arnohold
Curved
Curva
mm 220



1542
Arnohold
Curved
Curva
mm 200





For placing screws on bone blocks
Per fissare viti in blocchetti d'osso

CRANIO-FACIAL FORCEPS
PINZE CRANIO-FACCIALI



1545
Rowe
Left
Sinistro
mm 225



1546
Rowe
Right
Destro
mm 225

TITANIUM INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI IN TITANIO

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1140
Micro tweezer titanium – Straight
Micro pinzetta titanium – Retta
mm 175

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



1141
Micro tweezer titanium – Curved
Micro pinzetta titanium – Curva
mm 175



1970
Micro scissors titanium – Straight
Micro forbici titanium – Retta
mm 180



1971
Micro scissors titanium – Curved
Micro forbici titanium – Curva
mm 180



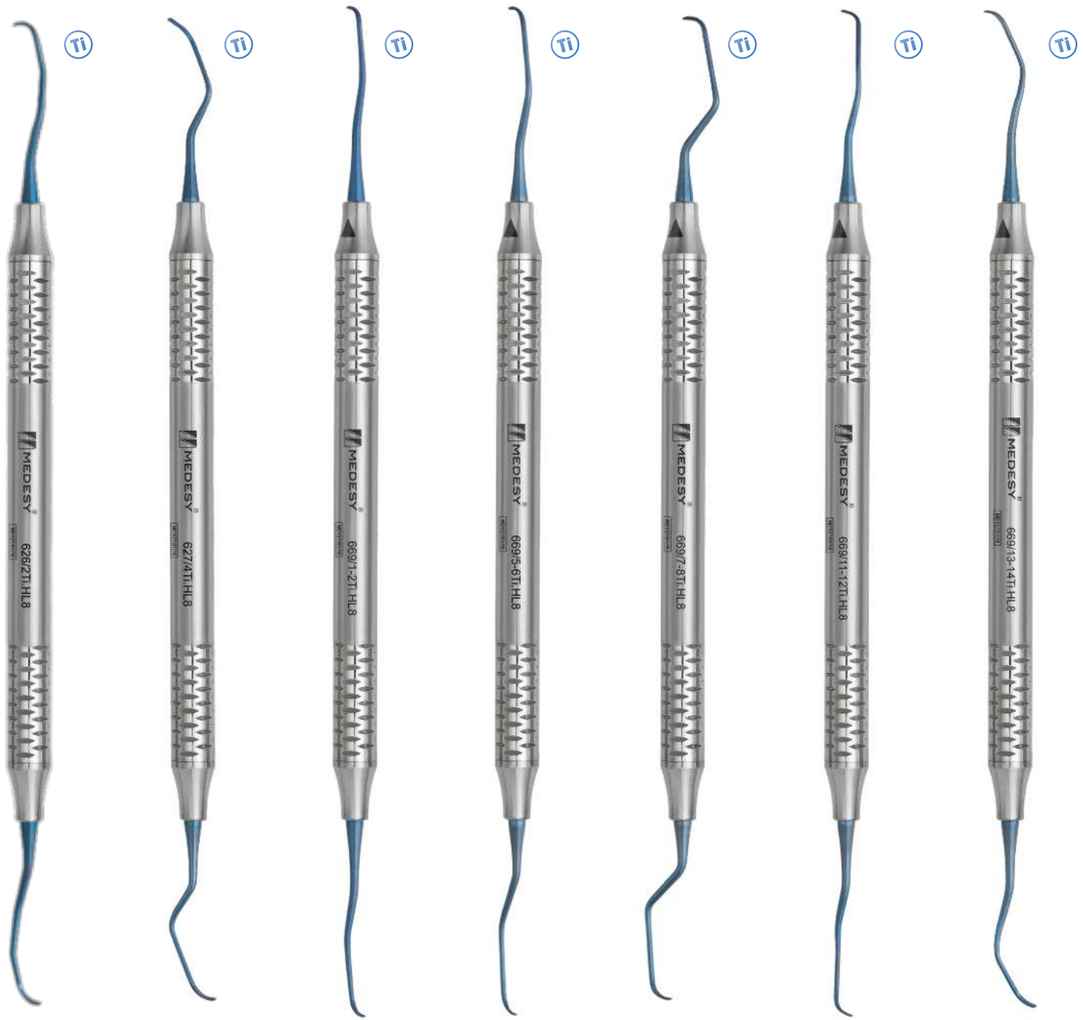
2010
Micro needle holder titanium – Straight
Micro porta-aghi titanium – Retta
mm 180



2012
Micro needle holder titanium – Curved
Micro porta-aghi titanium – Curva
mm 180

TITANIUM CURETTES AND SCALERS
CURETTES E SCALERS IN TITANIO

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



626/2Ti.HL8
Langer 1/2
Titanium
Titanio

627/4Ti.HL8
Columbia 4R/4L
Titanium
Titanio

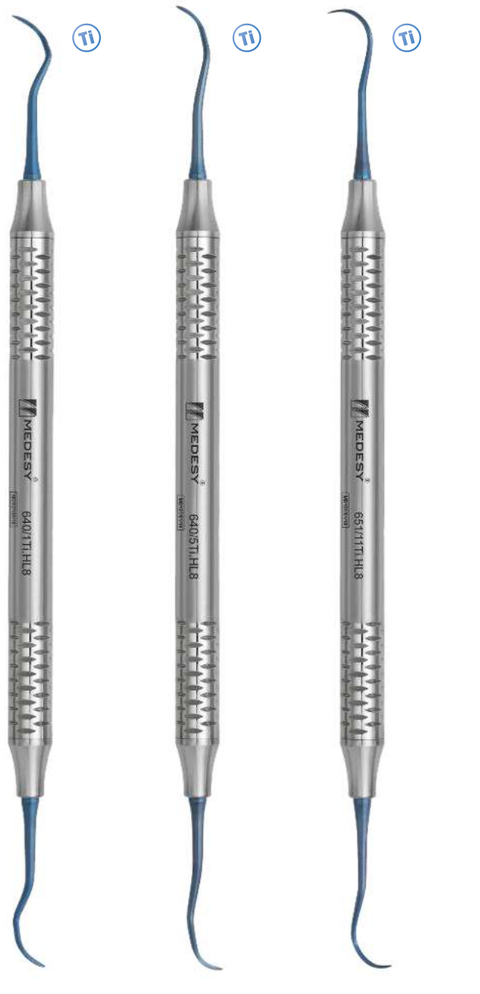
669/1-2Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/5-6Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/7-8Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/11-12Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio

669/13-14Ti.HL8
Gracey Short type
Titanium
Titanio



640/1Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 S
Titanium
Titanio

640/5Ti.HL8
Scaler 204 SD
Titanium
Titanio

651/11Ti.HL8
Hygienist H6/H7
Titanium
Titanio

KIT PERIMPLANTITE

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



1671/3
Perimplantite Kit
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
627/4Ti.HL8	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
651/11Ti.HL8	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
669/5-6Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/7-8Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/11-12Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
669/13-14Ti.HL8	Gracey short type Titanium
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

CALIPERS
CALIBRI



4578
145 mm



4580
Medesy
155 mm



4987/1R (**Straight** / Retto)
4987/2A (**Curved** / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 85

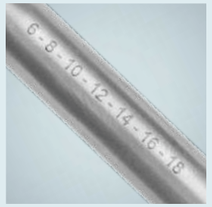


4995/1R (**Straight** / Retto)
4995/2A (**Curved** / Curvo)
Castroviejo
mm 170





1301
Implant probe
Sonda implantare



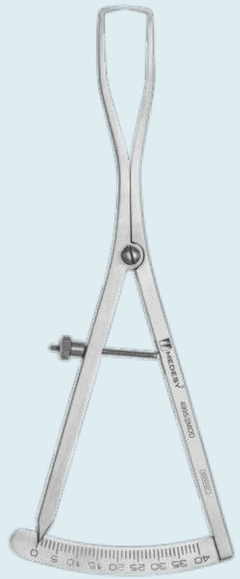
The graduated scale is shown on the handle.
La scala graduata è riportata sul manico





1302
Implant probe
Titanium tips
Sonda implantare
Punte in Titanio

NEWS



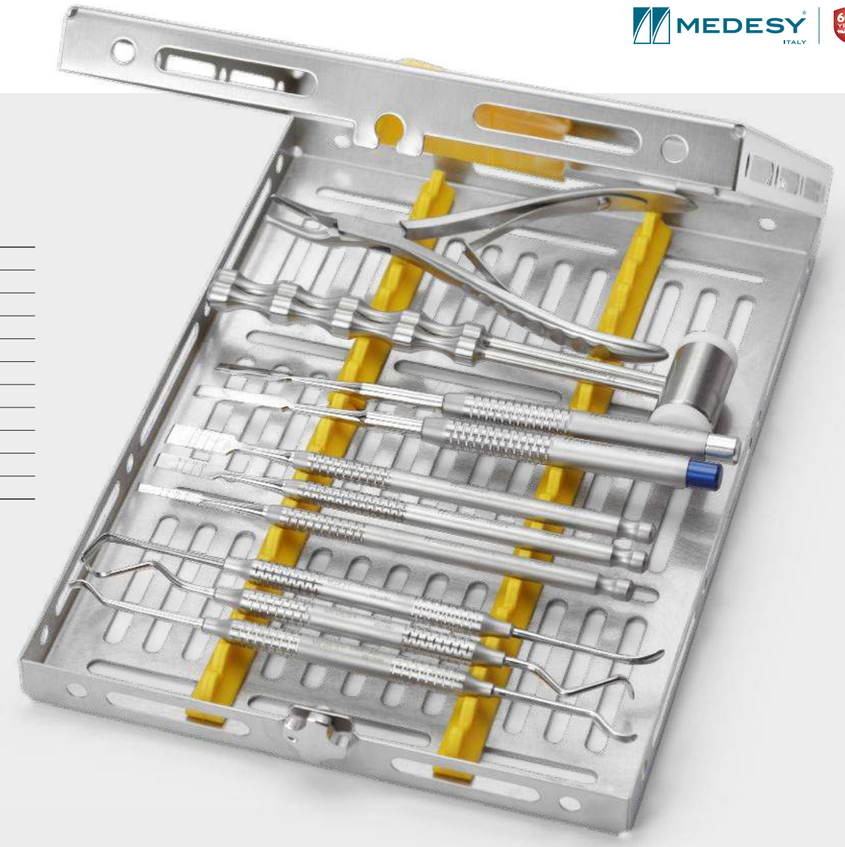
4995/2MOD (**Curved** / Curvo)
Castroviejo modified Weiss

1350/KIT

Kit bone splitting
Kit per osso

Content / Contenuto:

1304/901	Sinus lift N. 901
1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902
1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1310/1S	Chisel 3 mm
1310/2S	Chisel 6 mm
1310/3S	Chisel 9 mm
3809	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
941	Chisel Wakefield 1W
942	Chisel Wakefield 2W
952/25	Hammer Medesy
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri





1955/KIT

Kit bone split and sinus lift
Kit per osso e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1304/902	Sinus lift N. 902
1304/905	Sinus lift N. 905
1309/7	Sinus lift N. 7
1310/5D	Chisel 6 mm
1310/6D	Chisel 9 mm
1340/1R	Chisel 1R
1340/2A	Chisel 2A
1340/3R	Chisel 3R
1340/4A	Chisel 4A
980/10	Gammafix tray Tre

1673/5

Kit osteotomes & sinus elevation
Kit osteotomi e rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

1322/1	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/4	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm
1322/5	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm
1322/6	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm bayonet
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/9	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm bayonet
1322/10	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm bayonet
4881	Bone injector ø 4,4 mm
4886	Bone injector ø 3,5 mm
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri





1673/7

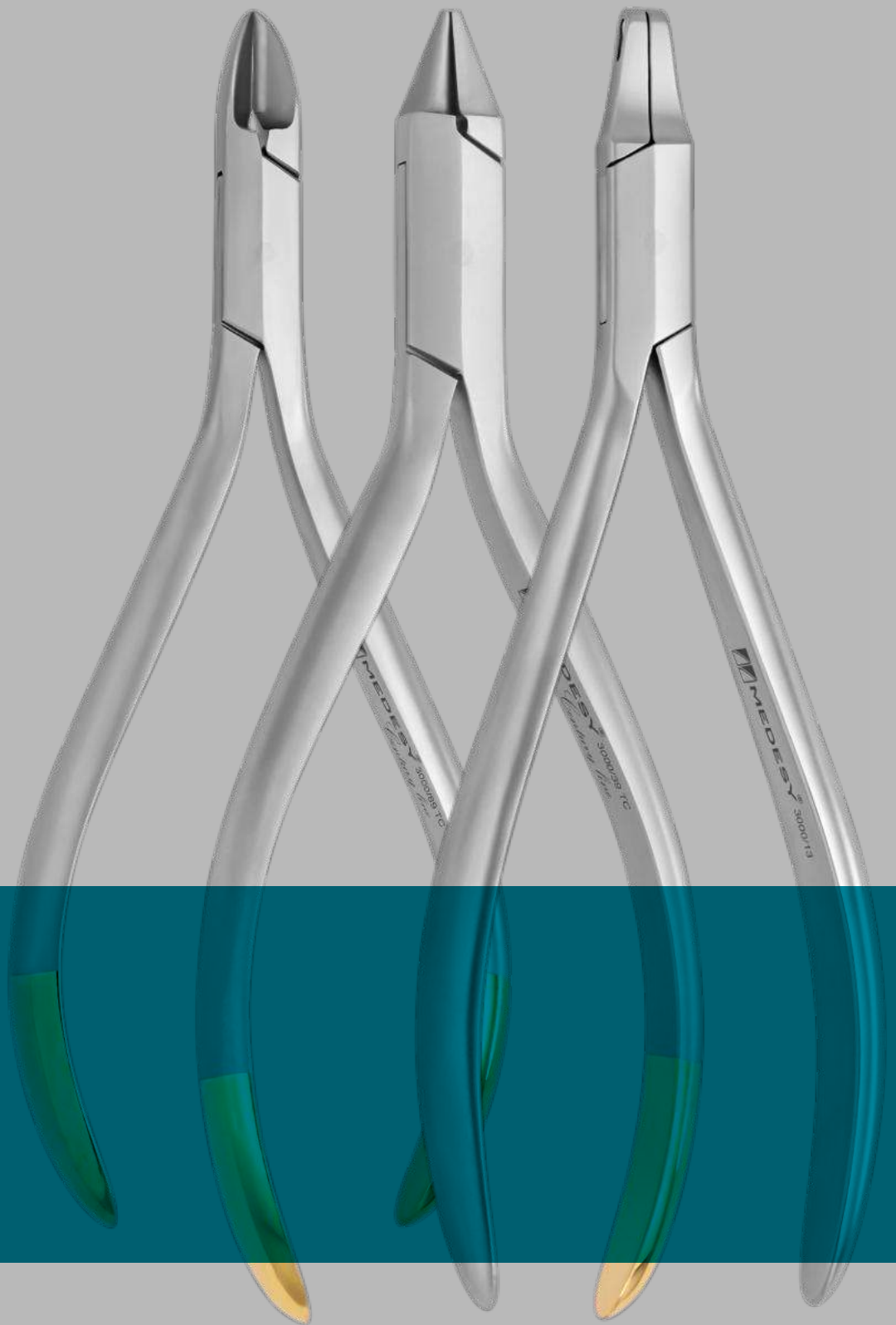
Kit sinus advanced

Content / Contenuto:

1309/1	Sinus lift N. 1
1309/2	Sinus lift N. 2
1309/7	Sinus lift N. 7
1321/2	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm
1321/3	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm
1321/7	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1321/8	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm bayonet
1322/2	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
1322/3	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
1322/7	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
1322/8	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
661/85.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 85
661/86.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 86
661/87.HL8	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
952/25	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

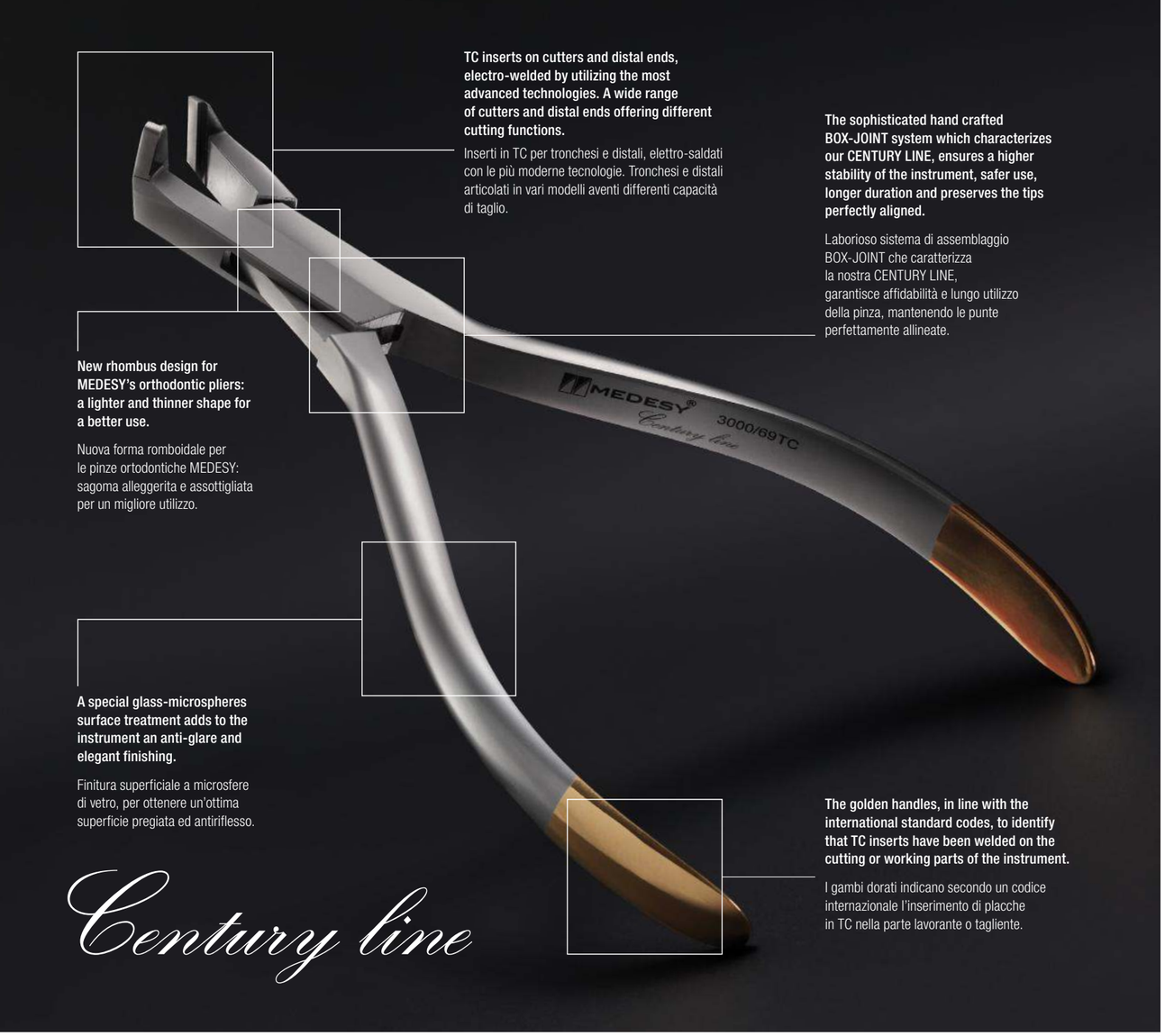
MEDESY® ITALY

600 YEARS TRADITION®



F

ORTHODONTICS
ORTODONZIA



TC inserts on cutters and distal ends, electro-welded by utilizing the most advanced technologies. A wide range of cutters and distal ends offering different cutting functions.

Inserti in TC per tronchesi e distali, elettro-saldati con le più moderne tecnologie. Tronchesi e distali articolati in vari modelli aventi differenti capacità di taglio.

The sophisticated hand crafted BOX-JOINT system which characterizes our CENTURY LINE, ensures a higher stability of the instrument, safer use, longer duration and preserves the tips perfectly aligned.

Laborioso sistema di assemblaggio BOX-JOINT che caratterizza la nostra CENTURY LINE, garantisce affidabilità e lungo utilizzo della pinza, mantenendo le punte perfettamente allineate.

New rhombus design for MEDESY's orthodontic pliers: a lighter and thinner shape for a better use.

Nuova forma romboidale per le pinze ortodontiche MEDESY: sagoma alleggerita e assottigliata per un migliore utilizzo.

A special glass-microspheres surface treatment adds to the instrument an anti-glare and elegant finishing.

Finitura superficiale a microsfere di vetro, per ottenere un'ottima superficie pregiata ed antiriflesso.

Century line

The golden handles, in line with the international standard codes, to identify that TC inserts have been welded on the cutting or working parts of the instrument.

I gambi dorati indicano secondo un codice internazionale l'inserimento di placche in TC nella parte lavorante o tagliente.

SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES
SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code
Codice

3000/85 TC 15

Type
Modello

Angled 15°

Thickness of wire
Spessore del filo

ø max 0,3 mm / .012"

Length of the instrument
Lunghezza dello strumento

mm 130

Yellow color for TC instruments
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

Grey color for standard instruments
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

DISTAL END CUTTERS
TRONCHESINI DISTALI CON RITENUTA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)







3000/69 TC
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds the portion of wire in excess. Developed for stainless steel and NiTi wires.

3000/69 TC LL
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm / .021" × .025"
mm 150

Same as 3000/69 TC but with long handle.

WIRE CUTTERS
TRONCHESINI

PIN AND LIGATURE CUTTERS



3000/85 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 130

Standard cutter with slim profile, allowing an easy access and better view of the oral cavity.



3000/85 TC 15
Angled 15°
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 130

Same as 85 TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas





3000/89 TC
ø max 0,3 mm / .012"
mm 120

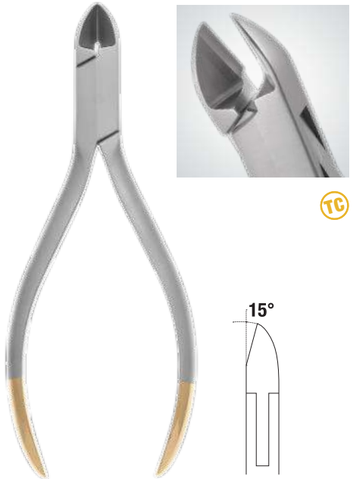
Delicate cutter, specially designed for the removal of soft stainless steel ligatures.

HARD WIRE CUTTERS



3000/87 TC
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Suitable for cutting archwires or pins of any size. TC inserts ensuring longer duration.



3000/87 TC 15
Angled 15°
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Same as 87 TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas

"MEDESY IN SPOT

The orthodontic pliers are laser engraved with the maximum cut capacity (for cutters only) or applicable wire, in millimeters and inches.

Le pinze ortodontiche riportano la capacità massima di taglio (per i tronchesi) o il diametro massimo consentito, in millimetri e inches."



UTILITY PLIERS
PINZE AUSILIARIE



3000/31
Weingart
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 145

Versatile utility plier with very fine serration.



3000/32
Weingart – Slim
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 145

Weingart with fine points.



3000/84
How plier – Straight
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Utility plier with round and serrated tips. Ideal for removal and placement of the archwires. Grasping all types of auxiliaries attachments.



3000/72
How plier – Angled
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

45° angled tips for convenient access to lingual and others difficult posteriors areas.

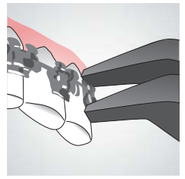


3000/83
Bracket remover – Straight
mm 135





3000/82
Bracket remover – Angled
mm 130



Pliers to remove the brackets: the extremely sharp tips allow an easy access under the flange of the bracket and facilitate its detachment.

Pinze per rimozione attacchi: le punte affilate permettono di entrare sotto la flangia dell'attacco e ne consentono il distacco con estrema facilità.



3000/36
Crimping plier
mm 125

For crimping bands or hooks, for placing stops and tubing on archwires.



3000/59
Johnson
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 135

Crown and band contouring plier.

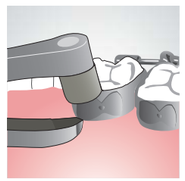


3000/49
Posterior band remover – Short
mm 135





3000/50
Posterior band remover – Long
mm 135



Pliers to remove the bands available in two sizes, short and long. The rubber insert fully autoclavable sticks perfectly to the crown and allows an optimal position of the tip during the removal of the band.

Pinze per la rimozione di bande disponibili in 2 misure, lunga e corta. Il gommino sterilizzabile, rimane perfettamente in contatto con la corona, permettendo una ottimale posizione della punta, per la rimozione della banda.



3000/PR5
Tips spare parts, screwable
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili

"MEDESY IN SPOT

The new lubricant oil for orthodontic instruments. If used regularly it ensures a long product lifespan and optimal performances: facilitates the smooth and perfect function for all hinged instruments and helps to prevent freezing from corrosion and sediments.

Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze ortodontiche. Se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento: l'olio favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti."



4155
12 ml

WIRE BENDING PLIERS
PINZE PIEGA FILI





3000/39 TC
Angle N. 139
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Bird beak plier, cone and pyramidal tips in TC. Indicated for loops and general bending of round wires.





3000/57
Aderer – Short
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"
mm 120

3 jaw plier – Short. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.





3000/51
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 125

Arch forming plier – Short. Ideal for torquing and bending squared or rectangular wire. Parallel blades prevents crushing of wires.





3000/52
Tweed – Long
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Arch forming plier – Long. As 3000/51 but for bigger wires size.





3000/95
Tweed – Short
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"
mm 135

Designed to form precise omega loops. Short grooved beak internally serrated. Short type.





3000/55
Young
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 130

Ideal for labial arches and face bow. Universal plier for different size loops.





3000/80
Nance
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 125

Loop bending plier. Four step tips (3, 4, 5, 6 mm) for loops forming. Round and rectangular wire.





3000/70
Hollow chop
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"
mm 140

Contours and form arches of all sizes.

NEWS



3000/10A
Torquing plier A
mm 125





3000/10B
Torquing plier B
mm 125



3000/15
Step plier
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 140

Double side head to create steps in archwire.
The step is 1,0 mm.





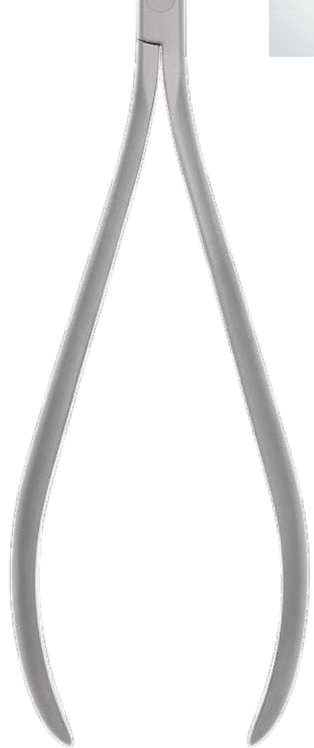
3000/62
Crimpable archwire hook
mm 130

For ball hooks and auxiliaries.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)







3000/63
Cinch back
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm
ø max .021" × .025"
mm 155

Cinch back utility plier.
For closing arches or cinch down a wire. Use on round or rectangular wire.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



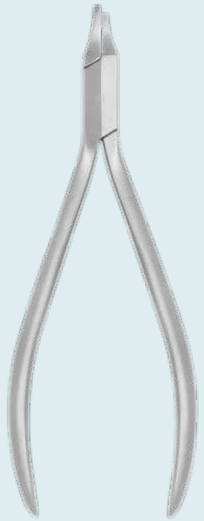




2815
Distal cinch back
Strumento per pieghe distali

NEWS

PLIERS FOR ALIGNERS
PINZE PER ALLINEATORI





3000/11
Vertical shape
mm 130



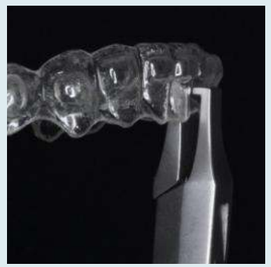


Vertical pressure point plier enabling the control of the rotation through a couple created on the aligner using vertical indents in the mesial / distal line angles
Pinza pressure point verticale, permette di controllare la rotazione attraverso una "cupola" creata nella mascherina, nell'angolo mesiale / distale



3000/12
Horizontal shape
mm 130

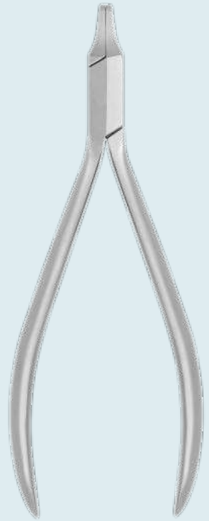
NEWS





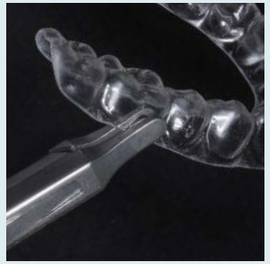
Horizontal pressure point enhancing retention of the aligner below a bonded attachment
Pinza pressure point orizzontale, permette una maggior ritenzione della mascherina se creato sotto un attacco.

Special thanks to: Dr. Marco Rosa





3000/13
Drop shape
mm 130

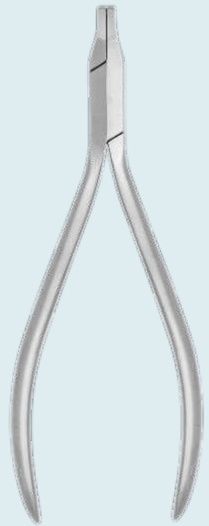








Cutting a reservoir section at the gingival margin anywhere elastic hooks are required.
Taglia una sezione in corrispondenza del bordo gengivale, laddove hooks per elastici dovessero servire.





3000/14
Circle shape
mm 130

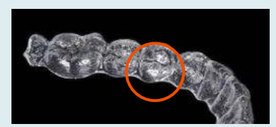
NEWS













Creating half-moon cut-outs for relief of clear aligners around bonded attachments or elastics.
Taglia sezioni semi-circolari in corrispondenza di attacchi o elastici.

LIGATURE FORCEPS
PINZE PER LEGATURE

1851
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Smooth handle for Smaha forceps
Manico liscio per le pinze Smaha





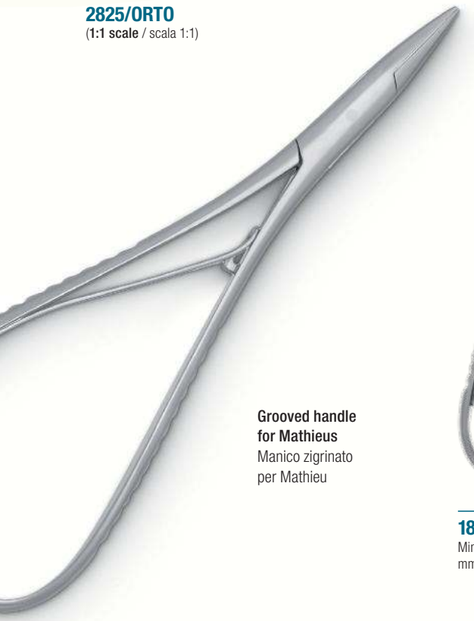
1851
Smaha
mm 140





1852
Smaha
Curved
Curvo
mm 140

2825/ORTO
(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



Grooved handle for Mathieus
Manico zigrinato per Mathieu





1850
Mini Mathieu
mm 140





2825/ORTO
Mini Mathieu smoothed
Smoothed
Liscio
mm 140





2825
Plier to place modules
Pinza per moduli
mm 140



1519
Halstead Mosquito
mm 125



2824
Forceps for placing dentalastics
Pinza per applicare i dentalastics
mm 120



2826
Ligature plier with locker
Pinza per legature con fermo
mm 165



2822
Steiner
Ligature plier, for applying and stretching stainless steel ligatures
Pinza per legature, per applicare e tendere le legature
mm 150









2823
Separating plier, for an easy placement of separating elastics
Pinza per separazione, per inserire facilmente gli elastici
mm 150

HAND INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI AUSILIARI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



672/0 (ø mm 6)
672/0.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director
Explorer, N. 0
Direzionatore per legature
Specillo, N. 0



672/1 (ø mm 6)
672/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 1
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature



672/2 (ø mm 6)
672/2.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Tucker N. 2
Ligature director
Direzionatore per legature



672/10 (ø mm 6)
672/10.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director MINI
Direzionatore per legature MINI



672/8 (ø mm 6)
672/8.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Ligature director – Slot, N. 8
Direzionatore per legature – Slot, N. 8

NEWS

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



673/1 (ø mm 6)
673/1.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler MINI
Spingibande – Scaler MINI



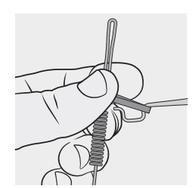
673 (ø mm 6)
673.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler

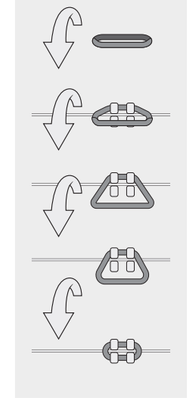


673/2C (ø mm 6)
673/2C.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Band pusher – Scaler
Spingibande – Scaler



674 (ø mm 6)
674.HL8 (ø mm 8)
Elastic ligature applicator
Applicatore per elastici





BRACKETS INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER ATTACCHI



1006
Bracket tweezers, with blade
Pinzetta per attacchi, con lama
mm 130



1009
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130



1130
Bracket tweezers
Pinzetta per attacchi
mm 130





1134
Tweezer for tubes
Pinzetta ausiliaria buccale
mm 130





4870
Mershon
Band pusher
Spingibande
mm 140



4873
Molar band seater, adjustable
Posizionatore per bande, regolabile
mm 140



4871
Band seater, autoclavable handle
Posizionatore per bande, autoclavabile
mm 145







2817
Bracket positioner
Posizionatore per attacchi
mm 175





2811
Positioning gauge
Posizionatore per brackets
mm 65×65





4876/1 (per slot 018)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130



4876/2 (per slot 022)
Bracket height gauge
Altimetro per bracket
mm 130

Protesis carrier, package 10 pcs
Portaprotesi in plastica, confezione da 10 pz



2821/GI (Yellow / Giallo)

2821/VE (Green / Verde)

2821/BL (Blue / Blu)

2821/RA (Pink / Rosa)

ORTHODONTIC KITS
KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/1
ORTHO CLASSIC

Content / Contenuto:

1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end N. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter N. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker N. 1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri



1680/2
ORTHO ADVANCED

Content / Contenuto:

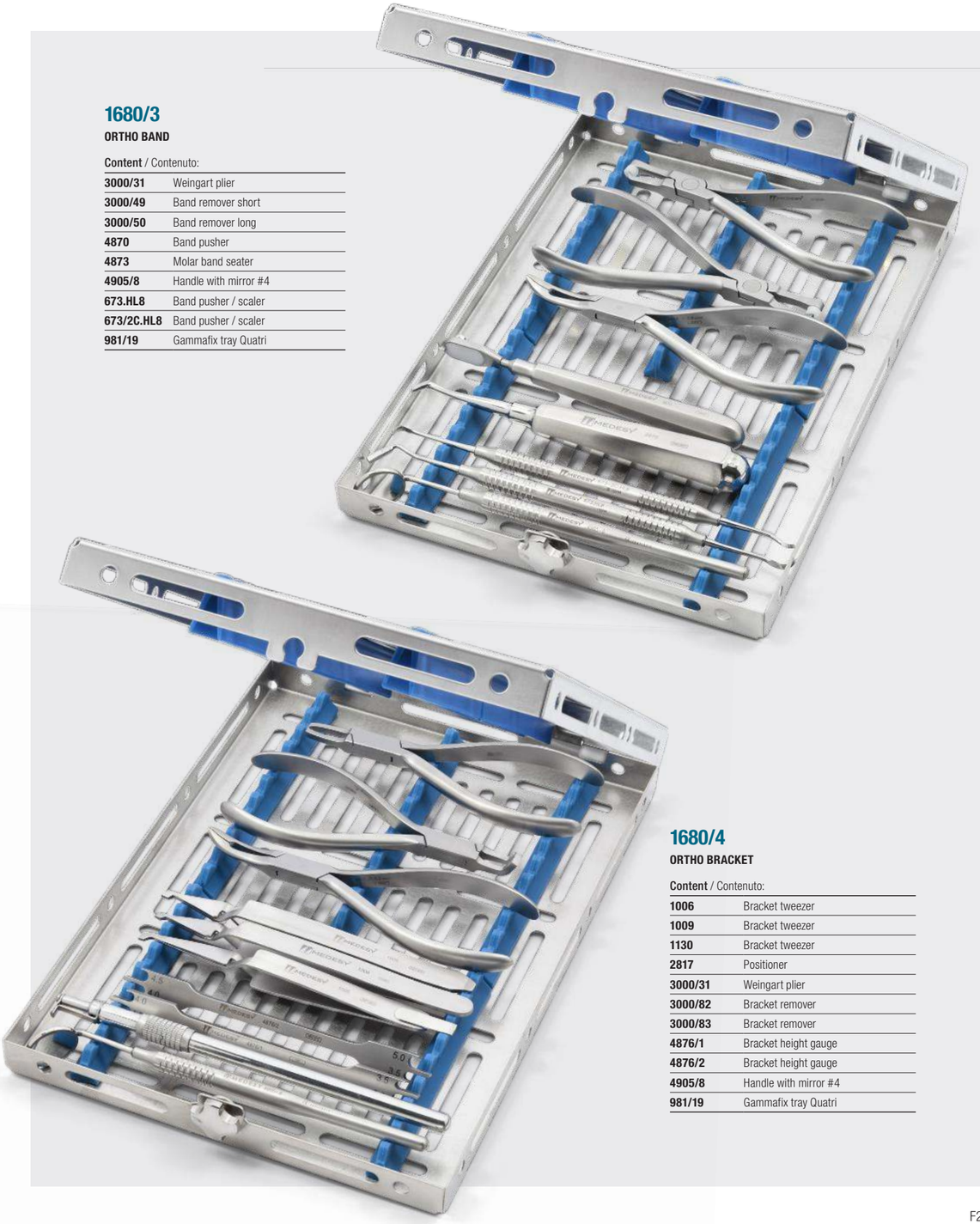
1006	Bracket tweezer
1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/39 TC	Angle N. 139
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end N. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter N. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker N. 1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
674.HL8	Elastic ligature applicator
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

ORTHODONTIC KITS
KIT ORTODONTICI

1680/3
ORTHO BAND

Content / Contenuto:

3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/49	Band remover short
3000/50	Band remover long
4870	Band pusher
4873	Molar band seater
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
673/2C.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri



1680/4
ORTHO BRACKET

Content / Contenuto:

1006	Bracket tweezer
1009	Bracket tweezer
1130	Bracket tweezer
2817	Positioner
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/82	Bracket remover
3000/83	Bracket remover
4876/1	Bracket height gauge
4876/2	Bracket height gauge
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
981/19	Gammafix tray Quatri

PLIER'S HOLDER
RASTRELLIERE PORTA PINZE



6140
Small rack
Porta pinze corto
mm 150 × 120



6142
Double rack
Porta pinze doppio
mm 210 × 120

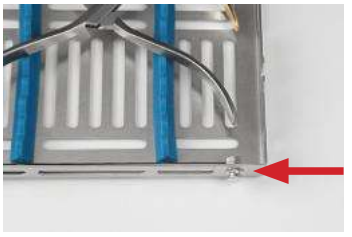
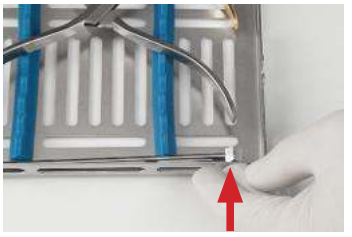
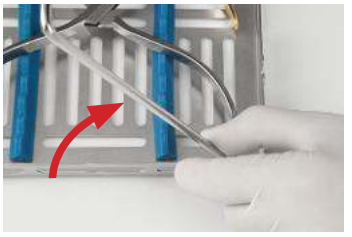
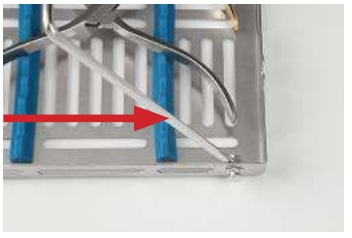
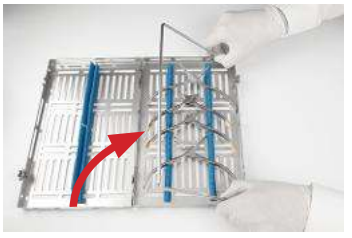


6141
Large rack
Porta pinze lungo
mm 240 × 120

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



981/ORTO
Based on 981/20 Gammafix
Basato su 981/20 Gammafix



MEDESY ITALY

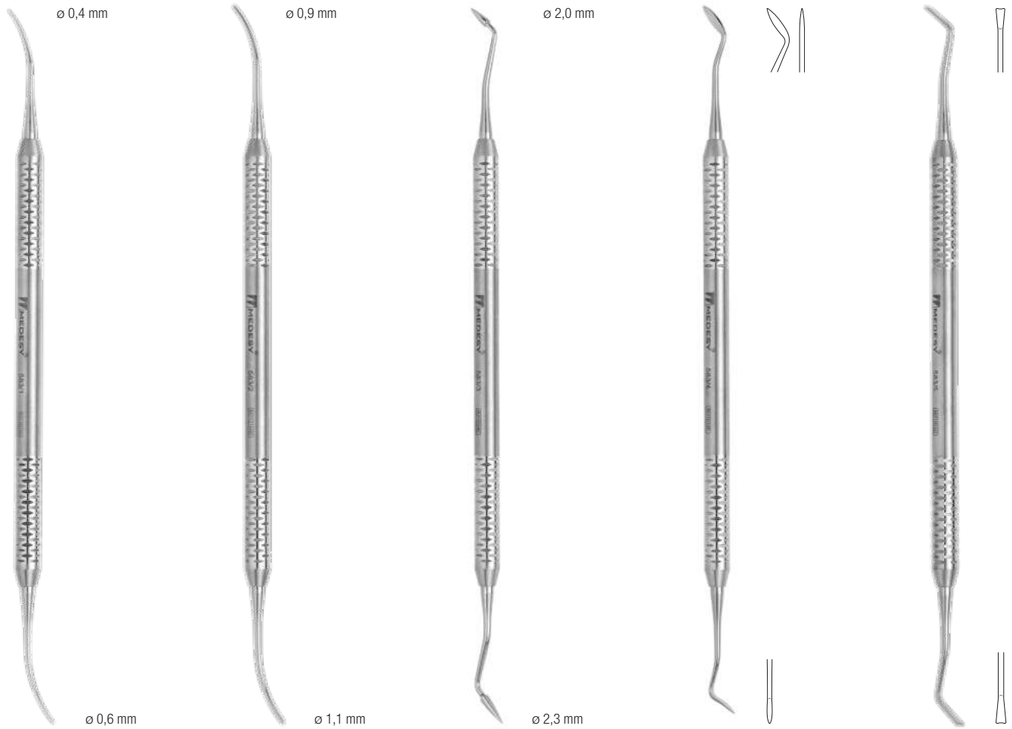
600 YEARS TRADITION



G

LABORATORY
LABORATORIO

WAX AND MODELLING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



583/1
P.K. Thomas N. 1

583/2
P.K. Thomas N. 2

583/3
P.K. Thomas N. 3

583/4
P.K. Thomas N. 4

583/5
P.K. Thomas N. 5

Stainless steel handle ø 6 mm
Manico inox con diametro ø 6 mm

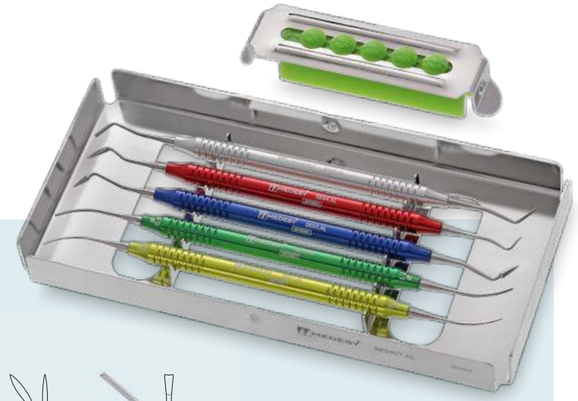


583/KIT

Content / Contenuto:	
583/1	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS VALENTINO

Aluminium handle anodized in 5 colors ø 8 mm
Manico in alluminio anodizzato in 5 colori diametro ø 8 mm



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



583/KIT.AL

Content / Contenuto:	
583/1.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 1
583/2.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 2
583/3.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 3
583/4.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 4
583/5.AL	P.K. Thomas N. 5
977	Gammafix tray

583/1.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 1
Aluminium handle yellow
Manico in alluminio giallo

583/2.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 2
Aluminium handle green
Manico in alluminio verde

583/3.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 3
Aluminium handle blue
Manico in alluminio blu

583/4.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 4
Aluminium handle red
Manico in alluminio rosso

583/5.AL
P.K. Thomas N. 5
Aluminium handle silver
Manico in alluminio argento

NEWS

WAX KNIVES
COLTELLI PER CERA

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



201
Fahnenstock
mm 130

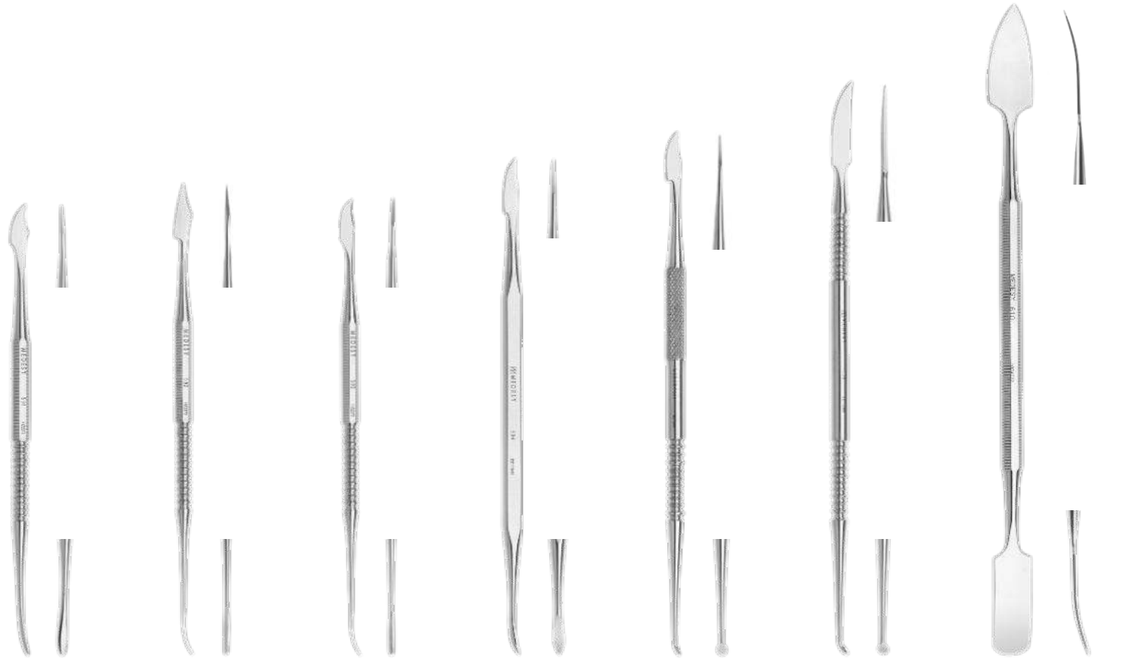
202
Fahnenstock
mm 180

205
Lessmann
mm 130

206
Lessmann
mm 180

214
Gritmann
mm 170

WAX AND MODELING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



591
Zahle
mm 120

592
Zahle
mm 130

593
Zahle
mm 125

594
Hylin
mm 135

596
Hylin
mm 145

588
Le Cron
mm 165

610
Gritman
mm 180



599/1

599/2

599/3

599/4

599/5

599/KIT

Kit of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray
Kit di strumenti per modellare con manico isolante ed autoclavabile, su vassoio 977

Content / Contenuto:

599/1	Wax and modeling instruments N. 1
599/2	Wax and modeling instruments N. 2
599/3	Wax and modeling instruments N. 3
599/4	Wax and modeling instruments N. 4
599/5	Wax and modeling instruments N. 5



CERAMIC SCULPTING INSTRUMENTS
STRUMENTI PER CERAMICA

Special set of ceramic sculpting instruments light weight handles and stainless steel tips, different shape: gingival blade, incisal blade and knife blade.

Manici leggeri e punte di forme diverse in acciaio inox, lama gengivale, lama incisale, lama coltello.

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



575/1
Greenstein N. 1

575/2
Greenstein N. 2

575/3
Greenstein N. 3

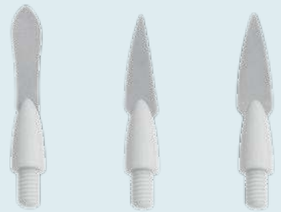
NEWS



577/1 **577/2** **577/3**

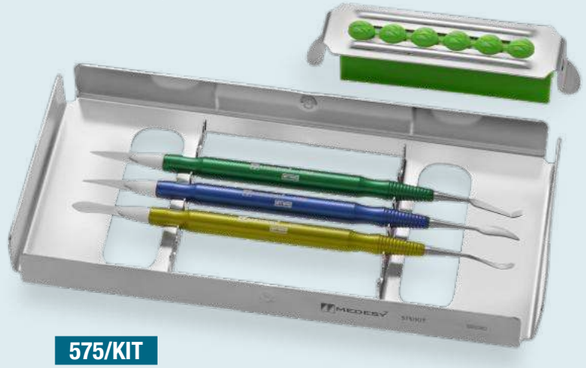
Superflexible tips, thickness 0,1 mm
Puntali superflessibili, spessore 0,1 mm

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



577/4 **577/5** **577/6**

Flexible tips, thickness 0,2 mm
Puntali flessibili, spessore 0,2 mm



575/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

575/1	Greenstein N. 1
575/2	Greenstein N. 2
575/3	Greenstein N. 3
577/1	Superflexible tips N. 1
577/2	Superflexible tips N. 2
577/3	Superflexible tips N. 3
977	Tray

CERAMIC SCULPTING SPATULA
SPATOLA PER CERAMICA

NEWS

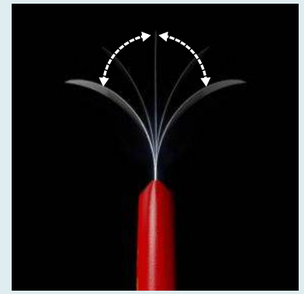
WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

Discover the spatula
Scopri la spatola

572
Spatula
Spatola



Flexible blade
Lama flessibile



Optimal handling
Maneggevolezza ottimale



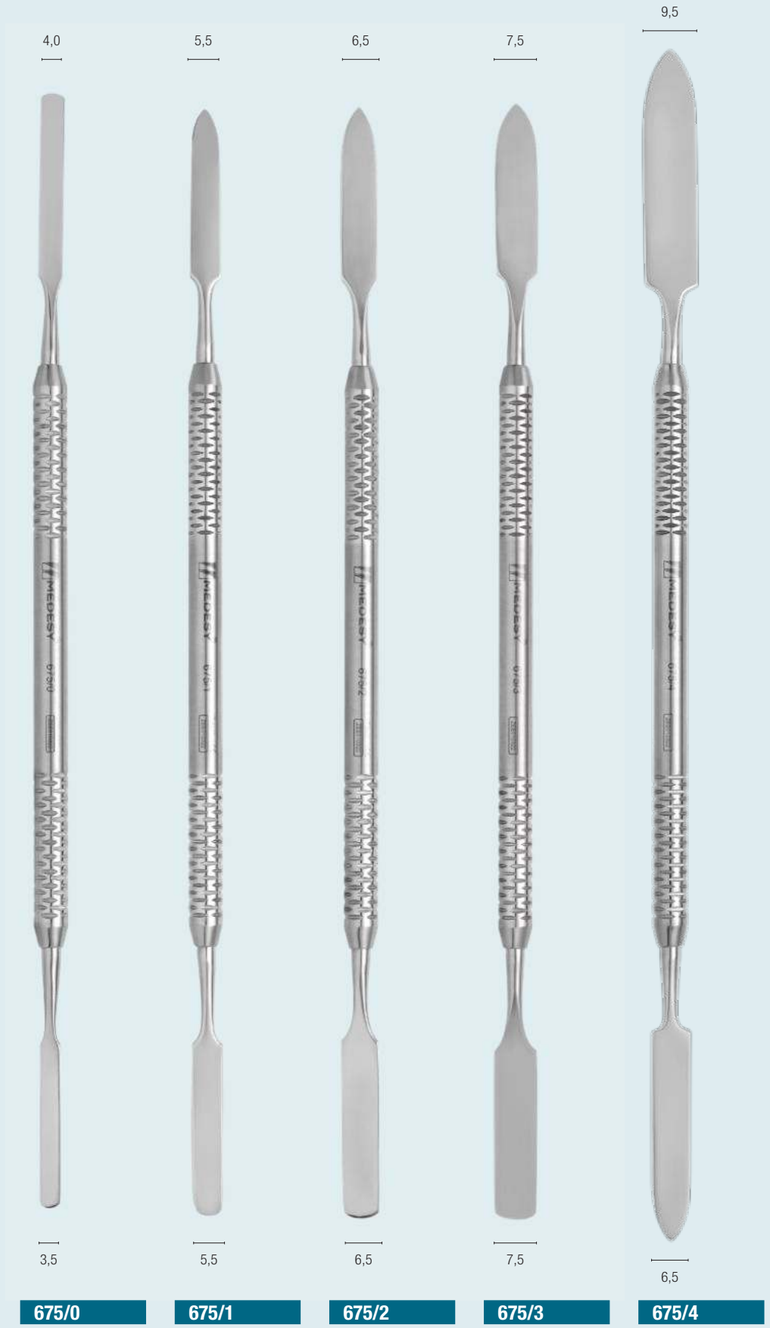
Sharp to refine details
Affilata per rifinire dettagli

CEMENT SPATULAS
SPATOLE PER CEMENTI

(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



676/24



675/0 | **675/1** | **675/2** | **675/3** | **675/4**

NEWS

PLASTER AND ALGINATE SPATULAS
SPATOLE PER GESSO ED ALGINATO



208
Spatula 8 ×
Spatola 8 ×
mm 230

209
mm 215

210
mm 215

211
Curved, rigid
Curva, rigida
mm 200

213/2
Rigid
Rigida
mm 180

115
Flexible, elastomers
Flessibile, elastomeri
mm 190

PLASTER SHEARS AND SAWS
CESOIE PER GESSO E SEGHETTI

NEWS



4559
Plaster shear
Cesoie per gesso
mm 180



4990
Plaster saw
Seghetto per gesso



4990/1
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 × 3



4990/2
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,25 × 5



4990/3
Package 12 pcs
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi
mm 0,12 × 5

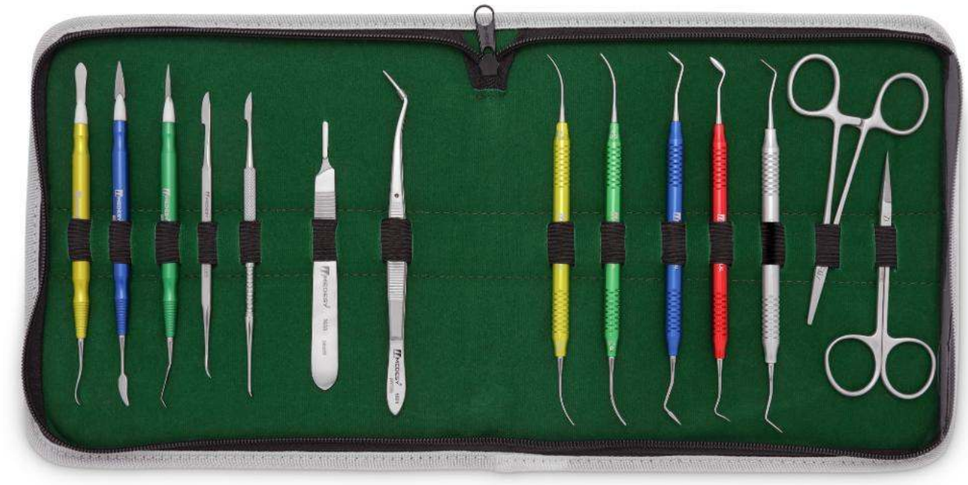
SET FOR MOBILE DENTAL PROSTHESIS
SET PER PROTESI MOBILE



2105/Set
Content / Contenuto:

588	Wax and modeling instrument, Le Cron
593	Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle
592	Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle
202	Wax knife Fahnenstock
206	Wax knife Lessmann
201	Wax knife Fahnenstock
214	Wax knife Gritmann
221	Soldering tweezers, straight
1519	Ligature forceps, Halstead Mosquito
3511	Surgical scissors, Iris straight
3522	Crown and gold scissors, saw edge
3633	Scalpel handle N 3
4981	Caliper Iwanson
2810	Wire bending pliers, universal

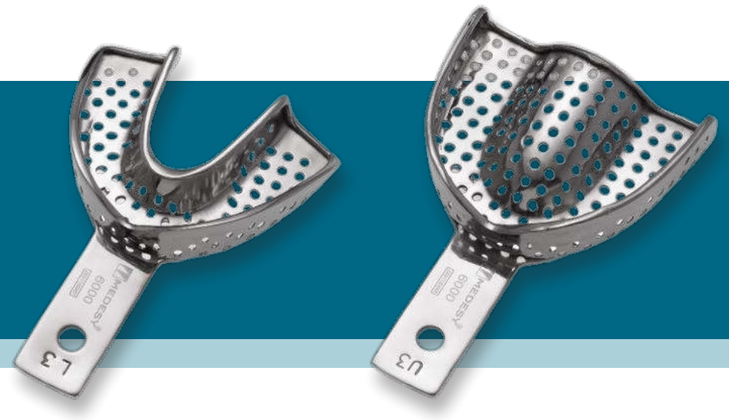
SET FOR FIXED DENTAL PROSTHESIS
SET PER PROTESI FISSA

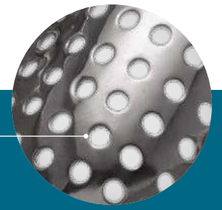


2100/Set
Content / Contenuto:

583/1.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/2.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/3.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/4.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
583/5.AL	Modeling instrument, aluminium
3511	Surgical scissors, Iris straight
1519	Forceps Halstead Mosquito
1024	Cotton tweezers, Meriam
3633	Scalpel handle N. 3
596	Modeling instrument, Hylin
594	Modeling instrument, Hylin
575/1	Ceramic sculpting instrument
575/2	Ceramic sculpting instrument
575/3	Ceramic sculpting instrument

IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6000 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6000

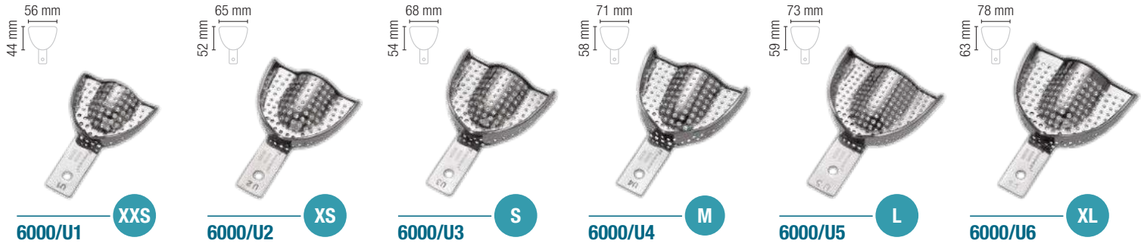




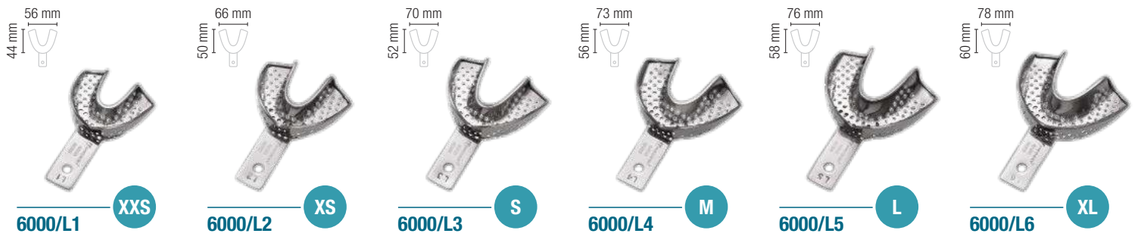
PERFORATED
FORATE



RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



6000/U1 XXS
6000/U2 XS
6000/U3 S
6000/U4 M
6000/U5 L
6000/U6 XL



6000/L1 XXS
6000/L2 XS
6000/L3 S
6000/L4 M
6000/L5 L
6000/L6 XL

6000/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz





6000/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

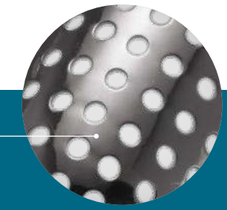


6000/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

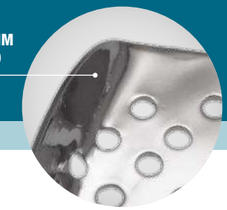
IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6003 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6003

MEDESY ITALY 600 YEARS

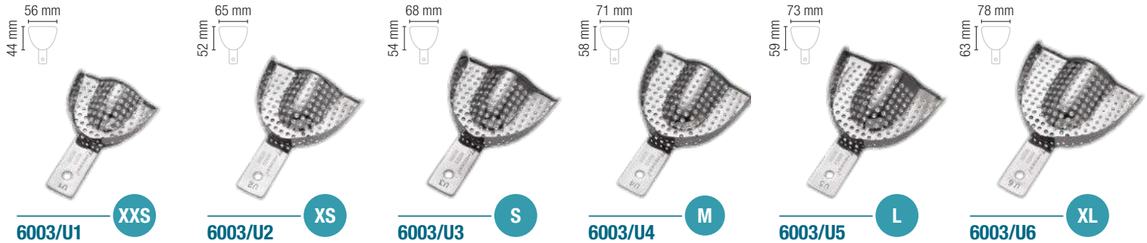




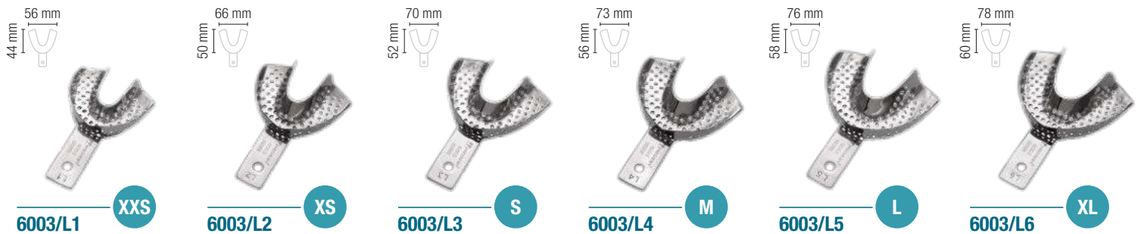
PERFORATED
FORATE



WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6003/U1 XXS
6003/U2 XS
6003/U3 S
6003/U4 M
6003/U5 L
6003/U6 XL



6003/L1 XXS
6003/L2 XS
6003/L3 S
6003/L4 M
6003/L5 L
6003/L6 XL



6003/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



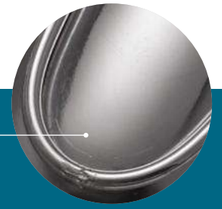
6003/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

6003/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz

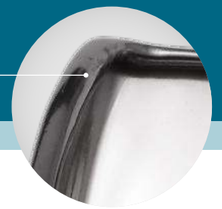


IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6005 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6005





NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE



RETENTION RIM
BORDO RITENTIVO



6005/U1 XXS



6005/U2 XS



6005/U3 S



6005/U4 M



6005/U5 L



6005/U6 XL



6005/L1 XXS



6005/L2 XS



6005/L3 S



6005/L4 M



6005/L5 L



6005/L6 XL

6005/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz





6005/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro

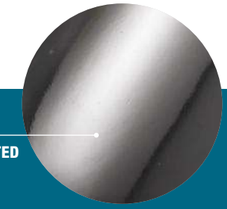


6005/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

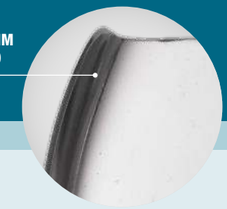
IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6004 LINE
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6004

MEDESY ITALY | 600 YEARS





NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE



WITHOUT RETENTION RIM
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



6004/U1 XXS



6004/U2 XS



6004/U3 S



6004/U4 M



6004/U5 L



6004/U6 XL



6004/L1 XXS



6004/L2 XS



6004/L3 S



6004/L4 M



6004/L5 L



6004/L6 XL

NEWS

6004/KIT
Contains 12 pcs
Contiene 12 pz





6004/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



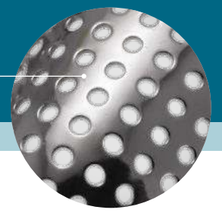
6004/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI





PERFORATED
FORATE

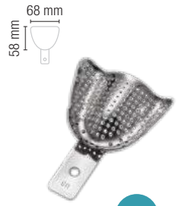




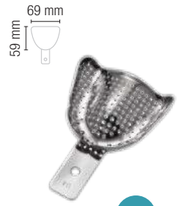
6011/U1 XXS



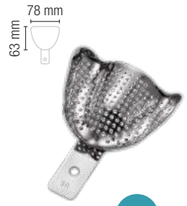
6011/U2 XS



6011/U3 S



6011/U4 M



6011/U5 L



6011/L1 XXS



6011/L2 XS



6011/L3 S



6011/L4 M



6011/L5 L



6011/L6 XL

6011/KIT
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz



IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI





NOT PERFORATED
NON FORATE





6009/U1 XXS



6009/U2 XS



6009/U3 S



6009/U4 M



6009/U5 L



6009/L1 XXS



6009/L2 XS



6009/L3 S



6009/L4 M



6009/L5 L

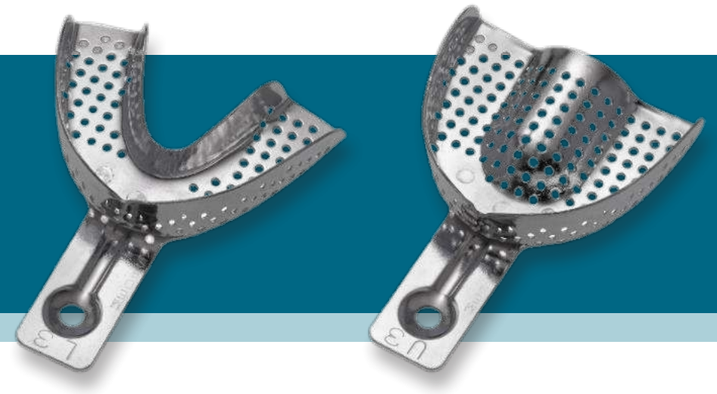


6009/L6 XL

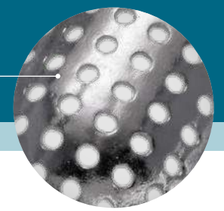
6009/KIT
Contains 11 pcs
Contiene 11 pz



IMPRESSION TRAYS, ALUMINIUM
PORTAIMPRONTE, ALLUMINIO



PERFORATED
FORATE

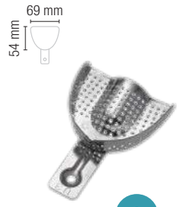




6006/U1 XXS



6006/U2 XS



6006/U3 S



6006/U4 M



6006/U5 L



6006/U6 XL



6006/L1 XXS



6006/L2 XS



6006/L3 S



6006/L4 M



6006/L5 L



6006/L6 XL



BENDABLE
PIEGHEVOLI



6006/4 DR
Partial right
Parziale destro



6006/4 SL
Partial left
Parziale sinistro

NEWS



574
Modeling knife
Coltello per modellare



3633/CR
Modeling knife
Coltello per modellare



Blade to remove exceeding material.
Lama per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.

WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



Fit all kind of blade #3 to remove exceeding material.
Montare tutti i tipi di lame #3 per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.

FORCEPS AND SYRINGES
PINZE E SIRINGHE

SOLDERING TWEEZERS
PINZETTE PER SALDATURA



Fiber handles
Manico in fibra

221
Straight
Retta
mm 165

222
Curved
Curva
mm 160



4583
Miller
Articulating paper holder
Pinze carta articolazione



2810
Universal
Wire bending pliers
Pinze piega fili
mm 155



4955/S
Brusher
Scovolino



4955/P
Tips, spare part
Puntali di ricambio



4955/A
Syringe for elastometers, aluminium
Siringa per elastomeri, alluminio

ARTICULATOR
ARTICOLATORE

NEWS

Medesy new articulator non-Arcon average value, solidly manufactured in cast aluminium, about 580 gr in weight. Projected and realized to ensure the largest visual field on the lingual surfaces as well as maintaining complete stability of the upper frame also at full open position: coiled springs facilitate the return to starting aligned position. Additional features guarantee an exact simulation of the condylar path with a high fitting accuracy, giving the necessary occlusion function throughout the full range of mandibular movements.
Technical details:

- **Stable 60° operation for technician comfort.**
- **Ideal for class III patients.**
- **Compatible with any pressure polymerizers.**
- **Anti-rotation system for incisal rod.**
- **Template with elliptic references for lower arches models.**
- **Occlusal table with elliptic references for upper arches models.**

Questo è il nuovo articolatore non-Arcon a valor medio di Medesy, prodotto in alluminio pressofuso dal peso di 580 gr circa. È stato progettato e realizzato in modo da lasciar ampia visibilità alle superfici linguali, preservando la stabilità in posizione aperta: il ritorno in asse è agevolato grazie a delle molle di richiamo. Le regolazioni di questo articolatore permettono di simulare esattamente il tragitto condiloideo per garantire precisione e occlusione ottimali, qualunque sia il movimento mandibolare del paziente.
Dettagli tecnici:

- Design per posizione di lavoro ergonomica a 60°.
- Compatibile per dimensione con i polimerizzatori a pressione in commercio.
- Sistema antirotazione per asta incisale.
- Calotta con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata inferiore.
- Piano occlusale con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata superiore.



5222
Articulator with mounting plate
Articolatore con piastra



5222/1
Mounting plate
Piastra



5222/12
Complete magnet plate
Piastra magnetica completa

CALIPERS
CALIBRI

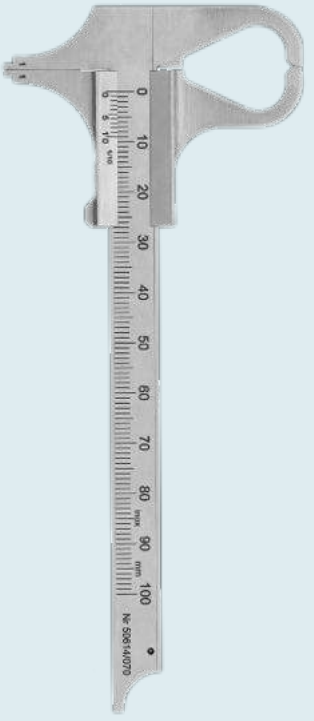


4983
Beerendonk
mm 130



4984
Züricher
mm 130

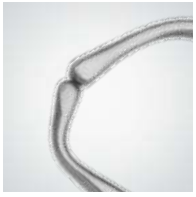
NEWS



4982
Boley
mm 140



4988
Steel ruler
Righello in acciaio
mm 180





4980/C
Iwanson
For wax
Per cera
mm 100





4981/M
Iwanson
For metal
Per metallo
mm 100



MEDESY® ITALY

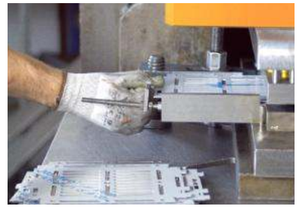
600 YEARS TRADITION®

H

ACCESSORIES
ACCESSORI

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS GAMMAFIX
VASSOI IN INOX GAMMAFIX








WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!

The revolutionary GAMMAFIX trays are characterized by excellent quality and functionality features, specifically conceived to facilitate the cleaning and sterilization process. Their special shape ensures a fully safe handling of the surgical instruments during the washing and sterilization phase, considerably reducing the risk of accidental injures for the user. Thanks to the GAMMAFIX trays you can reduce the preparation time as you can organize them in handy and practical set-ups including the different items for each specific dental treatment. The range consists of 5 modular models, studied to offer the best versatility and efficiency. The type of silicone we selected for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

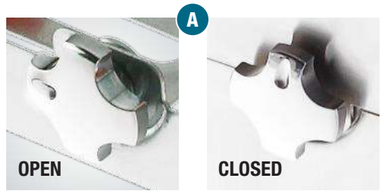
I rivoluzionari vassoi della linea GAMMAFIX si caratterizzano per l'alta qualità e funzionalità, specificatamente studiati per facilitare il processo di pulizia e sterilizzazione. La loro speciale forma permette di maneggiare lo strumentario chirurgico in massima sicurezza, anche durante le procedure di disinfezione e sterilizzazione, riducendo considerevolmente il rischio di ferite accidentali per l'utilizzatore. Grazie ai vassoi GAMMAFIX si riesce a limitare il tempo di preparazione, in quanto gli strumenti necessari per ogni attività odontoiatrica potranno essere riposti in pratici sets pronti all'uso. La gamma si articola in 5 modelli modulari, studiati al fine di offrire la massima versatilità. Il tipo di silicone prescelto è conforme ai severi requisiti Food & Drug (FDA).

GAMMAFIX® by MEDESY®



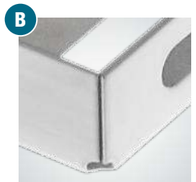
The exclusive locking system, keeps the tray perfectly closed. The mark on the locking knob shows the open / close position.

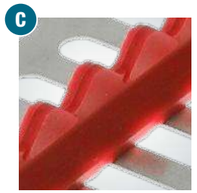
L'esclusivo ed efficace sistema di chiusura. La fresatura indica la posizione di apertura / chiusura.



Open corners facilitate the outflow of residuals and water, reduce the drying time.

Angoli aperti agevolano l'uscita di acqua e residui, riducendo i tempi di asciugatura.





The type of silicone we use for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

Il silicone utilizzato rispetta la severa normativa Food & Drug (FDA).

A safe and easy joint system.

Sicuro e semplice meccanismo di chiusura.





The enlarged holes offer more open space for a perfect washing process and a safe sterilization.

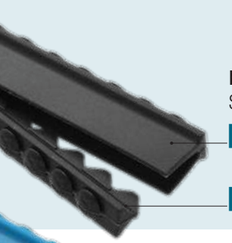
I fori di dimensione maggiore assicurano una maggiore capacità di lavaggio ed una efficace sterilizzazione.



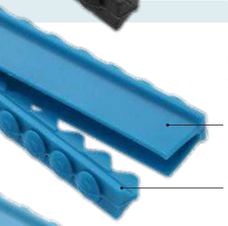
Improved top flexible V-Shape for the silicone profile, specifically conceived for storing instruments having different sizes.

Barretta in silicone forma V migliorata, concepita per trattenere strumenti di sezioni diverse.

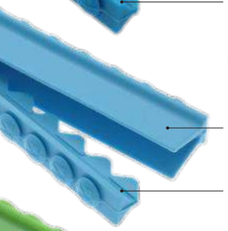
NEWS



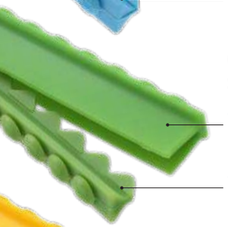
Black silicone
Silicone nero
160/V
160



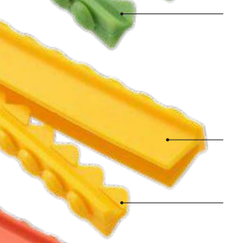
Blue silicone
Silicone blu
151/V
151



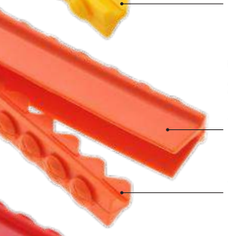
Light blue silicone
Silicone azzurro
156/V
156



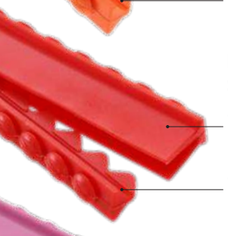
Green silicone
Silicone verde
150/V
150



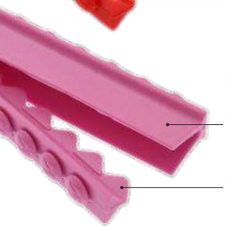
Yellow silicone
Silicone giallo
152/V
152



Orange silicone
Silicone arancio
154/V
154



Red silicone
Silicone rosso
153/V
153

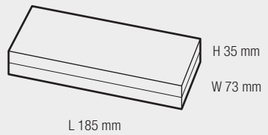


Pink silicone
Silicone rosa
155/V
155

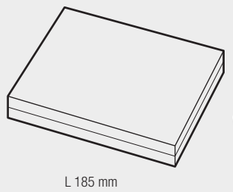
978 (UN)

978/VE	With green silicone
978/BL	With blue silicone
978/GI	With yellow silicone
978/RO	With red silicone
978/AR	With orange silicone
978/RA	With pink silicone
978/AZ	With light blue silicone
978/NE	With black silicone





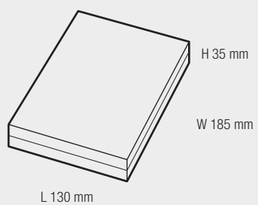




980/10 (TRE)

980/10-VE	With green silicone
980/10-BL	With blue silicone
980/10-GI	With yellow silicone
980/10-RO	With red silicone
980/10-AR	With orange silicone
980/10-RA	With pink silicone
980/10-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/10-NE	With black silicone

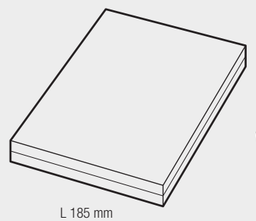






980/9 (DOI)

980/9-VE	With green silicone
980/9-BL	With blue silicone
980/9-GI	With yellow silicone
980/9-RO	With red silicone
980/9-AR	With orange silicone
980/9-RA	With pink silicone
980/9-AZ	With light blue silicone
980/9-NE	With black silicone



981/19 (QUATRI)

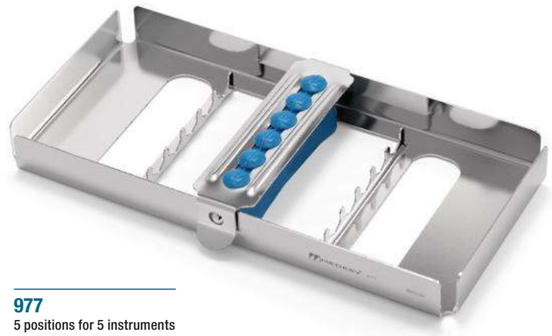
981/19-VE	With green silicone
981/19-BL	With blue silicone
981/19-GI	With yellow silicone
981/19-RO	With red silicone
981/19-AR	With orange silicone
981/19-RA	With pink silicone
981/19-AZ	With light blue silicone
981/19-NE	With black silicone



981/20 (CINC)

981/20-VE	With green silicone
981/20-BL	With blue silicone
981/20-GI	With yellow silicone
981/20-RO	With red silicone
981/20-AR	With orange silicone
981/20-RA	With pink silicone
981/20-AZ	With light blue silicone
981/20-NE	With black silicone

TRAY AND HOLDER
VASSOIO E PORTA STRUMENTI



977
5 positions for 5 instruments
5 posizioni per 5 strumenti
mm 185 × 85 × 20

1660/1
Instrument holder
Porta strumenti
mm 70 ×130



Cassette made of plastic, extremely light and versatile, equipped with 3 silicone soft mats to contain various instruments. Available in 4 different colours the cassette offers an optimal solution for rinsing and sterilizing dental and surgical tools.

Cassetta in plastica molto leggera e versatile, dotata di 3 supporti in silicone morbido contenitivo. Risulta adatta alle fasi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione per lo strumentario odontoiatrico e chirurgico. Disponibile in 4 colori.



979/R
Red / Rosso
mm 190 × 90 × 25





979/BL
Blue / Blu
mm 190 × 90 × 25

979/G
Green / Verde
mm 190 × 90 × 25



979/W
White / Bianco
mm 190 × 90 × 25



UNIVERSAL TRAYS
VASSOI UNIVERSALI



1002/1
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 210 × 100 × 30



1002/2
Capacity / Capacità: 1 litre
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme
mm 280 × 150 × 30

1165
Capacity / Capacità: 0,9 litre
mm 230 × 155 × 50





1160
Capacity / Capacità: 2 litre
mm 310 × 195 × 55



1155
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre
mm 220 × 165 × 20

LARGE
GRANDE



1000/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 290 × 190 × 30



1000/VF
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 20

1001/CF
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 290 × 190 × 30

SMALL
PICCOLO

1005/C
Lid
Coperchio
mm 190 × 150 × 25



1005/V
Tray
Vassoio
mm 190 × 150 × 20

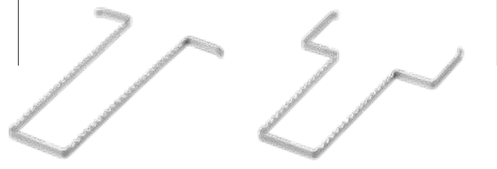
1005/FC
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 25



1005/FV
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato
mm 190 × 150 × 20

RACK
RASTRELLIERE

FOR LARGE TRAY
PER VASSOIO GRANDE



984
23 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

984/A
17 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio

983
16 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

983/A
11 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio

FOR SMALL TRAY
PER VASSOIO PICCOLO



982
8 positions
Stainless steel
Acciaio inox

982/A
8 positions
Aluminium
Alluminio

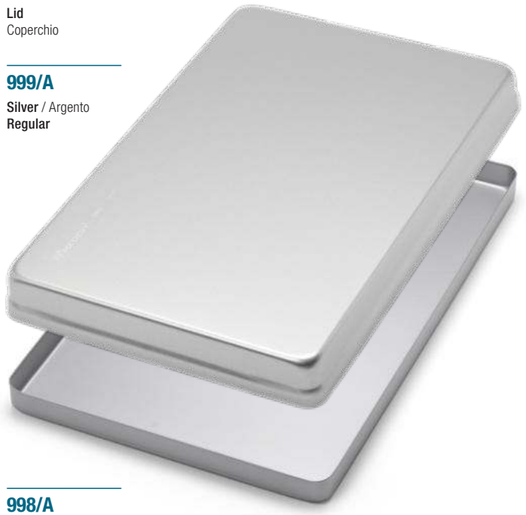




ALUMINIUM TRAYS
VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO

REGULAR
NORMALI

Tray / Vassoio: mm 285 × 185 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 290 × 190 × 30



Lid
Coperchio

999/A
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/B
Blue / Blu
Regular



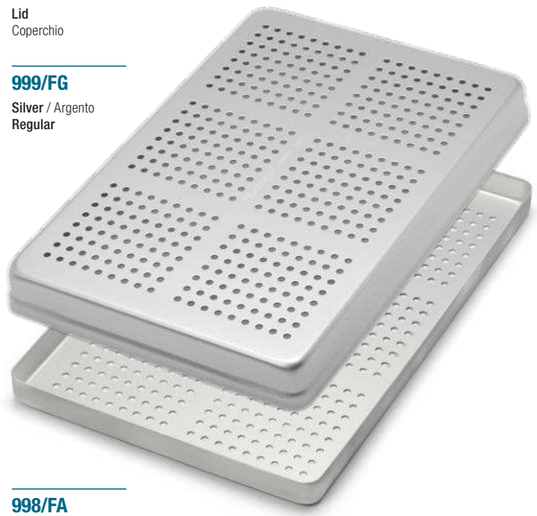
998/R
Red / Rosso
Regular

998/A
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/V
Green / Verde
Regular

PERFORATED
FORATI



Lid
Coperchio

999/FG
Silver / Argento
Regular

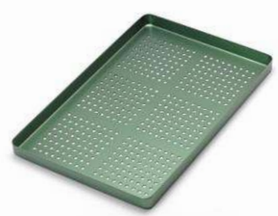


998/FB
Blue / Blu
Regular



998/FR
Red / Rosso
Regular

998/FA
Silver / Argento
Regular



998/FV
Green / Verde
Regular

SMALL
PICCOLO

Tray / Vassoio: mm 185 × 140 × 15
Lid / Coperchio: mm 190 × 145 × 25



Lid
Coperchio

999/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/BS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/RS
Red / Rosso
Small

998/AS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/VS
Green / Verde
Small

PERFORATED
FORATI



Lid
Coperchio

999/FGS
Silver / Argento
Small

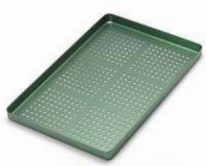


998/FBS
Blue / Blu
Small



998/FRS
Red / Rosso
Small

998/FAS
Silver / Argento
Small



998/FVS
Green / Verde
Small

MISCELLANEOUS CUPS
CONTENITORI PER MESCOLARE

1150
ø mm 40 inox



1152
Capacity / Capacità: 0,1 litre
ø mm 85 inox



1149
Cup with finger holder
Tazza con poggia dito
ø mm 25 inox





1151
Capacity / Capacità: 0,05 litre
ø mm 65 inox



1148
Cup graduated
Tazza con scala graduata
ø max mm 45



215/1 (ø mm 100 – **Capacity** / Capacità: 0,3 litre)
215/2 (ø mm 120 – **Capacity** / Capacità: 0,5 litre)
215/3 (ø mm 140 – **Capacity** / Capacità: 0,8 litre)
Mixing bowls for plaster and alginates
Tazze per alginato e gesso

6300
Piastra vetro per impasti
Mixing glass
mm 150 × 80 × 15



WASTE CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM
CONTENITORE PORTA RIFIUTI, ALLUMINIO

ø 70 × 75 mm



975/G
Silver / Argento



975/R
Red / Rosso



975/B
Blue / Blu

COTTON DISPENSER, ALUMINIUM
DISTRIBUTORE DI COTONE, ALLUMINIO

ø 55 × 75 mm



974/G
Silver / Argento



974/R
Red / Rosso



974/B
Blue / Blu

NEWS



976/BI
Cotton roll dispenser
Distributore rulli cotone
mm 100 × 110

Capacity 50 rolls
Capacità 50 rulli

6161/A (**Silver** / Argento)
6161/W (**White** / Bianco)
6161/B (**Blue** / Blu)
Drinking cup dispenser
Distributore di bicchieri
mm 85 × 85 × 360



TOWEL FORCEPS
PINZE PER TELI



1635
Backhaus
Not-perforating and not-damaging
Non perforante
mm 140



1633
Backhaus
mm 130

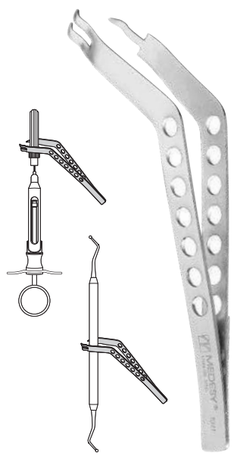


1634
Backhaus
mm 90



1629
Jones
mm 90

INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS
PINZETTE COGLI/TRATTIENI



1011 (mm 165)



1640 (mm 200)



8537 (mm 250)
8538 (mm 200)
Foerster
Dressing forceps
Pinze portatamponi



619/1
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare



619/2
Luniatscheck
Tonsil gauze packers
Tamponatore tonsillare

STERILIZATION DRUMS
CESTELLI PER STERILIZZAZIONE

Cylindrical dressing drum sterilizers in stainless steel, with sliding strips and locking mechanism with hinges. Available in 3 diameter sizes from 125 mm to 190 mm.

Cestelli cilindrici per sterilizzazione in acciaio inox, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera. Sono disponibili in 3 misure, da 125 mm a 190 mm di diametro.



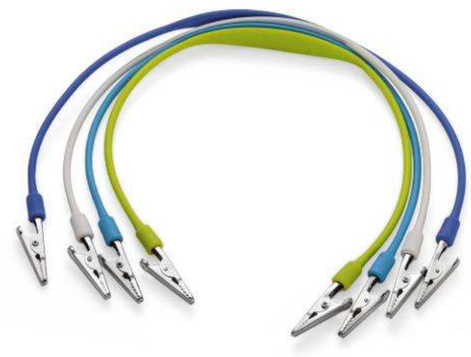
1004/0
Drum inox N. 0
Cestello inox N. 0
ø mm 190 × 165



1004/1
Drum inox N. 1
Cestello inox N. 1
ø mm 150 × 150



1004/2
Drum inox N. 2
Cestello inox N. 2
ø mm 125 × 125



6210
Bib holder autoclavable, 10 pcs
Catenelle per salviette autoclavabili, 10 pz

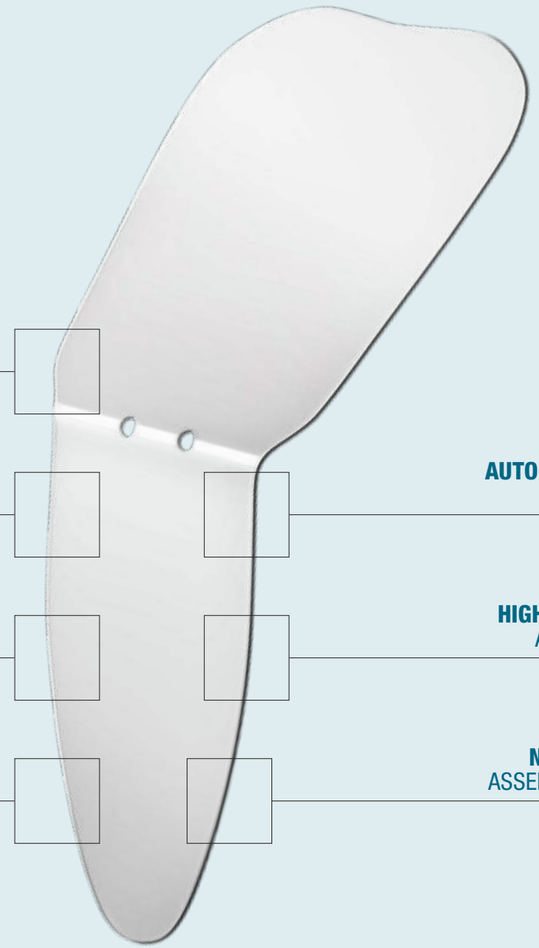


6163
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool

6163/S
Spare wick
Stoppino di ricambio

PHOTOGRAPHY MIRRORS
SPECCHI FOTOGRAFICI

NEWS



HIGH RESISTANCE
MOLTO RESISTENTI

CHROME PLATED
FINITURA CROMATA

AUTOCLAVABLE UP TO 134°C
AUTOCLAVABILI A 134°C

HIGH REFLECTIVITY
RIFLESSO DEFINITO

HIGHLY POLISHED SURFACE
ALTO GRADO DI FINITURA

DOUBLE ENDED
DOPPIO VERSO

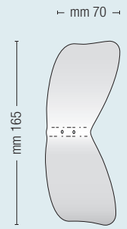
NO DOUBLE REFLECTION
ASSENZA DI DOPPIO RIFLESSO

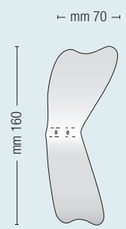




Intra-oral photographic mirrors, made of high-quality steel; an 8-model assortment encompassing occlusal, lingual and buccal options.

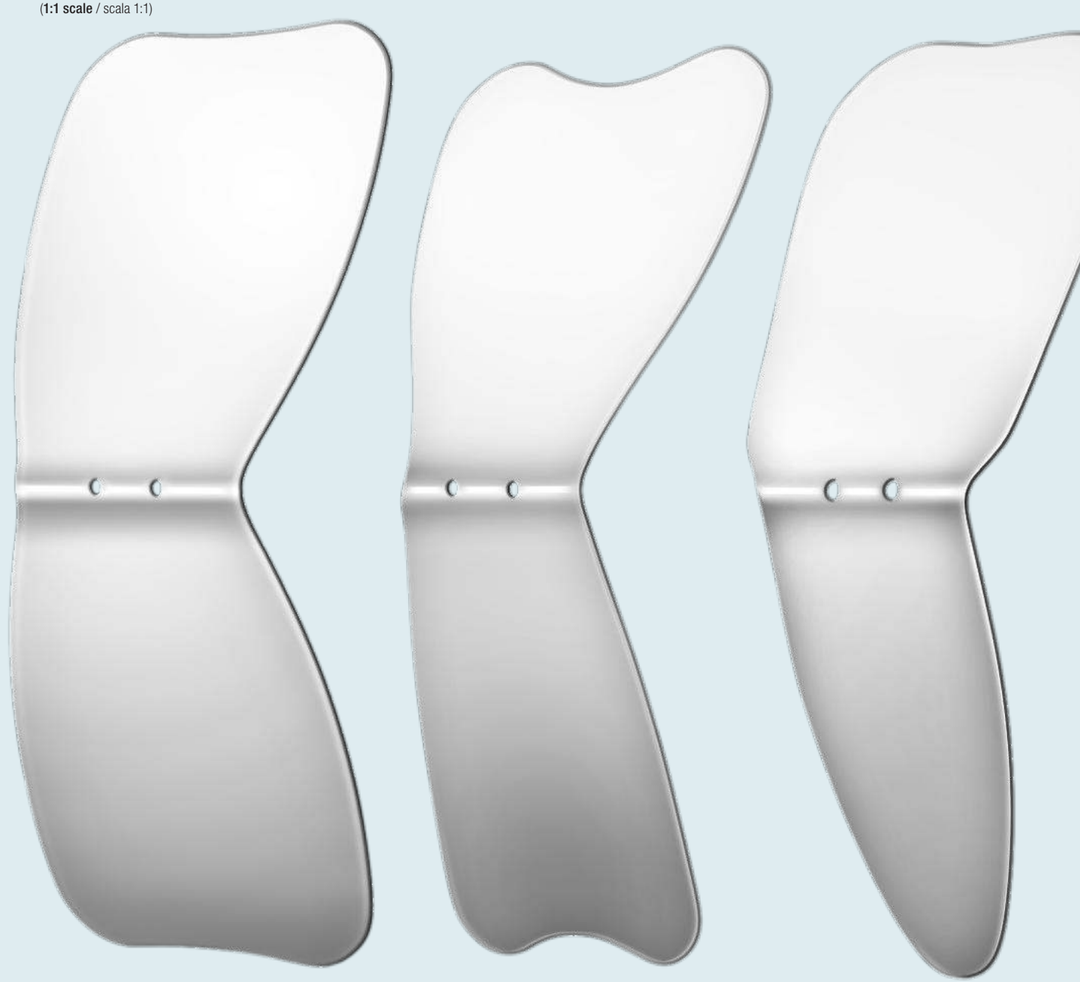
Specchi fotografici intra-orali, realizzati in acciaio inossidabile di prima qualità; gamma assortita in 8 modelli tra occlusali, linguali e buccali.







(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

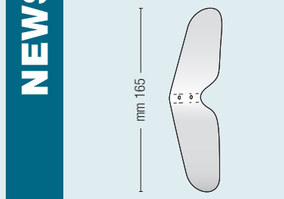


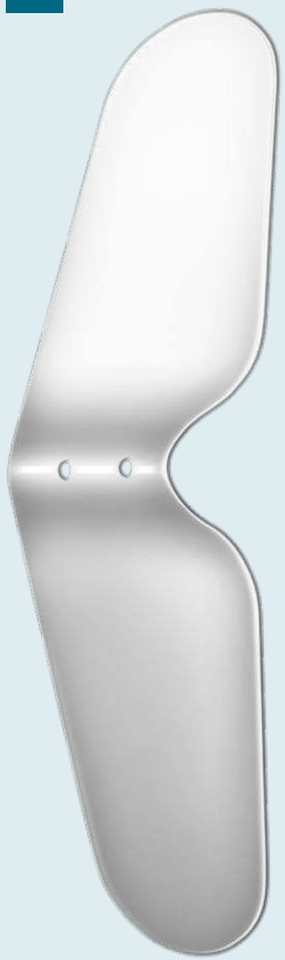
4915/10
Occlusal
Occlusale

4915/11
Occlusal
Occlusale

4915/12
Occlusal and buccal
Occlusale e buccale

H

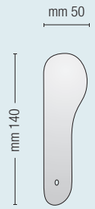




(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)

4915/13

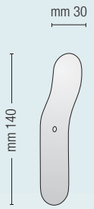
Lateral
Laterale





4915/15

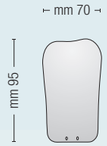
Lingual
Linguale





4915/16

Buccal
Buccale

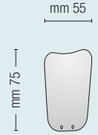


(**1:1 scale** / scala 1:1)



4915/17

Palatal
Palatale



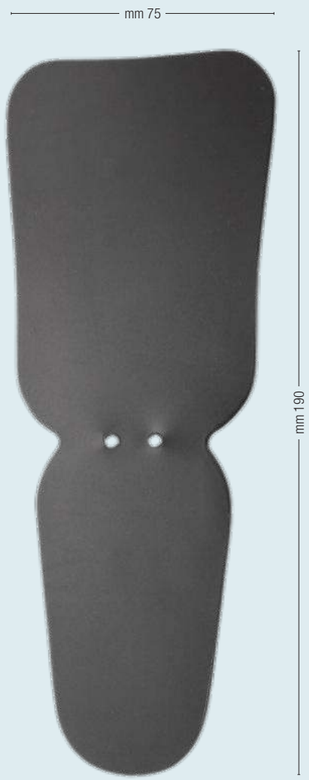




4915/18

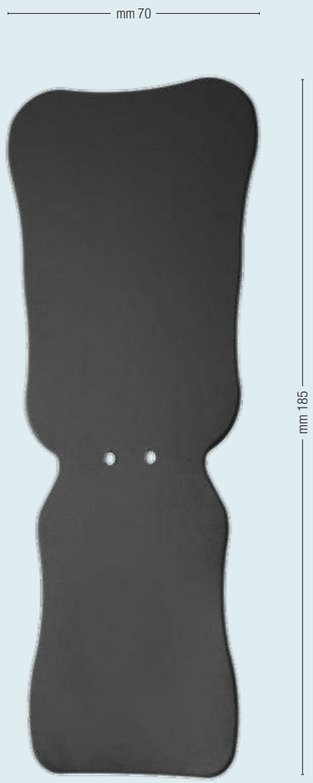
Palatal – Small
Palatale – Piccolo

CONTRASTORS
LAME DI CONTRASTO



4918/1

Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/2

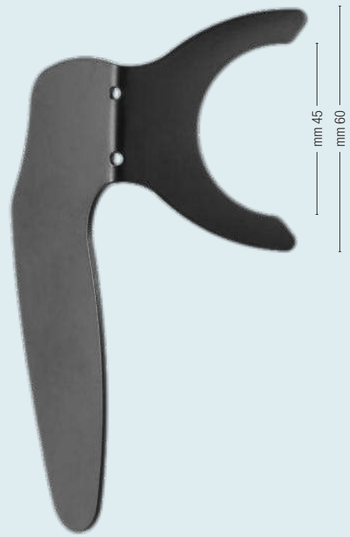
Contrastor
Contrasto



4918/3

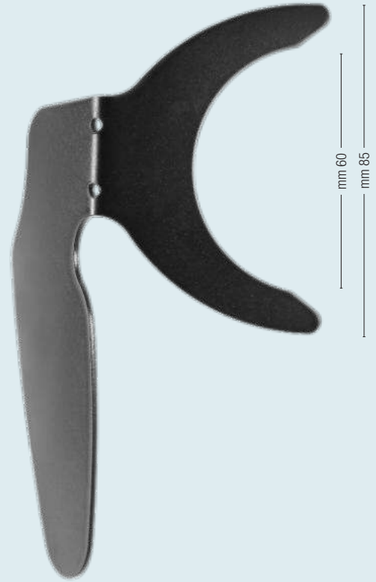
Contrastor
Contrasto

NEWS



4918/7

Contrastor – Superior small
Contrasto – Superiore piccolo



4918/8

Contrastor – Superior standard
Contrasto – Superiore standard





The contrast blades, made of anodized black aluminum, increase visibility on details and higher quality pictures while eliminating non-essential objects.

Le lame di contrasto, realizzate in alluminio anodizzato nero, migliorano le fotografie mettendo in risalto i dettagli ed eliminando gli elementi non d'interesse.



The line has been created in collaboration with Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez of México, expert in orthodontics, ortho-odonthopediatrics and aesthetics odontology; a well-known opinion leader in dentistry.

La linea è stata creata in collaborazione con il Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez – México, esperto in ortodonzia, ortodonzia pediatrica ed estetica; noto opinion leader nel settore odontoiatrico.





8400

Mayo instrument table for practice and operating room.
Table's dimensions: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h
Table's elevation: mm 900 to mm 1250

Tavolo di Mayo, per studio e sala operatoria.
Dimensioni del tavolo: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h
Elevazione del tavolo: mm 900 a mm 1250

LUBRICANT OIL WITH SPECIAL THIN DISPENSER NOZZLE

Lubricant oil: when used regularly it protects reliably from wear and prolongs the efficiency of the instrument. The lubricant oil ensures that all hinged and jointed instruments keep operating smoothly and delicately and also protects them from corrosion and residues. It is advisable to use the oil prior to sterilization procedures. Physically inert.

OLIO LUBRIFICANTE CON SPECIALE EROGATORE SOTTILE

Olio lubrificante: se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento.
L'olio lubrificante di Medesy favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.
Si raccomanda di utilizzarlo antecedentemente la fase di sterilizzazione.
È fisicamente inerte.



4155

12 ml

MEDESY® ITALY | 600 YEARS TRADITION®

I

INDEX
INDICE

INDEX

A
Aderer pliers F8
Adson needleholder D97
Adson tweezers D109
Ainswort pliers C39
Alcohol burner H15
Allen periosteal elevator D59
Aluminium trays H10-H11
Amalgam carriers C28
Amalgam carvers C23-C25
Amalgam wells C28
American pattern scalers B22
Angle pliers F8
Apexo elevators D46
Arkansas stones B35
Arnhold pliers E16
Articulating paper holder G20
Articulator G21
Austin retractors D112

B
Backhaus pliers H14
Ball instruments C22
Ball scalers B21
Barnhart curettes B19
Barraquer needleholder D91
Baumgartner needleholder D96
Beebee scissors D87
Beerendonk calipers G22
Bein elevators D43
Bennet instruments C22
Bennet periosteal elevator D60
Beyer pliers D69
Bib holder H15
Black instruments C17
Blumenthal pliers D68
Boley calipers G22
Bone chisels E10-E11
Bone crusher E12
Bone curettes D70-D72
Bone files D66-D67
Bone graft holding pliers E16
Bone injectors E13
Bone mill E12
Bone pluggers E14
Bone rongeurs D68-D69
Bone scraper E12
Boynton needleholder D95
Bracket instruments F18-F19
Brewer pliers C39
Buck files B34
Buck knives B32
Buser sinus lift E9

C
Calipers E20-G22
Castroviejo calipers E20
Castroviejo needleholder D92-D93
Castroviejo scissors D88
Cattoni scalers B21
Cement spatulas G8
Ceramic sculpting G6
Chompret syndesmotomes D61
CI scalers B21
Clamps forceps C39
Cleveland pliers D69
Cohen nipper D86
College tweezers A5
Columbia curettes B18
Composite instruments C2-C11
Contrastors H20-H21
Cotton and Dressing tweezers A5
Cotton dispenser H13
Coupland elevators D47
Crane-Kaplan scalers B21
Crane-Kaplan tweezers B31
Crile-Ryder needleholder D96
Crile-Wood needleholder D98
Crown instruments C30-C31
Crown removers C29
Cryer elevators D43-D50
Cryer forceps D24
Cumine scalers B24

D
Darby Perry scalers B24
De Bakey tweezers D108
De Marco curettes B20
Dean scissors D78
Debridement curettes B19
Dental clamps C34-C36
Derf needleholder D98
Desmarres retractors D116
Drinking cup dispenser H13

E
Enamel instruments C17
Endodontic boxes C50-C51
Endometer C53
Excavators C14-C16
Explorers A6-A10
Extracting forceps D2-D29

F
Fahnenstock knives G4
Farabeuf retractors D114
Fedi chisels B30
Flagg tweezers A5
Flohr elevators D43
Forester pliers H14
Frahm carvers C24
Frazier cannules D105
Freer periosteal elevator D59
Friedman pliers D69

G
Gengivectomy knives B32-B33
Gerald tweezers D107
Gillies needleholder D99
Gillies retractors D116
Gingival cord packer C27
Glick plugger C42
Goldman-Fox curettes B18
Goldman-Fox hoes B25
Goldman-Fox knives B32
Goldman-Fox periosteal elevator D58
Goldman-Fox probes A13
Goldman-Fox scalers B23
Goldman-Fox scissors D78
Goldstein spatula C2-C8
Gracey curettes B12-B15
Greenstein ceramic G6
Gritman knives G4

H
Haemostatic forceps D102-D104
Halsey needleholder D96
Halsted pliers D102
Harris forceps D25
Hartman pliers D102
Heidbrink elevators D54
Heideman spatula C4
Heiss pliers D103
Hemingway bone scoop D70
Henahan retractors D117
Hirschfeld files B34
Hirschfeld periosteal elevator D60
Hoes B25
Hollenback carvers C23
Hollenback instruments C18
Hollow chop pliers F9
Hopkins periosteal elevator D60
Hourigan elevators D46
Hourigan periosteal elevator D59
How pliers F5
Howard bone files D66
Howard periosteal elevator D59
Hygenist scalers B22
Hylin elevators D47
Hylin modelling instrument G5

I
Impression trays G12-G18
India stones B35
Indiana university curettes B19
Interproximal carvers C23
Iris scissors D76
Ivory matrix C33
Ivory matrix holders C32
Ivory pliers C39
Iwanson calipers G22

J
Jacobson scissors D89
Jaquette scalers B23
Johnson pliers F7
Jones pliers H14
Joseph scissors D79

K
Kelly pliers D102
Kelly scissors D79
Kerrison pliers D68
Kidney bowls H8
Kilner scissors D79
Kirkland chisels B31
Kirkland knives B33
Kramer curettes B20
Kramer-Nevis sinus lift E8

L
La Grange scissors D78
Langenbeck retractors D110
Langer curettes B18
Le Cron modelling instrument G5
Lempert pliers D69
Lessmann knives G4
Ligature forceps F14-F15
Lindo Levian elevators D45
Lister scissors D86
Locklin scissors D78
London hospital elevators D47
Lucas bone scoop D71
Luer pliers D68
Luks pluggers C42
Luniatscheck instruments H14
Lussatore elevators D48-D49

M
Mallets E7
Marilyn scissors D77
Markley instruments C18
Mathieu needleholder D94-D95
Matrix C33
Matrix retainers C32
Mayo scissors D81
Mayo table H22
Mayo-Hegar needleholder D97
McCall curettes B19
McCall scalers B23
Mead mallets E7
Medimpla elevators D52
Membrane instruments E15
Meriam tweezers A5
Mershon bandpusher F19
Metzenbaum scissors D80
Micro Cooley tweezers D108
Middeldorpf retractors D112
Mill holder C52
Miller bone files D66
Miller bone scoop D71
Miller elevators D46
Miller paper holder G20
Miller-Colburn bone files D67
Minnesota retractors D113
Mirrors handles A4
Miscellaneous cups H12
Misch retractors D117
Mitchell scalers B24
Mixing glass H12
Modelling knives G19
Molt mouth gags D118
Molt periosteal elevator D58
Morse scaler B23
Mouth gags D118
Mouth mirrors A2-A3
MTA applicators C48

N
Nabers probes A11
Nance pliers F9
Nebraska scalers B23
Needle holder D90-D100
Neumann scissors D78
Nevius forceps D25
Noyes scissors D88
Nystrom carvers C23
Nystrom matrix holder C32

O
Obwegeser retractors D111
Ochsenbein chisels B30-E10
Olsen-Hegar needleholder D100
Orban hoes B25
Orban knives B33
Oringer mouth gags D118
Orthodontic cutters F4
Osteotomes E2-E6

P
Parmly forceps D25
Partsch mallets E7
Partsch chisels E11
Periodontal chisels B30-B31
Periodontal files B34
Periodontal Hoes B25
Periosteal elevators D58-D60
Periotome D62
Perry tweezers A5
Photography mirrors H16-H19
PK Thomas G2-G3
Placement instruments C21
Plaster and alginate spatulas G9
Plaster shears G10
Plastic-Filling instruments C18-C22
Pluggers C40-C42
Pott elevators D53
Prichard periosteal elevator D60
Probes A11-A14

R
Ramus retractors D112
Retractors D110-D117
Rhodes chisels B31
Rochester-Pean pliers D103
Romeroswky instruments C22
Root elevators D30-D57
Rowe forceps E16
Rubber dam frame C37
Rubber dam puncher C39
Russian tweezers D109

S
Sanders knives B33
Scalers B21-B24
Scalpel handles and blades D63-D65
Schluger files B34
Schmeckebier elevators D46
Scissors D73-D89
Seldin elevators D45-D50
Seldin periosteal elevator D60
Semken tweezers D107
Senn-Miller retractors D116
Sharpening stones B35
Shoshan carvers C24
Sinus lift instruments E8-E9
Siqueland matrix holder C32
Smaha pliers F14
Soldering tweezers G20
Spencer scissors D101
Splinter forceps D27
Spreaders C41-C43
Sprengel carvers C24
Steiner pliers F15
Sterilization drums H15
Sternberg retractors D113
Stieglitz D27
Stones B35
Suction tubes D105
Sugarman files B34
Suture scissors D86
Swiss type scalers B23
Syndesmotomes D61
Syringes D119-D123

T
Tanner plastic filling C18
Taylor scalers B21
Taylor tweezers D106
TG chisels B31
Tissue tweezers D106-D109
Titanium scalers and curettes B26-B27
Tofflemire matrix holder C32
Tomes forceps D25
Towel forceps H14
Towner scalers B22
Tucker ligature F16
Tunneling instruments B28
Tweed pliers F8

U
Universal pliers G20
Universal trays H8-H9
USC carvers C24
USC Towner knives B33

V
Vestibulum retractors D113
Volkman bone scoop D72

W
W. Barry elevators D51
Wahl bone files D66
Wakefield chisels E10
Ward instruments C23
Warwick James elevators D53
Washington pliers C39
Wassmund retractor D112
Wedelstaedt chisels C17
Weingart pliers F5
Westcott instruments C22
White elevators D43
White instruments C22
White pliers C39
Who probes A11-A14
Wieder retractors D115
Wiland carvers C23
Williams probes A11-A14
Willliger bone scoop D72
Willliger periosteal elevators D61
Willliger scalers B24
Winter elevators D51
Woodson spatula C5
Wynman pliers C30
Younger-Good curettes B19
Young pliers F9

Z
Zahle modelling instrument G5
Zerfing chisels B31
Zuricher calipers G22

INDICE

A
Aderer pinze F8
Adson pinzette D109
Adson portaaghi D97
Ainsworth pinze C9
Allen scollaperiostei A59
American pattern scalers B22
Angle pinze F8
Apexo leve D46
Apribocca D118
Arkansas pietre B35
Arnhold pinze E16
Articolatore G21
Austin retrattore D112

B
Bacinella reniforme H8
Backhaus pinze H14
Ball scalers B21
Ball strumenti C22
Barnhart curettes B19
Barraquer portaaghi D91
Baumgartner portaaghi D96
Beebee forbici D87
Beerendonk calibri G22
Bein leve D43
Bennet scollaperiostei D60
Bennet strumenti C22
Beyer pinze D69
Bisturi gengivectomia B32-B33
Black strumenti C17
Blumenthal pinze D68
Boley calibri G22
Boynton portaaghi D95
Brewer pinze C39
Buck bisturi B32
Buck lime B34
Buser rialzo E9

C
Calibri E20-G22
Cannule D105
Castroviejo calibri E20
Castroviejo forbici D88
Castroviejo portaaghi D92-D93
Catenelle per salviette H15
Cattoni scaler B21
Cesoie per gesso G10
Cestelli per sterilizzazione H15
Chompret sindesmotomi D61
Cl scaler B21
Cleveland pinze D69
Cohen tronchese D86
College pinzette A5
Coltello per modellare G19
Columbia curettes B18
Compattatori per osso E14
Contenitori per mescolare H12
Coupland leve D47
Crane-Kaplan pinzette B31
Crane-Kaplan scaler B21
Crile-Ryder portaaghi D96
Crile-Wood portaaghi D98
Cryer leve D43-D50
Cryer pinze D24
Cucchiai alveolari D70-D72
Cumine scalers B24

D
Darby Perry scalers B24
De Bakey pinzette D108
De Marco curettes B20
Dean forbici D78
Debridement curettes B20
Derf portaaghi D98
Desmarres retrattori D116
Distributori per bicchieri H13
Distributori per cotone H13

E
Emostatiche pinze D102-D104
Endobox C50-C51
Escavatori C14-C16

F
Fahnenstock coltelli G4
Farabeuf retrattori D114
Fedi scalpelli B30
Flagg pinzette A5
Flohr leve D43
Forbici D73-D89
Forbici per suture D86
Forester pinze H14
Frahm carvers C24
Frazier cannule D105
Freer scollaperiostei D59
Friedman pinze D69

G
Gerald pinzette D107
Gillies portaaghi D99
Gillies retrattori D116
Glick plugger C42
Goldman-Fox bisturi B32
Goldman-Fox curettes B18
Goldman-Fox forbici D78
Goldman-Fox scalers B23
Goldman-Fox scalpelli B25
Goldman-Fox scollaperiostei D58
Goldman-Fox sonde A13
Goldstein spatole C2-C8
Gracey curettes B12-B15
Grattino per osso E12
Greenstein per ceramica G6
Gritman coltelli G4

H
Halsey portaaghi D96
Halsted pinze D102
Harris pinze D25
Hartman pinze D102
Heidbrink leve D54
Heideman spatola C4
Heiss pinze D103
Hemingway cucchiai D70
Henahan retrattori D117
Hirschfeld lime B34
Hirschfeld scollaperiostei D60
Hoes B25
Hollenback carvers C23
Hollenback strumenti C18
Hollow chop pinze F9
Hopkins scollaperiostei D60
Hourigan leve D46
Hourigan scollaperiostei D59
How pinze F5
Howard lime D66
Howard scollaperiostei D59
Hygenist scalers B22
Hylin leve D47
Hylin per modellare G5

I
India pietre B35
Indiana university curettes B19
Iniettori per osso E13
Interproximal carvers C23
Iris forbici D76
Ivory matrix C33
Ivory pinze C39
Ivory porta matrici C32
Iwanson calibri G22

J
Jacobson forbici D89
Jaquette scalers B23
Johnson pinze F7
Jones pinze H14
Joseph forbici D79

K
Kelly forbici D79
Kelly pinze D102
Kerrison pinze D68
Kilner forbici D79
Kirkland bisturi B33
Kirkland scalpelli B31
Kramer curettes B20
Kramer-Nevis rialzo E8

L
La Grange forbici D78
Lame di contrasto H20-H21
Langenbeck retrattori D110
Langer curettes B18
Lampada ad alcool H15
Le Cron per modellare G5
Lempert pinze D69
Lessmann coltelli G4
Leve per radici D30-D57
Lime parodontali B34
Lime per osso D66-D67
Lindo Levian leve D45
Lister forbici D86
Locklin forbici D78
London hospital leve D47
Lucas cucchiai D71
Luer pinze D68
Luks pluggers C42
Luniatscheck strumenti H14
Lussatore leve D48-D49

M
Macina osso E12
Manici per bisturi e lame D63-D65
Manici specchietti A4
Marilyn forbici D77
Markley strumenti C18
Martelli E7
Martelli leva corone C29
Mathieu portaaghi D94-D95
Matrici C33
Mayo forbici D81
Mayo tavolo H22
Mayo-Hegar portaaghi D97
McCall curettes B19
McCall scalers B23
Mead martelli E7
Medimpla leve D52
Meriam pinzette A5
Mershon spingibande F19
Metzenbaum forbici D80
Micro Cooley pinzette D108
Middeldorpf retrattori D112
Miller cucchiai D71
Miller leve D46
Miller lime D66
Miller per carta G20
Miller-Colburn lime D67
Minnesota retrattori D113
Misch retrattori D117
Misuratore endodontico C53
Mitchell scalers B24
Molt apribocca D118
Molt scollaperiostei D58
Morse scaler B23
Mortai per amalgama C28
MTA applicatori C48

N
Nabers sonde A11
Nance pinze F9
Nebraska scalers B23
Neumann forbici D78
Nevius pinze D25
Noyes forbici D88
Nystrom carvers C23
Nystrom porta matrici C32

O
Obwegeser retrattori D111
Ochsenbein scalpelli B30-E10
Olsen-Hegar portaaghi D100
Orban bisturi B33
Orban scalpelli B25
Oringer apribocca D118
Osteotomi E2-E6
Otturatori C18-C22

P
Parmly pinze D25
Partsch martelli E7
Partsch scalpelli E11
Periotomo D62
Perry pinzette A5
Pietre per affilare B35
Pinze fora diga C39
Pinze ossivore D68-D69
Pinze per estrazione D2-D29
Pinze per frammenti D27
Pinze per legature F14-F15
Pinze per teli H14
Pinze per uncini C39
Pinze trattieni osso E16
Pinzette per medicazioni A5
Pinzette per saldare G20
Pinzette per tessuti D106-D109
PK Thomas G2-G3
Pluggers C40-C42
Porta frese C52
Porta matrici C32
Portaaghi D90-D100
Portaimpronte G12-G18
Pott leve D53
Prichard scollaperiostei D60

R
Ramus retrattore D112
Retrattori D110-D117
Rhodes scalpelli B31
Rifinitori per amalgama C23-C25
Rochester-Pean pinze D103
Romeroswky strumenti C22
Rowe pinze E16
Russian pinzette D109

S
Sanders bisturi B33
Scalers B21-B24
Scalers e curettes titanio B26-B27
Scalpelli parodontali B25-B28
Scalpelli per osso E10-E11
Schluger lime B34
Schmeckebier leve D46
Scollaperiostei D58-D60
Seghetto per gesso G10
Seldin leve D45-D50
Seldin scollaperiostei D60
Semken pinzette D107
Senn-Miller retrattori D116
Shoshan carvers C24
Sindesmotomi D61
Siqueland portamatrici C32
Siringhe D119-D123
Siringhe elastomeri G20
Smaha pinze F14
Sonde parodontali A11-A14
Spatole per alginato G9
Spatole per cemento G8
Specchietti A2-A3
Specchietti fotografici H16-H19
Specilli A6-A10
Spencer forbici D101
Spingi amalgama C28
Spreaders C41-C43
Sprengel carvers C24
Steiner pinze F15
Sternberg retrattori D113
Stieglitz D27
Strumenti ausiliari F16-F17
Strumenti di riporto C21
Strumenti per attacchi F18-F19
Strumenti per ceramica G6
Strumenti per composito C2-C11
Strumenti per corone C30-C31
Strumenti per filo retrattore C27
Strumenti per il rialzo E8-E9
Strumenti per membrane E15
Strumenti per modellare C18-C22
Strumenti per modellare cera G2-G3
Strumenti per tunneling B28
Strumenti taglia smalto C17
Sugarman lime B34
Swiss type scaler B23

T
Tanner strumenti C18
Taylor pinzette D106
Taylor scalers B21
Telaio tendi diga C37
TG scalpelli B31
Tofflemire portamatrici C32
Tomes pinze D25
Towner scalers B22
Tronchesi ortodontici F4
Tucker per legature F16
Tweed pinze F8

U
Uncini dentali C34-C36
Universal pinze G20
USC carvers C24
USC Towner bisturi B33

V
Vassoi alluminio H10-H11
Vassoi universali H8-H9
Vestibulum retrattori D113
Vetro per mescolare H12
Volkman cucchiai D72

W
W. Barry leve D51
Wahl lime D66
Wakefield scalpelli E10
Ward strumenti C23
Warwick James leve D53
Washington pinze C39
Wassmund retrattore D112
Wax and modelling instruments G2-G5
Wedelstaedt scalpelli C17
Weingart pinze F5
Westcott strumenti C22
White leve D43
White pinze C39
White strumenti C22
Who sonde A11-A14
Wieder retrattori D115
Wiland carvers C23
Williams sonde A11-A14
Williger cucchiai D72
Williger scalers B24
Williger scollaperiostei D61
Winter leve D51
Woodson spatola C5
Wynman pinze C30

Y
Younger-Good curettes B19
Young pinze F9

Z
Zahle per modellare G5
Zerfing scalpelli B31
Zuricher calibri G22

CODE INDEX
INDICE PER CODICE

115 G9
150 H4
150/V H4
151 H4
151/V H4
152 H4
152/V H4
153 H4
153/V H4
154 H4
154/V H4
155 H4
155/V H4
156 H4
156/V H4
160 H4
160/V H4
201 G4
202 G4
205 G4
206 G4
208 G9
209 G9
210 G9
211 G9
213/2 G9
214 G4
215/1 H12
215/2 H12
215/3 H12
221 G20
222 G20
466/1 C18
466/2 C18
466/3 C18
466/4 C18
470/0 C18
470/1 C18
470/2 C18
470/3 C18
472/2 C22
473/1 C5
473/2 C5
473/3 C5
474/2 C20
474/3 C20
475/15 C22
475/16 C22
475/18 C22
475/18T C11
475/28 C22
475/28T C11
475/29 C22
475/30 C22
477/32 C22
477/33 C22
478 C22
479/29 C22
484/1 C5
484/2 C5
485/1 C5
485/2 C5
488/1 C18
488/2 C18
488/3 C18
488/4 C18
488/5 C18
488/6 C18
490/1 C3
490/1NE.HL8 C3, C7
490/1.SL C3
490/1T C9
491/1 C3
491/1.SL C3
491/1T C9
492/1 C2
492/1T C8
492/2 C2
492/2T C8
492/3 C2
492/3T C8
492/4 C2
492/4T C8
492/11 C2
492/11T C8
492/14 C2
492/14T C8
494/1 C5
494/1.SL C5
494/1T C10
494/2 C5
494/2.SL C5
494/2T C10
494/3 C5
494/3.SL C5
494/3T C10
497/1 C5
497/1T C10
497/2 C5
497/2T C10
497/3 C5
497/3T C10
499/1T C9
499/9T C9
499/13T C9
499/20T C9
499/KIT C9
500/0 C21
500/1 C21
500/1T C11
500/2 C21
500/2T C11
500/3 C21
500/3T C11
500/4 C21
500/5 C21
502/1 C21
502/2 C21
507/6 C3
507/6T C10
507/11 C3
507/11T C10
507/179 C3
507/179T C10
509/10 C3
509/10NE.HL8 C3, C6
509/10.SL C3
509/10T C10
509/11 C3
509/11NE.HL8 C3, C6
509/11.SL C3
509/11T C10
509/12 C3
509/12NE.HL8 C3, C6
509/12.SL C3
509/12T C10
509/13 C3
518/1 C3
518/1NE.HL8 C3, C7
518/1.SL C3
518/1T C11
518/2 C3
518/2NE.HL8 C3, C7
518/2.SL C3
518/2T C11
518/3 C3
518/3NE.HL8 C3, C7
518/3.SL C3
518/3T C11
521/1 C22
521/1T C9
521/2 C22
521/3 C22
523/1 C20
523/1Z C20
523/2 C20
523/2Z C20
523/3 C20
523/3Z C20
527/0 C19
527/0Z C19
527/1 C19
527/1Z C19
527/2 C19
527/2Z C19
527/3 C19
527/3Z C19
527/4 C19
527/4Z C19
530/1 C20
530/2 C20
530/3 C20
538/1 C42
538/2 C42
539/1 C43
539/2 C43
539/3 C43
539/4 C43
539/5 C43
539/6 C43
539/7 C43
540/1 C42
540/2 C42
540/3 C42
540/4 C42
542/1.C6 C40
542/2.C6 C40
542/3.C6 C40
542/4.C6 C40
542/5.C6 C40
542/6.C6 C40
542/7.C6 C40
542/KIT C40
543/1.C6 C41
543/2.C6 C41
543/3.C6 C41
543/4.C6 C41
543/5.C6 C41
543/KIT C41
544/1-3 C42
544/5-7 C42
544/9-11 C42
545/1 C42
546/1 A13
546/4 A13
546/5 A13
548/1 A13
548/1PT A12
548/2 A13
548/2PT A12
548/3 A13
548/3PT A12
548/4 A13
548/4PT A12, D133
548/4PT.NE A12
548/5 A13
548/5PT A12
548/5PT.NE A12
548/8PT A12
548/9PT A12
549/1 A14
549/2 A14
549/4 A14
549/5 A14
550/6-7.HL8 B25
550/8-9.HL8 B25
551/1.HL8 B25
551/3.HL8 B25
551/5.HL8 B25
555/2 A8
555/2.HL8 A8
555/2.SL A6, A8
555/3 A8
555/3A A8
555/3A.HL8 A8
555/3.HL8 A8
555/5 A8
555/5.HL8 A8
555/6 A8
555/6.HL8 A8
555/6.NE A8
555/6.SL A6, A8
555/8 A8
555/8A A8
555/8A.HL8 A8
555/8A.NE A8
555/8A.SL A6, A8
555/8.HL8 A8
555/9 A8
555/9.HL8 A8
555/9.NE A8
555/9.SL A6, A8
555/10 A8
555/10.HL8 A8
555/11 A8
555/11.HL8 A8
555/12 A8
555/12.HL8 A8
555/16 A8
555/16.HL8 A8
555/17 A8
555/17A A8
555/17A.HL8 A8
555/17.HL8 A8
555/23 A8
555/23.HL8 A8
555/23.NE A8
555/23.SL A6, A8
555/54 A8
555/54.HL8 A8
556/2 A9
556/6 A9
556/8A A9
556/9 A9
556/11-12 A10
556/23 A9
560/1 A10
560/1.HL8 A10
560/1.SL A7, A10
560/2 A10
560/2.HL8 A10
560/2.SL A7, A10
560/3 A10
560/3.HL8 A10
560/3.SL A7, A10
560/4 A10
560/4.HL8 A10
560/5-6 A10
560/5-6.HL8 A10
560/17-3A A10
560/17-3A.HL8 A10
563/1 A11
563/2 A11
563/3 A11
564/1.HL8 C46
565/0.HL8 C44
565/1 C44
565/2 C44
565/3 C44
567/3 A11
567/16 A11
567/17 A11
567/23 A11
568/1 A11
569/2 A11
569/2 COL A11
570/1 A11
570/2 A11
570/3 A11
572 G7
574 G19
575/1 G6
575/2 G6
575/3 G6
575/KIT G6
577/1 G6
577/2 G6
577/3 G6
577/4 G6
577/5 G6
577/6 G6
578/1 C4
578/2 C4
578/3 C4
579/1 C4
579/1NE.HL8 C4, C7
579/1.SL C4
579/2 C4
579/2NE.HL8 C4, C7
579/2.SL C4
579/3 C4
579/3NE.HL8 C4, C7
579/3.SL C4
580/1 C4
580/2 C4
580/3 C4
582 C21
583/1 G2
583/1.AL G3
583/2 G2
583/2.AL G3
583/3 G2
583/3.AL G3
583/4 G2
583/4.AL G3
583/5 G2
583/5.AL G3
583/KIT G2
583/KIT.AL G3
584 C21
585 C27
585/4-L C27
585/81 C27
585/81-L C27
585/MSY C27
585/MSY-L C27
586/1 C22
587 C21
588 G5
591 G5
592 G5
593 G5
594 G5
596 G5
599/1 G5
599/2 G5
599/3 G5
599/4 G5
599/5 G5
599/KIT G5
600/1 C23
600/2 C23
600/3 C23
601/2 C23
601/3 C23
601/4 C23
602 C24
602/1 C24
603 C24
604/1 C23
604/2 C23
605/1 C24
605/3 C24
605/4 C24
605/8 C24
605/10 C24
607 C24
608/0 C25
608/1 C25
608/2 C25
608/3 C25
608/4 C25
610 G5
610/1 C23
610/2 C23
610/3 C23
611/243 C16
611/244 C16
611/245 C16
612/26 C17
612/27 C17
612/28 C17
612/29 C17
613/78 C17
613/80 C17
614/8 C17
614/15 C17
614/52 C17
614/54 C17
616/2 C17
616/4 C17
616/6 C17
619/1 H14
619/2 H14
620/1.HL8 B20
620/2.HL8 B20
620/3.HL8 B20
621/128.HL8 B23
622/1-2.HL8 B20
622/3-4.HL8 B20
622/5-6.HL8 B20
622/7-8.HL8 B20
623/1.HL8 B19
623/5.HL8 B19
623/412.HL8 B19
623/414.HL8 B19
624/00.HL8 B23
624/1.HL8 B23
624/2.HL8 B18
624/3.HL8 B18
624/4.HL8 B18
624/5.HL8 B25
624/6.HL8 B25
624/21.HL8 B23
625/1-2.AL B12
625/1-2.C8 B12
625/1-2.HL8 B12
625/1-2NE.HL8 B12, B16
625/1-2.SL B4, B12
625/3-4.AL B12
625/3-4.C8 B12
625/3-4.HL8 B12
625/3-4.SL B4, B12
625/5-6.AL B12
625/5-6.C8 B12
625/5-6.HL8 B12
625/5-6.SL B5, B12
625/7-8.AL B12
625/7-8.C8 B12
625/7-8.HL8 B12
625/7-8NE.HL8 B12, B16
625/7-8.SL B5, B12
625/9-10.AL B12
625/9-10.C8 B12
625/9-10.HL8 B12
625/9-10.SL B5, B12
625/11-12.AL B12
625/11-12.C8 B12
625/11-12.HL8 B12
625/11-12NE.HL8 B12, B16
625/11-12.SL B5, B12
625/13-14.AL B12
625/13-14.C8 B12
625/13-14.HL8 B12
625/13-14NE.HL8 B12, B16
625/13-14.SL B5, B12
625/15-16.AL B12
625/15-16.C8 B12
625/15-16.HL8 B12
625/15-16.SL B5, B12
625/KIT.AL B12
625/KIT.C8 B12
625/KIT.HL8 B12
626/2.HL8 B18
626/2.SL B6, B18
626/2Ti.HL8 B26, E18
626/4.HL8 B18
626/4.SL B6, B18
626/6.HL8 B18
626/6.SL B6, B18
627/2.HL8 B18
627/2.SL B6, B18
627/4.HL8 B18
627/4.SL B6, B18
627/4Ti.HL8 B26, E18
627/14.HL8 B18
627/14.SL B6, B18
628/1-2.C8 B13
628/1-2.HL8 B13
628/3-4.C8 B13
628/3-4.HL8 B13
628/5-6.C8 B13
628/5-6.HL8 B13
628/7-8.C8 B13
628/7-8.HL8 B13
628/9-10.C8 B13
628/9-10.HL8 B13
628/11-12.C8 B13
628/11-12.HL8 B13
628/13-14.C8 B13
628/13-14.HL8 B13
628/KIT.C8 B13
628/KIT.HL8 B13
629/12.HL8 B23
629/13.HL8 B23
629/14.HL8 B19
629/14.SL B7, B19
629/15.HL8 B19
629/15.SL B7, B19
629/17.HL8 B19
629/17.SL B7, B19
629/19.HL8 B19
630/1 B31
631/2.HL8 B18
631/2.SL B18
631/4.HL8 B18
631/4.SL B18
631/6.HL8 B18
631/6.SL B18
632/1.HL8 B20
632/2.HL8 B20
633/8.HL8 B19
633/8.SL B7, B19
633/17.HL8 B19
634/7.HL8 B32
634/8.HL8 B32
634/9.HL8 B32
634/11.HL8 B32
635/4.HL8 B32
635/6.HL8 B32
636/2.HL8 B33
636/5.HL8 B33
637/20.HL8 B33
638/3.HL8 B33
639/23.HL8 B23
639/23.SL B9, B23
640/1.HL8 B21
640/1.SL B9, B21
640/1Ti.HL8 B27, E19
640/2.HL8 B21
640/2.SL B9, B21
640/3.HL8 B21
640/5.HL8 B21
640/5.SL B9, B21
640/5Ti.HL8 B27, E19
640/6.HL8 B21
640/7.HL8 B21
640/13.HL8 B21
640/23.HL8 B21
640/24.HL8 B21
640/24.SL B9, B21
640/107.HL8 B21

641/1 ..... E10
641/2 ..... E10
641/3.HL8 ..... B31
642/1.HL8 ..... B30
642/2.HL8 ..... B30
642/3.HL8 ..... B30
643/3.HL8 ..... B30
643/13.HL8 ..... B30
643/14.HL8 ..... B30
643/15.HL8 ..... B31
643/37.HL8 ..... B30
645/3.HL8 ..... B31
646/3.HL8 ..... B33
648/3.HL8 ..... B33
649/3-7 ..... B34
649/3-7.HL8 ..... B34
649/5-11 ..... B34
649/5-11.HL8 ..... B34
649/9-10 ..... B34
649/9-10.HL8 ..... B34
650/2 ..... B34
650/2.HL8 ..... B34
650/4 ..... B34
650/4.HL8 ..... B34
650/10 ..... B34
650/10.HL8 ..... B34
650/12 ..... B34
650/12.HL8 ..... B34
651/8.HL8 ..... B22
651/9.HL8 ..... B23
651/11.HL8 ..... B22
651/11.SL B8, B22
651/11Ti.HL8 ..... B27, E19
651/12.HL8 ..... B22
651/14.HL8 ..... B22
651/17.HL8 ..... B22
651/30-33.HL8 ..... B23
651/30-33.SL B8, B23
651/31-32.HL8 ..... B23
651/31-32.SL B9, B23
651/34-35.HL8 ..... B23
651/H5-30.HL8 ..... B22
651/H5-33.HL8 ..... B22
651/U15-30.HL8 ..... B22
651/U15-30.SL B8, B22
651/U15-33.HL8 ..... B22
651/U15-33.SL B8, B22
652/50 ..... B24
653/1.HL8 ..... B24
653/11 ..... B24
653/12 ..... B24
653/U15.HL8 ..... B22
654.HL8 ..... B24
655.HL8 ..... B24
656/1.HL8 ..... B19
657/0 ..... D72
657/00 ..... D72
657/000 ..... D72
657/1 ..... D72
657/2 ..... D72
658/0 ..... D72
658/1 ..... D72
658/2 ..... D72
660/0 ..... D70
660/0.HL8 ..... D70
660/1 ..... D70
660/1.HL8 ..... D70
660/2 ..... D70
660/2.HL8 ..... D70
660/3 ..... D70
660/3.HL8 ..... D70
660/4 ..... D70
660/4.HL8 ..... D70
660/9 ..... D71
660/9.HL8 ..... D71
660/10 ..... D71
660/10.HL8 ..... D71
660/KIT D70
660/KIT.HL8 ..... D70
661/84 ..... D71
661/84.HL8 ..... D71
661/85 ..... D71
661/85.HL8 ..... D71
661/86 ..... D71
661/86.HL8 ..... D71
661/87 ..... D71
661/87.HL8 ..... D71
661/88 ..... D71
661/88.HL8 ..... D71
661/KIT D71
661/KIT.HL8 ..... D71
663/17 ..... C14
663/18 ..... C14
663/19 ..... C14
664/14 ..... C14
664/17 ..... C14
664/18 ..... C14
664/19 ..... C14
665/11 ..... C45
665/12 ..... C45
665/13 ..... C45
665/21 ..... C45
665/22 ..... C45
665/23 ..... C45
665/25 ..... C45
665/31 ..... C14
665/32 ..... C14
665/33 ..... C14
668/64 ..... C14
668/66 ..... C14
669/1-2.C8 ..... B14
669/1-2.HL8 ..... B14
669/1-2NE.HL8 ..... B14, B17
669/1-2.SL B14
669/1-2Ti.HL8 ..... B26, E18
669/3-4.C8 ..... B14
669/3-4.HL8 ..... B14
669/3-4.SL B14
669/5-6.C8 ..... B14
669/5-6.HL8 ..... B14
669/5-6.SL B14
669/5-6Ti.HL8 ..... B26, E18
669/7-8.C8 ..... B14
669/7-8.HL8 ..... B14
669/7-8NE.HL8 ..... B14, B17
669/7-8.SL B14
669/7-8Ti.HL8 ..... B26, E18
669/9-10.C8 ..... B14
669/9-10.HL8 ..... B14
669/9-10.SL B14
669/11-12.C8 ..... B14
669/11-12.HL8 ..... B14
669/11-12NE.HL8 ..... B14, B17
669/11-12.SL B14
669/11-12Ti.HL8 ..... B26, E18
669/13-14.C8 ..... B14
669/13-14.HL8 ..... B14
669/13-14NE.HL8 ..... B14, B17
669/13-14.SL B14
669/13-14Ti.HL8 ..... B26, E18
669/KIT.C8 ..... B14
669/KIT.HL8 ..... B14
670/0 ..... C15
670/0.HL8 ..... C15
670/1 ..... C15
670/1.HL8 ..... C15
670/2 ..... C15
670/2.HL8 ..... C15
670/3 ..... C15
670/3.HL8 ..... C15
670/4 ..... C15
670/4.HL8 ..... C15
670/KIT C15
671/125-126 ..... C16
671/127-128 ..... C16
671/129-130 ..... C16
671/131-132 ..... C16
671/133-134 ..... C16
671/153-154 ..... C16
671/155-156 ..... C16
672/0 ..... F16
672/0.HL8 ..... F16
672/1 ..... F16
672/1.HL8 ..... F16
672/2 ..... F16
672/2.HL8 ..... F16
672/3 ..... C16
672/4 ..... C16
672/5 ..... C16
672/8 ..... F16
672/8.HL8 ..... F16
672/10 ..... F16
672/10.HL8 ..... F16
673 ..... F17
673/1 ..... F17
673/1.HL8 ..... F17
673/2C F17
673/2C.HL8 ..... F17
673.HL8 ..... F17
674 ..... F17
674.HL8 ..... F17
675/00 ..... G8
675/1 ..... G8
675/2 ..... G8
675/3 ..... G8
675/4 ..... G8
675/MBC E13
676/24 ..... G8
679/1-2.C8 ..... B15
679/1-2.HL8 ..... B15
679/3-4.C8 ..... B15
679/3-4.HL8 ..... B15
679/5-6.C8 ..... B15
679/5-6.HL8 ..... B15
679/7-8.C8 ..... B15
679/7-8.HL8 ..... B15
679/9-10.C8 ..... B15
679/9-10.HL8 ..... B15
679/11-12.C8 ..... B15
679/11-12.HL8 ..... B15
679/13-14.C8 ..... B15
679/13-14.HL8 ..... B15
679/KIT.C8 ..... B15
679/KIT.HL8 ..... B15
680/1 ..... D43
680/2 ..... D43
680/3 ..... D43
680/4 ..... D43
680/5 ..... D43
680/6 ..... D43
680/7 ..... D43
680/8 ..... D43
680/SET D57
682/SET D57
684/SET D56
686/SET D56
690/3 ..... D43
690/4 ..... D43
690/5 ..... D43
690/6 ..... D43
690/7 ..... D43
690/8 ..... D43
698/1.HL8 ..... B28
698/2.HL8 ..... B28
698/3.HL8 ..... B28
698/6.HL8 ..... B28
698/8.HL8 ..... B28
699.HL8 ..... B28
700/1 ..... D53
700/2 ..... D53
700/3 ..... D53
700/8 ..... D54
700/8.SL D38, D54
700/9 ..... D54
700/9.SL D38, D54
700/10 ..... D54
700/10.SL D38, D54
705/1 ..... D54
705/2 ..... D54
705/3 ..... D54
705/4 ..... D54
705/6 ..... D54
705/7 ..... D54
705/8 ..... D54
705/9 ..... D54
720/1 ..... D45
720/2 ..... D46
720/2.SL D39, D46
720/3 ..... D46
720/3.SL D39, D46
720/4 ..... D45
720/6 ..... D45
720/7 ..... D45
720/8 ..... D45
720/10 ..... D46
720/11 ..... D46
720/15 ..... D45
720/20 ..... D45
720/21 ..... D50
720/22 ..... D50
720/23 ..... D50
720/23.SL D40, D50
720/24 ..... D50
720/24.SL D40, D50
720/25 ..... D50
720/25S D50
720/26 ..... D50
720/26S D50
720/27 ..... D50
720/27S D50
720/27.SL D41, D50
720/27S.SL D41, D50
720/28 ..... D50
720/28S D50
720/28.SL D41, D50
720/28S.SL D41, D50
720/29 ..... D46
720/30 ..... D46
720/31 ..... D46
720/32 ..... D46
720/41 ..... D46
720/42 ..... D46
720/43 ..... D46
725/1 ..... D45
725/1.SL D36, D45
725/2 ..... D45
725/2.SL D36, D45
725/3 ..... D45
725/3.SL D36, D45
726/1C D44
726/1S D44
726/1S.SL D32, D44
726/2C D44
726/2S D44
726/2S.SL D32, D44
726/3C D44
726/3S D44
726/3S.SL D33, D44
726/4C D44
726/4S D44
726/4S.SL D33, D44
726/5C D44
726/5S D44
726/5S.SL D33, D44
726/6C D44
726/6S D44
726/6S.SL D33, D44
726/SET D44
727/50 ..... D53
728/1 ..... D45
728/2 ..... D45
730/3C D49
730/3C.SL D35, D49
730/3S D48
730/3S.SL D34, D48
730/4C D49
730/4C.SL D35, D49
730/4S D48
730/4S.SL D34, D48
730/5C D49
730/5C.SL D35, D49
730/5S D48
730/5S.SL D34, D48
730/SET D49
750/1 ..... D53
750/2 ..... D53
780/1 ..... D51
780/2 ..... D51
780/3 ..... D51
780/4 ..... D51
785/1L D51
785/1R D51
785/11L D51
785/11R D51
785/12L D51
785/12R D51
795/1 ..... D47
795/2 ..... D47
795/3 ..... D47
795/4 ..... D47
796/1 ..... D53
796/2 ..... D53
796/3 ..... D53
797/1 ..... D47
797/2 ..... D47
797/3 ..... D47
798/1 ..... D47
798/1.SL D37, D47
798/2 ..... D47
798/2.SL D37, D47
798/3 ..... D47
798/3.SL D37, D47
812/1 ..... D52
812/2 ..... D52
812/3 ..... D52
812/4 ..... D52
812/5 ..... D52
812/6 ..... D52
812/7 ..... D52
812/11 ..... D52
812/12 ..... D52
812/13 ..... D52
812/14 ..... D52
818 ..... D114
820/1 ..... D118
820/2 ..... D118
820/3 ..... D118
825/A D118
825/B D118
825/G D118
826/A D118
826/B D118
826/G D118
850 ..... D60
851/HP3 ..... B40, D58, D133
852/HP3 ..... D58
854/H02 ..... D58
856 ..... D58, D133
860 ..... D60
867/1.HL8 ..... D62
867/2.HL8 ..... D62
868/1 ..... D62
868/2 ..... D62
868/3 ..... D62
868/4 ..... D62
868/KIT D62
869 ..... D59
870 ..... D59
871/2-4 ..... B40, D58
872/P14 ..... D58
873/PH2 ..... D59
874/P1 ..... D60
874/P2 ..... D60
875/12S D60
876/23 ..... D60
877/HK4 ..... D59
878 ..... D60
880 ..... D61
881 ..... D61
882 ..... D59
883 ..... D58
884 ..... D59
885 ..... D59
886 ..... D116
886/2 ..... D116
886/3 ..... D116
887/1 ..... D112
887/2 ..... D112
887/3 ..... D112
888/1 ..... D110
888/2 ..... D110
888/3 ..... D110
888/4 ..... D110
888/5 ..... D110
888/6 ..... D110
889/1 ..... D110
889/2 ..... D110
889/3 ..... D110
889/4 ..... D110
889/5 ..... D110
889/6 ..... D110
890/1 ..... D113
890/2 ..... D113
890/3 ..... D113
893 ..... D115
894/1 ..... D66
894/2 ..... D66
894/3 ..... D66
895/1 ..... D66
895/2 ..... D66
895/3 ..... D66
896 ..... D114
898/1 ..... D67
898/2 ..... D67
898/3 ..... D67
898/4 ..... D67
898/5 ..... D67
899 ..... D118
899/G D118
900 ..... D118
900/G D118
901 ..... D113
902/1 ..... D116
902/2 ..... D116
902/3 ..... D116
903/1 ..... D115
903/2 ..... D115
903/3 ..... D115
903/4 ..... D115
906 ..... D113
907 ..... D114
907/C D114
907/P D114, D133
907/Z D114
908/1 ..... D115
908/2 ..... D115
909/1 ..... D112
909/2 ..... D112
910/1 ..... D105
910/3 ..... D105
910/4 ..... D105
910/5 ..... D105
911/2 ..... D105
911/3 ..... D105
911/4 ..... D105
911/5 ..... D105
913 ..... D114
914 ..... D114
915 ..... D112
916 ..... D115
918/1 ..... D117
918/2 ..... D117
918/3 ..... D117
918/4 ..... D117
919/1 ..... D117
919/2 ..... D117
919/3 ..... D117
919/4 ..... D117
920/1 ..... D116
920/2 ..... D116, D134
921/1 ..... D116
921/2 ..... D116
922/1 ..... D116
922/2 ..... D116
922/3 ..... D116
923 ..... D112
924 ..... D112
925/1 ..... D111
925/2 ..... D111
925/3 ..... D111
925/4 ..... D111
925/5 ..... D111
925/6 ..... D111
926/1 ..... D111
926/2 ..... D111
926/3 ..... D111
926/4 ..... D111
926/5 ..... D111
926/6 ..... D111
941 ..... E10
942 ..... E10
950 ..... E7
950/R E7
951 ..... E7
952 ..... E7
952/20 ..... E7
952/20R E7
952/25 ..... E7
952/25R E7
952/R E7
953/3 ..... E11
953/4 ..... E11
953/5 ..... E11
953/6 ..... E11
954/3 ..... E11
954/4 ..... E11
954/5 ..... E11
954/6 ..... E11
955/3 ..... E11
955/4 ..... E11
955/5 ..... E11
955/6 ..... E11
956/3 ..... E11
956/4 ..... E11
956/5 ..... E11
956/6 ..... E11
965/1 ..... C52
965/2 ..... C52
965/3 ..... C52
966/1 ..... C52
966/2 ..... C52
966/3 ..... C52
967/1 ..... C52
967/2 ..... C52
967/3 ..... C52
974/B H13
974/G H13
974/R H13
975/B H13
975/G H13
975/R H13
976/BI H13
977 ..... H7
978/AR H4
978/AZ H4
978/BL H4
978/GI H4
978/NE H4
978/RA H4
978/RO H4
978 (UN) H4
978/VE H4

979/BL H7
979/G H7
979/R H7
979/W H7
980/9-AR H4
980/9-AZ H4
980/9-BL H4
980/9 (DOI) H4
980/9-GI H4
980/9-NE H4
980/9-RA H4
980/9-RO H4
980/9-VE H4
980/10-AR H5
980/10-AZ H5
980/10-BL H5
980/10-GI H5
980/10-NE H5
980/10-RA H5
980/10-RO H5
980/10 (TRE) H5
980/10-VE H5
981/19-AR H5
981/19-AZ H5
981/19-BL H5
981/19-GI H5
981/19-NE H5
981/19 (QUATRI) H5
981/19-RA H5
981/19-RO H5
981/19-VE H5
981/20-AR H6
981/20-AZ H6
981/20-BL H6
981/20 (CINC) H6
981/20-GI H6
981/20-NE H6
981/20-RA H6
981/20-RO H6
981/20-VE H6
981/ORTO F22
982 H9
982/A H9
983 H9
983/A H9
984 H9
984/A H9
985 C50
986 C50
987 C50
988 C50
989 C50
990 C50
991 C51
992 C51
993 C51
994 C51
996 C51
998/A H10
998/AS H11
998/B H10
998/BS H11
998/FA H10
998/FAS H11
998/FB H10
998/FBS H11
998/FR H10
998/FRS H11
998/FV H10
998/FVS H11
998/R H10
998/RS H11
998/V H10
998/VS H11
999/A H10
999/AS H11
999/FG H10
999/FGS H11
1000/V H9
1000/VF H9
1001/C H9
1001/CF H9
1002/1 H8
1002/2 H8
1003 C52
1004/0 H15
1004/1 H15
1004/2 H15
1005/C H9
1005/FC H9
1005/FV H9
1005/V H9
1006 F18
1007/10-R D108
1007/10-TO D108
1007/10-TS D108
1007/A D108, D134
1007/R D108
1009 F18
1011 H14
1012/OY D109, D134
1013 D109
1013/TC D109
1014/TC D109
1015/TO D109
1017 D109
1019 C47
1020/0,9-OY D107, D134
1021/1 B31
1021/2 B31
1022 A5
1023 A5
1024 A5
1026 A5
1027/90 D106
1027/120 D106
1027/150 D106
1027/180 D106
1028/90-OY D106
1028/120-OY D106
1028/150-OY D106
1028/180-OY D106
1029 D7
1030 D7
1031/0,6-OY D107
1032 D101
1033 D101
1033/T D101
1034 D130
1035/0,6-OY D107
1037 D130
1038 D130
1040/0,9-OY D107, D134
1042 D107
1044 D107
1045/OY D109
1046 D109
1048 D108
1048/R D108
1049 D107
1049/D D107
1049/OY D107, D132
1050 D107
1050/D D107
1050/OY D107, D132
1052 D109
1059/TC D109
1060/TC D109
1063 D127, D133
1063.NE D129
1063/TC D127
1064/D D127
1064/D.NE D129
1064/OY D127
1064/OY.NE D129
1064/R D128
1064/R.NE D129
1064/T D128
1065/C D128
1065/R D128
1065/T D128
1070 D130
1072 D130
1112 E15
1113 E15
1118 A5
1120 A5
1122 A5
1123 A5
1124 A5
1124/D A5
1126 A5
1126/L A5
1130 F18
1134 F18
1140 E17
1141 B40, E17
1144/Ti E15
1145/Ti E15
1148 H12
1149 H12
1150 H12
1151 H12
1152 H12
1155 H8
1160 H8
1162 E13
1165 H8
1200 B35
1201 B35
1202 B35
1204 B35
1208 B35
1300/1 E6
1300/2 E6
1300/3 E6
1300/4 E6
1300/5 E6
1300/6 E6
1300/KIT E6
1301 E20
1302 E20
1304/901 E8
1304/902 E8
1304/903 E8
1304/904 E8
1304/905 E8
1304/906 E8
1304/907 E8
1304/908 E8
1304/KIT E8
1305/KIT E5
1306/8.HL8 E14
1309/1 E9
1309/2 E9
1309/3 E9
1309/4 E9
1309/5 E9
1309/6 E9
1309/7 E9
1309/8 E9
1309/9 D132, E9
1309/KIT E9
1310/1S E11
1310/2S E11
1310/3S E11
1310/4D E11
1310/5D E11
1310/6D E11
1316/1.HL8 E15
1317/1.HL8 E14
1317/2.HL8 E14
1317/5.HL8 E12
1320/1.HL8 E14
1320/2.HL8 E14
1321/1 E2
1321/2 E2
1321/3 E2
1321/4 E2
1321/5 E2
1321/6 E2
1321/7 E2
1321/8 E2
1321/9 E2
1321/10 E2
1321/KIT E2
1322/1 E3
1322/2 E3
1322/3 E3
1322/4 E3
1322/5 E3
1322/6 E3
1322/7 E3
1322/8 E3
1322/9 E3
1322/10 E3
1322/KIT E3
1325 E12
1325/A E12
1325/LR E12
1325/LRA E12
1340/1R E10
1340/2A E10
1340/3R E10
1340/4A E10
1350/KIT E21
1517 D102
1518 D102
1519 D102, F15
1520 D102
1521 D104
1522 D104
1523 D102
1524 D102
1526 D103
1527 D103
1528 D104
1529 D104
1530/1 D104
1533 D103
1534 D103
1540 E16
1541 E16
1542 E16
1545 E16
1546 E16
1580 C31
1629 H14
1633 H14
1634 H14
1635 H14
1640 H14
1650/1 D61
1650/2 D61
1650/3 D61
1651/0 D61
1651/1 D61
1651/2 D61
1651/3 D61
1651/11 D61
1660/1 H7
1670/1 A9
1671/1 B36
1671/2 B38
1671/3 B27, E19
1671/6 B36
1671/7 B40
1671/8 B37
1672/1 D101
1672/2 D124
1672/3 D125
1673/5 E22
1673/7 E22
1675/1 C26
1675/2 C26
1675/3 C12
1675/4 C12
1675/5 C13
1675/9 C54
1675/10 C38
1680/1 F20
1680/2 F20
1680/3 F21
1680/4 F21
1735 D97
1736 D98
1736/TC D98
1739 D97
1739/TC D97
1740 D97
1740/TC D97
1741 D97
1741/TC D97
1742 D97
1742/TC D97
1743 D98
1743/C-TC D98
1743/TC D98
1744/TC D100
1748 D96
1748/TC D96
1749/TC D100
1750/TC D99
1850 F14
1851 F14
1852 F14
1853 D95
1853/TC D95
1854 D95
1854/TC D95
1855 D94
1855/TC D94
1856 D94
1856/TC D94
1862/TC D99
1910 D91
1910/TC D91
1911 D91
1911/TC D91
1920/C-D D131
1920/D-D D131, D133
1922/A D92
1922/A-TC D92
1922/B D92
1922/B-TC D92
1922/C D92
1922/C-TC D92, D134
1922/D D92
1922/D-TC D92, D132
1923 D98
1923/TC D98
1924 D96
1924/TC D96
1925/A D96
1925/A-TC D96
1925/B D96
1925/B-TC D96
1925/C D96
1925/C-TC D96
1950/KIT D134
1951/KIT C49
1953/KIT B39
1954/KIT D132
1955/KIT E21
1956/KIT D133
1957 D89
1958 D89, D132
1959 D89, D134
1960 D89, D134
1961 D89
1970 D89, E17
1971 B40, D89, E17
2000/A D93
2000/A-TC D93
2000/B D93
2000/B-TC D93
2000/C D93
2000/C-TC D93
2000/D D93
2000/D-TC D93
2004 D95
2004/TC D95
2010 D100, E17
2012 B40, D100, E17
2100/Set G11
2105/Set G11
2162/A C47, D27
2162/C C47, D27
2162/R C47, D27
2163 D27
2164 D27
2168 C46
2170 C47
2400/1 D20
2400/7 D20
2400/13 D22
2400/17 D21
2400/18 D21
2400/22 D22
2400/34-N D20
2400/35-N D20
2400/51 D21
2400/51-AL D22
2400/67 D21
2400/70 D28
2400/74 D23
2400/79 D22
2400/187 D23
2400/SET D23
2500/1 D10
2500/2 D10
2500/3 D10
2500/4 D14
2500/7 D10
2500/8 D14
2500/13 D14
2500/13-S D8
2500/17 D11
2500/18 D11
2500/18-A D11
2500/19 D11
2500/21 D16
2500/22 D15
2500/22-S D8
2500/23 D15
2500/24 D15
2500/29 D12
2500/29-S D7
2500/30 D12
2500/33 D15
2500/33-A D15
2500/33-L D15
2500/37 D6
2500/38 D8
2500/39 D6
2500/39-A D6
2500/39-L D6
2500/39-R D6
2500/41 D13
2500/46 D17
2500/49 D13
2500/51 D13
2500/51-A D13
2500/51-L D13
2500/52 D13
2500/54 D12
2500/55 D12
2500/67 D12
2500/67-A D12
2500/73 D15
2500/74 D17
2500/74-N D17
2500/75 D14
2500/75-A D14
2500/76 D12
2500/76-N D12
2500/79 D16
2500/79-A D16
2500/86 D16
2500/86-C D16
2500/87 D16
2500/89 D11
2500/90 D11
2500/94 D11
2500/95 D11
2500/97 D13
2500/107 D10
2500/113 D12
2500/122 D14
2500/123 D8
2500/130 D12
2500/136 D10
2500/137 D14
2500/138 D7
2500/143 D17
2500/147 D12
2500/158 D7
2500/159 D6
2500/160 D8
2500/161 D8
2500/162 D8
2500/163 D6
2500/180 D10
2500/181 D10
2500/182 D14
2500/185 D17
2500/187 D17
2500/189 D13
2500/190 D13
2500/221 D13
2500/223 D17
2500/350 D16
2500/351 D16
2500/SET-10 D18
2500/SET-12 D18
2500/SET-PEDO D9
2600/101 D4
2600/111 D4
2600/115 D4
2600/122 D4
2600/150 D5
2600/160 D5
2600/170 D5
2600/SET D5
2650/1 D24
2650/10-S D25
2650/16 D26
2650/17 D26
2650/18-L D25
2650/18-R D25
2650/23 D26
2650/32 D25
2650/53-L D25
2650/53-R D25
2650/65 D25
2650/69 D25
2650/88-L D25
2650/88-R D25
2650/101-Pedo D24
2650/150 D24
2650/150-A D24
2650/150-Pedo D24
2650/151 D26
2650/151-A D26
2650/151-Pedo D24
2650/203 D26
2650/210 D25
2650/222 D26
2810 G20
2811 F18
2815 F11
2817 F19

2821/BL F19
2821/GI F19
2821/RA F19
2821/VE F19
2822 F15
2823 C39, F15
2824 F15
2825 F15
2825/ORTO F14
2826 F15
3000/10A F10
3000/10B F10
3000/11 F12
3000/12 F12
3000/13 F13
3000/14 F13
3000/15 F10
3000/31 F5
3000/32 F5
3000/36 F7
3000/39 TC F8
3000/49 F6
3000/50 F6
3000/51 F8
3000/52 F8
3000/55 F9
3000/57 F8
3000/59 F7
3000/62 F10
3000/63 F11
3000/69 TC F3
3000/69 TC LL F3
3000/70 F9
3000/72 F5
3000/80 F9
3000/82 F6
3000/83 F6
3000/84 F5
3000/85 TC F4
3000/85 TC 15 F4
3000/87 TC F4
3000/87 TC 15 F4
3000/89 TC F4
3000/95 F9
3000/PR5 F6
3501 D79
3502 D79
3503 D78
3504/1 D79
3504/2 D79
3504/LH D87
3505 D76
3506 D78
3506/120 D78
3508 D78
3509 D79
3509/TC D84
3510 D79
3510/AN D83
3510/TC D84
3511 D76
3511/90 D76
3511/TC D84
3512 D76
3512/90 D76
3512/LH D87
3512/TC D84
3513 D76
3514 D78
3515 D81
3516 D81
3517 D81
3518 D78
3518/TC D84
3519 D78
3519/LH D87
3519/TC D84
3520 D86, D101
3521 D86, D101
3521/160 D86
3522 D87
3523 D80
3523/TC D85
3524 D80
3524/TC D85
3525 D78
3525/TC D84
3526 D80
3526/TC D85
3527 D80
3527/TC D85
3528 D86, D101
3530 D86
3531 D86
3532 D86
3535 D81
3536 D81
3538 D86
3541 D77
3542 D77
3543/AN D83
3543/OR D82
3544/AN D83
3544/OR D82, D133
3545/AN D83
3545/OR D82
3546/AN D83
3546/OR D82
3547 D77
3548 D77
3549/AN D83
3550 D87
3551 D87
3552 D77
3553 D77
3557 D78
3560/C D77
3560/R D77
3562/C D77
3562/R D77
3564/C D77
3564/R D77
3565 D80
3566 D80
3567 D80
3568 D80
3570/9 D87
3570/11 D87
3571 D81
3572 D81
3574 D81
3575 D81
3576 D81
3577 D81
3580 D81
3581 D81
3584 D81
3585 D73
3585/BLK D75
3586 D73
3586/BLK D75
3587 D73
3587/BLK D75
3588 D73
3588/BLK D75
3589 D73
3589/BLK D75
3591 D73
3591/BLK D75
3598 D86
3621 D88
3624 D88
3626 D88
3627 D88
3628 D88
3629 D63
3630 D63
3631 D63
3631/1,0 D63
3631/1,5 D63
3632 D63
3633 D63
3633/CR G19
3634 D63
3635/11 D63
3635/12 D63
3635/12D D63
3635/15 D63
3635/15C D63
3636 D65
3637/11 D64
3637/16 D64
3638 C47, D65, D130, D132, D133, D134
3638/64 D65
3638/65 D65
3638/67 D65, D132
3638/69 B40, D65
3638/Ti B40, D65, D130
3640/1 D64
3640/2 D64
3640/3 D64
3642 D65
3801 D68
3802 D68
3803 D68
3804 D68
3805 D68
3806 D69
3807 D69
3808 D69
3809 D69
3810 D69
3811 D69
3812/1 D68
4155 B35, F7, H22
4559 G10
4562 C30
4562/1 C30
4563 C30
4564 C30
4565 C30
4566 C31
4568/TC C30
4569 C29
4569/1 C29
4569/2 C29
4569/3 C29
4570 C29
4571 C29
4571/1 C29
4571/2 C29
4571/3 C29
4572 C29
4572/1 C29
4572/2 C29
4574/D C30
4577/1 C31
4577/2 C31
4577/3 C31
4577/4 C31
4578 E20
4580 E20
4583 G20
4853 C28, C48
4854 C28, E13
4855 C28
4856 C28
4856/1 C28
4857 C28
4857/2 C28
4861/MOD E13
4862/1 C28
4862/2 C28
4862/3 C28
4865 C48
4866 C48
4870 F19
4871 F19
4873 F19
4876/1 F18
4876/2 F18
4881 E13
4884 E13
4885/BC E13
4886 E13
4888 E13
4890/08 C48
4890/10 C48
4890/12 C48
4891/08 C48
4891/10 C48
4891/12 C48
4892 E12
4895 E12
4900 A4
4900/CS A4
4902 A4
4902/CS A4
4902/MM C47
4903/3 A3
4903/4 A3
4903/4MA A3
4903/4RO A3
4903/5 A3
4903/5MA A3
4903/5RO A3
4903/10RO A2
4903/10RO.NE A2
4904 A4
4905/6 A4
4905/8 A4, D133
4905/8MV A4
4905/8.NE A4
4905/10 A4
4906/BL A4
4906/GR A4
4906/RE A4
4906/SI A4
4906/YE A4
4907/AR A7
4907/RO A7
4907/VE A7
4908/P C47, D130
4908/Q C47, D130
4908/T C47, D130
4912/4RO A3
4912/4RO.NE A3
4912/5RO A3
4912/5RO.NE A3
4915/10 H17
4915/11 H17
4915/12 H17
4915/13 H18
4915/15 H18
4915/16 H18
4915/17 H19
4915/18 H19
4916/1 D113
4916/2 D113
4916/6 D113
4916/7 D113
4918/1 H20
4918/2 H20
4918/3 H20
4918/7 H21
4918/8 H21
4930 C32
4940/1 D120
4940/2 D120
4941/1 D120
4941/2 D120
4942/1 D120
4942/2 D120
4948/1 D120
4948/2 D120
4953/1 D121
4953/2 D121
4955/A G20
4955/P G20
4955/S G20
4957/1 D120
4957/2 D120
4958/1 D120
4958/2 D120
4959/1 D121
4959/1 NOA D121
4959/2 D121
4959/2 NOA D121
4965/1 D123
4965/2 D123
4969/1-BL D122
4969/1-RA D122
4969/1-VI D122
4969/2-BL D122
4969/2-RA D122
4969/2-VI D122
4970 C32
4971 C32
4972/NS C32
4972/WL C32
4973 C32
4974/5 C33
4974/6 C33
4974/7 C33
4975 C32
4976 C32
4978 C32
4979/1 C33
4979/2 C33
4979/3 C33
4979/4 C33
4979/5 C33
4979/6 C33
4979/11 C33
4979/12 C33
4979/13 C33
4980/C G22
4981/M G22
4982 G22
4983 G22
4984 G22
4987/1R E20
4987/2A E20
4988 G22
4990 G10
4990/1 G10
4990/2 G10
4990/3 G10
4995/1R E20
4995/2A E20
4995/2MOD E20
5222 G21
5222/1 G21
5222/12 G21
5550 C39
5551 C39
5552 C37
5553 C37
5554 C37
5560/1 C39
5560/2 C39
5570 C39
5580 C39
5590 C39
5595/0 C34
5595/00 C34
5595/00.NE C34
5595/1 C35
5595/1A C35
5595/1A.NE C35
5595/2A C35
5595/2A.NE C35
5595/3 C36
5595/3.NE C36
5595/4 C36
5595/4.NE C36
5595/5 C36
5595/7 C36
5595/7.NE C36
5595/8 C36
5595/8A C35
5595/8A.NE C35
5595/8.NE C36
5595/9 C34
5595/9.NE C34
5595/12A C36
5595/12A.NE C36
5595/13A C36
5595/13A.NE C36
5595/14 C35
5595/14A C35
5595/14.NE C34, C35
5595/18 C35
5595/27 C35
5595/27.NE C35
5595/28 C35
5595/29 C35
5595/29.NE C35
5595/56 C36
5595/210 C34
5595/210.NE C34
5595/212 C34
5595/W8A C35
5595/W8A.NE C35
5605 C37
6000/4 DR G12
6000/4 SL G12
6000/KIT G12
6000/L1 G12
6000/L2 G12
6000/L3 G12
6000/L4 G12
6000/L5 G12
6000/L6 G12
6000/U1 G12
6000/U2 G12
6000/U3 G12
6000/U4 G12
6000/U5 G12
6000/U6 G12
6003/4 DR G13
6003/4 SL G13
6003/KIT G13
6003/L1 G13
6003/L2 G13
6003/L3 G13
6003/L4 G13
6003/L5 G13
6003/L6 G13
6003/U1 G13
6003/U2 G13
6003/U3 G13
6003/U4 G13
6003/U5 G13
6003/U6 G13
6004/4 DR G15
6004/4 SL G15
6004/KIT G15
6004/L1 G15
6004/L2 G15
6004/L3 G15
6004/L4 G15
6004/L5 G15
6004/L6 G15
6004/U1 G15
6004/U2 G15
6004/U3 G15
6004/U4 G15
6004/U5 G15
6004/U6 G15
6005/4 DR G14
6005/4 SL G14
6005/KIT G14
6005/L1 G14
6005/L2 G14
6005/L3 G14
6005/L4 G14
6005/L5 G14
6005/L6 G14
6005/U1 G14
6005/U2 G14
6005/U3 G14
6005/U4 G14
6005/U5 G14
6005/U6 G14
6006/4 DR G18
6006/4 SL G18
6006/L1 G18
6006/L2 G18
6006/L3 G18
6006/L4 G18
6006/L5 G18
6006/L6 G18
6006/U1 G18
6006/U2 G18
6006/U3 G18
6006/U4 G18
6006/U5 G18
6006/U6 G18
6009/KIT G17
6009/L1 G17
6009/L2 G17
6009/L3 G17
6009/L4 G17
6009/L5 G17
6009/L6 G17
6009/U1 G17
6009/U2 G17
6009/U3 G17
6009/U4 G17
6009/U5 G17
6011/KIT G16
6011/L1 G16
6011/L2 G16
6011/L3 G16
6011/L4 G16
6011/L5 G16
6011/L6 G16
6011/U1 G16
6011/U2 G16
6011/U3 G16
6011/U4 G16
6011/U5 G16
6140 F22
6141 F22
6142 F22
6150 C53
6152 C53
6152/SCR C53
6160/B C53
6160/R C53
6161/A H13
6161/B H13
6161/W H13
6163 H15
6163/S H15
6166 B24
6169 B25
6170 C53
6200 C51
6201/V C51
6204/R C51
6210 H15
6300 H12
7500/20 D55
7500/22 D55
8400 H22
8535 D103
8537 H14
8538 H14

© COPYRIGHT MEDESY SRL

The present catalogue has been registered and referenced under your name nevertheless it will remain a full property of MEDESY; its use is limited exclusively to the purchase or sale of MEDESY products. The reproduction and the use of the images and/or texts illustrated on the catalogue are strictly prohibited. This catalogue is addressed only to dental specialists. MEDESY reserves the right to undertake all the modifications on its products, which may be deemed necessary to obtain a technical improvement or to adapt to a different surgical utilization.

© DIRITTI MEDESY SRL

Questo catalogo, che sarà sempre di nostra proprietà, è stato registrato e numerato sotto il Vostro nome; il suo uso è limitato esclusivamente all'acquisto o alla vendita di prodotti MEDESY. La riproduzione o l'uso delle illustrazioni e/o testi riportati in questo catalogo, sono rigorosamente proibiti. Il presente catalogo è indirizzato esclusivamente a personale medico qualificato. MEDESY si riserva modifiche sugli strumenti che si rendessero necessarie per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazione di impiego chirurgico.

Edition **G-M26**
Printed in June 2026
This catalog is printed on FSC® certified paper.

Edizione **G-M26**
Stampato in Giugno 2026
Questo catalogo è stampato su carta certificata FSC®.

FLEXIVO DENTAL

Flexivo Dental
Distributor in the USA

www.flexivodental.com
+1 (747) 766-4200
info@flexivodental.com